

OKLAHOMA CITY
MUNICIPAL CODE
2020

VOLUME IV
INDEX

Published by Order of the Council

2020—2023 INDEX
(Through December 2023)



info@municode.com | 800.262.2633 | www.municode.com

P.O. Box 2235 Tallahassee, FL 32316

CHARTER INDEX

	Section		Section
A			
ACCOUNTANTS		AUDITS (Cont'd.)	
Employment	II 28	Special Certified Public Accountants, etc.	
Financial affairs of City generally. See: FINANCES		Employment	II 28
B			
ACTIONS (Civil or penal)		BANKS	
Former government, status of	I 8	City Treasurer, duties	IV 13
Municipal Court jurisdiction	IV 16 et seq.	Depository of funds. See: DEPOSITORIES	
See: MUNICIPAL COURTS		Financial matters. See: FINANCES	
ADMINISTRATION		BEQUESTS, GIFTS AND DONA- TIONS	
Ordinances, enactment.	II 30	City may receive	I 6
ADVERTISING		BIDDING. See: CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS	
Bids, advertising for	IX 4	BOARDS, COMMITTEES AND COM- MISSIONS	
AFFIDAVITS		Administration ordinances, enact- ment.	II 30
Recall of elective officers	VI 1 et seq.	City Manager to control, supervise, direct	IV 3(e)
See: RECALL OF ELECTIVE OFFICERS		Combining or abolishing	IV 5
AGENCIES OF CITY. See: DEPART- MENTS AND OTHER AGEN- CIES OF CITY		Investigative powers of Mayor. . . .	IV 3(f)
AGREEMENTS. See: CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS		Municipal Counselor, duties	IV 7
AIRLINES		BONDS	
City personnel can not accept passes or favors	IV 12	Approval of official bonds by Mayor	IV 1
AIRPORTS AND AIRCRAFT		Authority to require	II 29
Property acquisition powers in general	I 5	City bonds	
AMENDMENTS		Issuance.	II 31
Charter, amending	IX 9	Sale of	II 32
Former government, status.	I 8	Individual liability of officers.	IX 7
Generally	II 25	Mayor to sign	IV 1
Ordinances, etc., in general. See: ORDINANCES, RESOLU- TIONS, ETC.		Municipal finances generally. See: FINANCES	
APPOINTIVE OFFICERS. See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES		Property acquisition powers in general	I 5
ARRESTS		Refunding indebtedness, authority.	VII 4
Municipal court jurisdiction, etc. . .	IV 16 et seq.	BOOKKEEPING	
See: MUNICIPAL COURT		Special accountants, etc., employ- ment.	II 28
ASSESSMENTS		Finances generally. See: FINANCES	
Former government, special assess- ments in force	I 8	BOOKS, PAPERS, ETC.	
Taxes generally. See: TAXATION		Investigative powers of Mayor. . . .	IV 3(f)
ATTORNEYS		Journal of proceedings of Council. . .	II 13
Municipal Counselor, selection . . .	II 16	BOUNDARIES	
See: MUNICIPAL COUNSELOR		Municipal boundaries.	I 2
AUDITORS. See also: CITY AUDI- TOR		Property acquisition powers in general	I 5
Employment	II 28	Ward boundary changes.	XI 2
AUDITS		Line changes	II 3
City finances generally. See: FINANCES		BRIBERY	
		City official	IV 10
		City personnel cannot accept passes or favors	IV 1

OKLAHOMA CITY MUNICIPAL CODE, 2020

	Section		Section
BUILDINGS		CITY COUNCIL (Cont'd.)	
Compilations of rules and regulations.....	II 26	Holding of office.....	II 7
		City official holding two offices..	IV 8
BUS LINES; BUSES, ETC.		Legislative department designated	II 1
City personnel cannot accept passes or favors.....	IV 12	Legislative powers vested.....	II 19
Free transportation provided certain civil employees.....	IX 2	Meetings	
Public service corporations.....	VIII 1 et seq.	Ayes and noes recorded in journal of proceedings.....	II 20
See: PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS		City Manager to attend.....	IV 3(g)
		Compelling attendance.....	II 14
BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENTS		Disorderly conduct, punishment	II 14
Power to tax.....	VII 3	Failure to attend.....	II 5
		Journal of proceedings, publishing.....	II 13
C		Legislative sessions to be public, etc.....	II 13
CALLINGS		Mayor to preside.....	IV 1
Power to tax.....	VII 3	Quorum.....	II 13
CANDIDATES FOR OFFICE		Regular meetings.....	II 11
Bribery.....	IV 10	Removal for misconduct.....	II 15
Declaration of candidacy		Rules of procedure.....	II 14
Procedure.....	X 2	Special meetings.....	II 12
See: ELECTIONS		Voting.....	II 20
Recall of elective officers.....	VI 1 et seq.	Members salaries, fixing.....	II 33
See: RECALL OF ELECTIVE OFFICERS		Oath, administering.....	IX 5
		Official oath.....	IV 2
CERTIFIED MUNICIPAL ACCOUNTANTS		Ordinances, etc., in general. See: ORDINANCES, RESOLUTIONS, ETC.	
Employment.....	II 28	President of Council	
CHARTER		Mayor to preside, etc.....	IV 1
Amendment of.....	IX 9	Primary elections and general elections for Mayor and Council..	X 1 et seq.
Repeal of existing Charter.....	XIII 1	See: ELECTIONS	
CHECKS		Qualifications, eligibility to office of	II 6
Mayor to sign.....	IV 1	Qualifying and assuming office, terms, etc.....	II 2
CITIZENSHIP		Recall of elective officers.....	VI 1 et seq.
City employees.....	IX 6	See: RECALL OF ELECTIVE OFFICERS	
CITY AUDITOR		Removal for misconduct.....	II 15
City Treasurer, duties.....	IV 13	Removal of officers selected by Council.....	II 17
Compensation, salaries.....	II 16	Reservation of legislative powers..	II 19
Selection of City officers.....	I 16	Terms of office.....	II 2
CITY CLERK		Filling out vacancy.....	II 5
Journal of Council proceedings, duties.....	IV 1	Vacancies in the Council other than in the Office of Mayor.....	II 4
Council generally. See: CITY COUNCIL		Vacancy in office	
Oaths, administering.....	IX 6	Declaring; filling.....	II 5
Signature of Mayor on instruments required, when.....	IV 1	Vice-mayor.....	II 10
CITY COUNCIL		CITY-COUNTY MERGER	
City official cannot hold two offices	IV 8	Regulations.....	V 1
Compensation.....	II 9	CITY MANAGER	
Disorderly conduct		Chief Administrative Officer of City	IV 3
Punishment of members.....	II 14	City officials can not hold two offices	IV 8
Division of Public Affairs		Compensation, salaries.....	II 16
Mayor and Council to control...	IV 5	Delegation of duties.....	IV 5
Expenses.....	II 9	Division of Public Management under.....	IV 5
Failure to qualify.....	I 6	Exclusive control of personnel....	IV 4
		Selection of Manager and other officers.....	II 16

CHARTER INDEX

	Section		Section
CITY OF OKLAHOMA CITY		CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS	
Organization	I 1	(Cont'd.)	
Municipality generally. See:		Plans, specifications, profiles and	
MUNICIPALITY		estimates	IX 4
CITY REVENUE. See: FINANCES		Power of City to contract	I 1
CITY TREASURER		Public service corporations	VIII 1 et seq.
Duties	IV 13	See: PUBLIC SERVICE	
Financial affairs. See: FINANCES		CORPORATIONS	
CIVIL ACTIONS		Signature of Mayor required	IV 1
Former government, status.	I 8	CONVEYANCES	
CLAIMS AGAINST CITY		Signature of Mayor required	IV 1
Council to adopt rules and regula-		CORPORATIONS	
tions	IX 3	City personnel can not accept passes	
CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONNEL		or favors	IV 12
Generally	III 3	Municipal corporations	
See: OFFICERS AND		Constitutional powers applied, etc.	I 4
EMPLOYEES		Public service corporations	VIII 1 et seq.
CLERK. See: CITY CLERK		See: PUBLIC SERVICE	
COMBUSTIBLES		CORPORATIONS	
Compilations of rules and regula-		COUNCIL. See: CITY COUNCIL	
tions re	II 26	COUNSELOR	
COMMON SEAL		Municipal Counselor, selection	II 16
Authority to adopt and use	I 1	COUNTY ELECTION BOARD	
COMPENSATION		Primary elections and general elec-	
Council to fix compensation of		tions for Mayor and Council ..	X 1 et seq.
personnel	II 18	See: ELECTIONS	
CONDEMNATION		COURT OF COMMON PLEAS	
Acquisition of property by condemna-		Municipal court appeals	IV 17
tion, etc.	I 1	See: MUNICIPAL COURTS	
Property acquisition powers in		COURTS	
general	I 5	Municipal Counselor, duties	IV 7
CONFLICTING INTERESTS		Municipal court	IV 16
City officers or employees shall not		See: MUNICIPAL COURTS	
violate 11 O.S. § 8-113	IV 11	Municipal Judges, selection	II 16
Grafting prohibited	VII 5	See: MUNICIPAL JUDGES	
No direct interest in City		Suits, litigation, City powers re.	I 1
expenditures	II 8	CULTURAL FACILITIES	
Special consultants, accountants,		Property acquisition powers in	
etc., having personal interest		general	I 5
in contracts, etc.	II 28		
CONSTITUTION		D	
Provisions adopted	I 4	DEBTS, INDEBTEDNESS, ETC.	
CONTINUATION IN OFFICE		Former government, status.	I 8
Former government	I 8	Liability of City	I 1
Officers	I 9	DEFENSE	
CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS		Municipal Counselor, duties	IV 7
Advertising for bids, etc.	IX 4	DEPARTMENTS AND OTHER AGEN-	
Former contracts remain in force		CIES OF CITY	
and effect	I 8	Abolishment	IV 5
How contracts let.	IX 4	Administration ordinances, enact-	
No direct interest in City		ment.	II 30
expenditures by elective officers	II 8	City Manager to supervise, control	IV 31(e)
Personal interest of accountants,		Combining	IV 5
certain personnel, etc.	II 28	Divisions, delegation of duties	IV 5
		Investigative powers of Mayor	IV 3(f)

OKLAHOMA CITY MUNICIPAL CODE, 2020

	Section		Section
DEPARTMENTS AND OTHER AGEN- CIES OF CITY (Cont'd.)		ELECTIONS (Cont'd.)	
Legislative Department	II 2	Recall of elective officers	VI 1 et seq.
See: CITY COUNCIL		See: RECALL OF ELECTIVE OFFICERS	
Municipal Counselor, duties	IV 7	Repeal of existing Charter	XIII 1
		Charter generally. See: CHARTER	
DEPOSITORIES		Returns, certification	X 7
City deposits must be collateralized	IV 14	Terms of office of Councilmen and Mayor	II 2
City Treasurer, duties	IV 13	Vice-mayor	II 10
Financial matters. See: FINANCES		Wards	XI 1 et seq.
		See: WARDS	
DISORDERLY CONDUCT		When elections held	X 6
Punishment of Councilmen, etc. . .	II 14		
Removal of elective officer for misconduct	II 15		
		ELECTRIC LIGHT PLANTS	
DIVISION OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS		City personnel can not accept passes or favors	IV 12
Compositions functions, etc.	IV 6	Property acquisition powers in general	I 5
Mayor to control	IV 5		
DIVISION OF PUBLIC MANAGE- MENT		ELECTRICITY	
Generally	IV 5	Compilations of rules and regula- tions	II 26
DIVISIONS			
Delegation of duties	IV 5	EMERGENCIES	
		Ordinance powers	II 21
DONATIONS, GIFTS, BEQUESTS, ETC.		EMINENT DOMAIN	
Authority of City to receive	I 16	Property acquisition powers in general	I 5
DRILLING OF WELLS			
Oil and gas zone extension	XII 1 et seq.	EMPLOYEES. See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES	
See: OIL AND GAS ZONE EXTENSION			
		ENGINEERS	
DUAL OFFICE HOLDING		Employment	II 28
City official cannot hold two offices	IV 8	ETHICS	
		No direct interest in City expenditures	II 8
E			
ELECTIONS		EVIDENCE	
Bribery of City official	IV 10	Investigative powers of Mayor	IV 3(f)
Candidates		EVIDENCES OF INDEBTEDNESS	
Declaration of Candidacy		Bond sales	II 32
Procedure	X 2	See: BONDS	
Recall procedures			
Who may be a candidate	VI 6	EXPENDITURES	
Charter amendment procedure . . .	IX 9	No direct interest in City expenditures	II 8
City personnel can not accept passes or favors	IV 12	EXPENSES	
Declaration of candidacy		Automobiles furnished City officials	IV 19
Procedure	X 2	Compensation of Mayor and Council- men	II 9
Franchise solicitor must pay elec- tion expense	IX 1		
General election laws		F	
Applicability	X 5		
How elections called	X 3	FELONY CONVICTION	
Nominees		Removal of Councilmembers from office, etc.	II 5
How voted on	X 4		
Oklahoma City/County merger . . .	V 1	FINANCES	
Primary elections and general elec- tions for Mayor and Council . .	X 1 et seq.	Appropriations, etc.	
See herein specific subjects		Ayes and noes of Councilmember recorded	II 20
Qualifications of elective officers. . .	II 6		

CHARTER INDEX

	Section		Section
FINANCES (Cont'd.)		FRANCHISES (Cont'd.)	
Assessments		Property acquisition powers in general	I 5
Needed funds and budget accounts.....	VII 2	Public service corporations.....	VIII 1 et seq.
Bonds.....	II 29	See: PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS	
City Auditor, selection	II 16	United States Mail Carriers, Policemen and Firemen	
See: CITY AUDITOR		Franchise must provide for free transportation, etc.....	IX 2
City bonds	II 31 et seq.	FRANKS, FREE TICKETS, FREE SERVICES	
See: BONDS		City personnel can not accept passes or favors	IV 12
City deposits must be collateralized	IV 14	FREE TRANSPORTATION	
City Manager, duties	IV 3	Franchise requirement.....	IX 2
City Treasurer, duties	IV 13		
See: CITY TREASURER			
Claims against City	IX 3		
Elective officers			
No direct interest in City expenditures.....	II 8		
Employee pension plan	V 2		
Grafting prohibited	VII 5		
Indebtedness, refunding	VII 4		
Individual liability of officers.....	IX 7		
Needed funds and budget accounts			
Assessments of	VII 2		
Powers.....	VII 3 et seq.		
Signature of Mayor on warrants, etc.	IV 1		
System for revenue collection.....	VII 1		
Taxation			
Powers	VII 3		
Taxation generally. See: TAXATION			
FINES, FORFEITURES AND PENALTIES			
Former government, status.....	I 8		
Suit on forfeited bond.....	IV 18		
FIRE DEPARTMENT			
Free transportation provided by franchise holders	IX 2		
FIRE PREVENTION			
Compilations of rules and regulations.....	II 26		
FISCAL AFFAIRS. See: FINANCES			
FLAMMABLES			
Compilations of rules and regulations re	II 26		
FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES			
Compilations of rules and regulations re	II 26		
FORFEITURES. See: FINES, FORFEITURES AND PENALTIES			
FRANCHISES			
City personnel can not accept passes or favors	IV 12		
Franchise solicitor must pay election expense.....	IX 1		
General powers.....	I 1		
Limitations on grant by ordinance.	II 21		

OKLAHOMA CITY MUNICIPAL CODE, 2020

	Section		Section
INCOMES		LIGHT PLANTS	
Power to tax	VII 3	Property acquisition powers in general	I 5
INDEBTEDNESS		LITIGATION	
Bond sales	II 32	Municipal court jurisdiction	IV 16 et seq.
See: BONDS		See: MUNICIPAL COURTS	
City may refund indebtedness	VII 4		
Liability of City	I 1		
See also: FINANCES			
INFLAMMABLES		M	
Compilations of rules and regulations re	II 26	MAIL. See: UNITED STATES MAIL CARRIERS	
INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM		MANAGER. See: CITY MANAGER	
Constitution applied	I 4	MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS	
Publication of adopted ordinances ..	II 24	Tax exemptions.	IX 8
Vitalized	IX 10	MARRIAGE	
INQUIRY INTO OFFICE, ETC.		Nepotism prohibited	IV 15
Investigative powers of Mayor.	IV 3(f)	MAYOR	
INSURANCE		City official can not hold two offices	IV 8
Employee pension plan	V 2	Compensation	II 9
INVESTIGATIONS		Division of Public Affairs under ...	IV 5
City Manager, authority	IV 3(f)	Duties	IV 1
INVESTMENTS		Eligibility to office of, qualifications	II 6
City Treasurer, duties	IV 13	Expenses.	II 9
		Failure to qualify	II 5
J		Holding of office	II 7
JAIL		Legislative Department generally .	II 1
Municipal court jurisdiction	IV 16	See: CITY COUNCIL	
See: MUNICIPAL COURT		Motor vehicles, automobiles, etc.	
JUDGES		Furnishing, use of.	IV 19
Municipal Judges, selection	II 16	Oath, administering	IX 5
		Official oath.	IV 2
L		Primary elections and general elections for Mayor and Council ..	X 1 et seq.
LAWSUITS. See: SUITS AND PLEAS		See: ELECTIONS	
LAWYERS		Recall of elective officers	VI 1 et seq.
Municipal Counselor, selection	II 16	See: RECALL OF ELECTIVE OFFICERS	
See: MUNICIPAL COUNSELOR		Salary for services	II 33
LEASES		Terms of office.	II 2
Property acquisition powers in general	I 5	Vacancies in the council other than in the Office of Mayor.	II 4
LEGAL PROCEEDINGS		Vice-mayor	
Municipal Counselor, duties	IV 7	Election	II 10
Status of former government	I 8	Duties	II 10
LEGISLATIVE POWERS		Temporary absence of Mayor. ...	II 10
Vested in Council	II 19	Vacancy in office of Mayor, filling	II 10
See: CITY COUNCIL		MERGER	
LIABILITY		Oklahoma City/Oklahoma County .	V 1
Individual liability of officers.	IX 7	MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS	
LICENSES AND PERMITS		Compilations of rules and regulations	II 26
Public service corporations	VIII 1 et seq.	MINORS	
See: PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS		Municipal court jurisdiction, etc. ..	IV 16
Taxation powers	VII 3	MISCONDUCT	
		Removal of elective officer.	II 15
		MONEY OF CITY. See: FINANCES	

CHARTER INDEX

	Section		Section
MUNICIPAL ACCOUNTANTS		OBLIGATIONS OF CITY (Cont'd.)	
Employment	II 28	Mayor to sign written obligation...	IV 1
MUNICIPAL COUNSELOR		OCCUPATIONS	
Compensation, salaries	II 16	Power to tax	VII 3
Duties, functions, status	IV 7	OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES	
Forfeited bond suit	IV 18	(Note—Terms, vacancies, removal,	
Oath, administering	IX 5	appointment, etc. See also	
Selection of certain officers.....	II 16	particular officers as indexed)	
MUNICIPAL COURTS		Administration ordinances, enact-	
Jurisdiction, establishment, provid-		ment.....	II 30
ing, etc.	IV 16	Appointive officers holding other	
MUNICIPAL EMPLOYEES		office	II 7
Generally	III 1 et seq.	Appointments	
See: OFFICERS AND		City Manager, duties	IV 3
EMPLOYEES		Generally.....	III 1
MUNICIPAL JUDGES		Automobiles, etc., for City officials.	IV 19
Compensation, salaries	II 16	Bonds, requiring.....	II 29
Oath, administering	IX 5	Bribery	IV 10
Selection	II 16	City Council.....	II 1 et seq.
MUNICIPAL SEAL. See also:		See: CITY COUNCIL	
COMMON SEAL		City Manager	IV 3
Signature of Mayor, etc.....	IV 1	See: CITY MANAGER	
MUNICIPALITY		City officers or employees shall not	
Bequests, gifts, donations	I 6	violate 11 O.S. § 8-113.....	IV 11
Boundaries.....	I 2	City official cannot hold two offices	IV 8
Constitution applied	I 4	City Treasurer, duties	IV 13
Former government in force.....	I 8	See: CITY TREASURER	
Former officers retained	I 9	Classification of personnel	III 3
Merger of Oklahoma City/County..	V 1	Compensation, salaries, etc.	
Organization	I 1	Council to fix	II 18
Powers		No compensation except salary .	IV 9
General grant of	I 3	Continuance of former officers.....	I 9
General grant not limited	I 7	Dismissal by Manager	IV 2
Property, acquisition of	I 5	Duties	
		Generally.....	IV 1 et seq.
N		See also specific officers as	
NEPOTISM		indexed	
Prohibited.....	IV 15	Elective officers holding other office	II 7
NEWSPAPERS		Exclusive control of personnel by	
Publication of compilations of rules	II 26	City Manager	IV 4
Publication of ordinances adopted .	II 24	Former officers retained	I 9
NOMINATIONS		Individual liability.....	IX 7
Election procedures.....	X 1 et seq.	Investigation by City Manager	IV 3(f)
See: ELECTIONS		Mayor	II 2 et seq.
Recall of elective officers	VI 1 et seq.	See: MAYOR	
See: RECALL OF ELECTIVE		Nepotism prohibited	IV 15
OFFICERS		Oaths, administration of	IX 5
		Official oath.....	IV 2
O		Passes or favors, acceptance	
OATH, AFFIRMATION, SWEAR OR		prohibited.....	IV 12
SWORN		Pension plan	V 2
Officers may administer oaths.....	IX 5	Personnel Director	
Official oath of Mayor and Coun-		Duties.....	III 2
cilmembers.....	IV 2	Promotions.....	III 1
OBLIGATIONS OF CITY		Recall of elective officers	VI 1 et seq.
Liability of City	I 1	See: RECALL OF ELECTIVE	
		OFFICERS	
		Removal of officers selected by	
		Council	II 17
		Rules and regulations	
		Adopted	III 4

OKLAHOMA CITY MUNICIPAL CODE, 2020

	Section		Section
OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd.)		PENSIONS	
Special Counselors, engineers, audi- tors, accountants, etc.		Employee pension plan	V 2
Employment	II 28	PERMITS. See: LICENSES AND PERMITS	
Vice-mayor	II 10	PERSONNEL	
OIL AND GAS ZONE EXTENSION		Former officers retained	I 9
Additional zones		Officers generally. See:	
Petitions	XII 3	OFFICERS AND	
Approval by electors	XII 1	EMPLOYEES	
Election expense, deposit for	XII 3	PETITIONS	
Submission of ordinance by Council	XII 2	Declaration of candidacy	
OKLAHOMA CITY, CITY OF		Procedure	X 2
Boundaries	I 2	Petition for recall	IV 1 et seq.
Municipality generally. See:		See: RECALL OF ELECTIVE OFFICERS	
MUNICIPALITY		PETROLEUM	
ORDINANCES, RESOLUTIONS, ETC.		Oil and gas zone extension	XII 1 et seq.
Administration ordinances, pas- sage	II 30	See: OIL AND GAS ZONE EXTENSION	
Adopted ordinances, publication of. Amendments	II 24	PLAYGROUNDS	
Generally	II 25	Property acquisition powers in general	I 5
City Manager, duties	IV 3	PLEAS. See: SUITS AND PLEAS	
Compilations of rules		PLUMBING	
Publication of	II 26	Compilations of rules and regula- tions	II 26
Enacting clause	II 22	POLICE DEPARTMENT	
Final passage of ordinances	II 21	Free transportation provided by franchise	IX 2
Former government remain in force	I 8	POSTAL SERVICES	
Franchise ordinances		Generally. See: UNITED STATES MAIL CARRIERS	
Granting, procedure	II 23	POWER PLANTS	
Oil and gas zone extension ordinance	XII 2	City personnel can not accept passes or favors	IV 12
See: OIL AND GAS ZONE EXTENSION		Property acquisition powers in general	I 5
Passage, ayes and noes	II 20	POWERS OF CITY	
Powers vested in City Council	II 19	General grant of powers	I 3
Proof of ordinance	II 27	General grant not limited	I 7
Public service corporation laws		Organization, general powers, etc. .	I 1
Council to frame	VIII 2	PRISONS AND PRISONERS	
Recommendations of City Manager	IV 3	Municipal court jurisdiction, etc. . .	IV 16
Repeal of existing Charter	XIII 1	PRIVILEGES	
Charter generally. See:		General powers	I 1
CHARTER		Power to tax	VII 3
Repeals		PROCESSES. See: WRITS, WAR- RANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES	
Generally	II 25	PROPERTY	
Reservation of legislative powers . .	II 19	Acquisition of property	
Signature of Mayor	IV 1	General powers	I 5
		Power to own, possess, acquire, etc.	I 1
		Power to tax	VII 3
P			
PARKS AND RECREATION			
Property acquisition powers in general	I 5		
PASSES OR FAVORS			
City employees cannot accept	IV 12		
PENAL ACTS, ACTIONS, ETC.			
Status of former government	I 8		
PENALTIES. See: FINES, FORFEITURES AND PENAL- TIES			

CHARTER INDEX

	Section		Section
PROPERTY (Cont'd.)		PURCHASING (Cont'd.)	
Tax exemption.	IX 8	City contracts	
PROSECUTIONS		Contracts generally. See:	
Municipal Court jurisdiction, etc. . .	IV 16 et seq.	CONTRACTS AND AGREE-	
See: MUNICIPAL COURTS		MENTS	
PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS		Elective officers to have no direct	II 8
Employment of certified accountants	II 28	interest in City expenditures .	
PUBLIC AFFAIRS		Property acquisition powers in	I 5
Division of Public Affairs, delega-		general	
tion of duties	IV 5		
PUBLIC FRANCHISES. See:		R	
FRANCHISES		RAILWAYS	
PUBLIC RECORDS		City personnel can not accept passes	
Adopted ordinances, publication of.	II 24	or favors	IV 12
Audit and post-audit of books and		Public service corporations	VIII 1 et seq.
documents	II 28	See: PUBLIC SERVICE	
Finances generally. See:		CORPORATIONS	
FINANCES		RECALL OF ELECTIVE OFFICERS	
Compilations of rules	II 26	Affidavit of petitions	VI 5
Council proceedings entered in		Signers of petition, etc.	VI 2
minutes, etc.	II 5	Appointments	
Investigative powers of Mayor	IV 3(f)	Recalled officer ineligible for . . .	VI 7
Journal of Council proceedings . . .	II 13	Candidates	
Proof of ordinance	II 27	Who may be candidates	VI 6
Signature of Mayor required, when	IV 1	City Clerk, duties	VI 3
PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS		Election	
City Council		How conducted.	VI 4
Council shall frame laws	VIII 2	Petitions for recall	VI 2
Exclusive franchises prohibited. . .	VIII 1	Removal of elective officers by recall	VI 1
Franchises generally. See:		RECORDS. See: PUBLIC RECORDS	
FRANCHISES		RECREATIONAL FACILITIES	
Highways		Generally. See: PARKS AND	
Reservation of control over	VIII 1	RECREATION	
Taxation		Property acquisition powers in	
Council powers	VIII 4	general	I 5
Council to frame laws	VIII 2	REFERENDUM. See: INITIATIVE	
Power of taxation over public service		AND REFERENDUM	
corporations	VIII 3	REFRIGERATION	
PUBLIC UTILITIES		Compilations of rules and regula-	
Tax exemption.	IX 8	tions	II 26
PUBLIC WAYS		RELATIVES	
Generally. See: STREETS AND		Nepotism prohibited	IV 15
SIDEWALKS		REPEAL OF ORDINANCES	
PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVE-		Generally	II 25
MENTS		See: ORDINANCES, RESOLU-	
Elective officers to have no direct	II 8	TIONS, ETC.	
interest in City expenditures .		RESIDENCE	
Property acquisition powers in	I 5	City employees must be United	
general		States citizens	IX 6
PURCHASING		RESIDENCY IN CITY	
Acquisition of property by purchase,		Qualifications of elective officers. . .	II 6
etc.	I 1	RESOLUTIONS. See: ORDINANCES,	
Bids, plans, specifications, profiles,		RESOLUTIONS, ETC.	
etc.		RETIREMENT	
Contract requirements	IX 4	Employee pension plan	V 2
See: CONTRACTS AND			
AGREEMENTS			

OKLAHOMA CITY MUNICIPAL CODE, 2020

	Section		Section
REVENUE. See: FINANCES		T	
RIGHTS		TAXATION	
General powers.....	I 1	City bonds	II 31 et seq.
		See: BONDS	
RULES AND REGULATIONS		Former government in force.....	I 8
Compilation, publication, etc.....	II 26	Power of City to tax	VII 3
Personnel rules and regulations,		Public service corporations.....	VIII 3
adoption	III 4	See: PUBLIC SERVICE	
See: OFFICERS AND		CORPORATIONS	
EMPLOYEES			
S		TAXICABS	
SALARIES		Public service corporations.....	VIII 1 et seq.
Council to fix compensation of		See: PUBLIC SERVICE	
personnel	II 18	CORPORATIONS	
SEAL. See: COMMON SEAL		TECHNICAL CODES	
SECURITIES		Compilations of rules and regula-	II 26
Investments of City funds by City		tions re	
Treasurer	IV 13	TELEPHONE EXCHANGE	
SEWAGE DISPOSAL PLANTS		City personnel can not accept passes	IV 12
Property acquisition powers in		or favors	
general	I 5	TELEPHONE SYSTEMS	
SIDEWALKS. See: STREETS AND		Property acquisition powers in	I 5
SIDEWALKS		general	
SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS		TERRITORIAL LIMITS, ETC.	
Former government in force.....	I 8	Property acquisition powers in	I 5
Taxes generally. See: TAXATION		general	
SPECIAL CONSULTANTS,		TRAFFIC	
COUNSELORS, TECHNICIANS,		Compilations of rules and regula-	II 26
ENGINEERS, ETC.		tions re	
Employment	II 28	TRANSPORTATION	
SPECIAL PRIVILEGES		Free transportation, franchise to	IX 2
Limitations on ordinances.....	II 21	provide, etc.....	
STANDARD CODES		Property acquisition powers in	I 5
Compilations of rules and regula-		general	
tions re	II 26	Public service corporations.....	VIII 1 et seq.
STREET RAILWAY		See: PUBLIC SERVICE	
City personnel can not accept passes		CORPORATIONS	
or favors	IV 12	TRAVEL	
Public service corporations.....	VIII 4	Automobiles furnished City officials	IV 19
See: PUBLIC SERVICE		TREASURER. See: CITY TREASURER	
CORPORATIONS		TRIALS	
STREETS AND SIDEWALKS		Municipal court jurisdiction.....	IV 16
Public service corporations.....	VIII 1 et seq.	See: MUNICIPAL COURT	
See: PUBLIC SERVICE		TRUSTS	
CORPORATIONS		Bequests, gifts and donations, receiv-	I 6
SUITS AND PLEAS		ing	
Claims against City	IX 3	U	
Former government, status.....	I 8	UNITED STATES MAIL CARRIERS	
Municipal powers.....	I 1	Franchise to provide free transporta-	IX 2
		tion.....	
		UTILITIES	
		City personnel can not accept passes	IV 12
		or favors	

CHARTER INDEX	
Section	Section
UTILITIES (Cont'd.)	
Property acquisition powers in general	I 5
Public service corporations	VIII 1 et seq.
See: PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS	
V	
VEHICLES FOR HIRE	
Public service corporations	VIII 1 et seq.
See: PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS	
VICE-MAYOR	
Generally	II 10
See: MAYOR	
VOCATIONS	
Power to tax	VII 3
W	
WAGES	
Council to fix compensation of officers and employees	II 18
WARDS	
Additional wards	XI 2
Boundary changes	XI 2
Composition of Council	II 1
Election regulations. See: ELECTIONS	
Redistrict wards	XI 1
WARRANTS	
Civil and legal process. See: WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES	
Signature of Mayor, when	IV 1
WATERWORKS	
Property acquisition powers in general	I 5
WELL DIGGING, ETC.	
Oil and gas zone extension	XII 1 et seq.
See: OIL AND GAS ZONE EXTENSION	
WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES	
Investigative powers of Mayor	IV 3(f)
Removal of Councilmember for misconduct, procedure	II 16
Z	
ZONING	
Compilations of rules and regulations re	II 26
Oil and gas zone extension	XII 1 et seq.
See: OIL AND GAS ZONE EXTENSION	

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
A			
ABANDONMENT		ABATEMENTS (Cont'd.)	
Abandoned buildings	35-261 et seq.	Criminal activities public nuisance abatement	35-171 et seq.
See: BUILDINGS		See: NUISANCES	
Abandoned, wrecked, etc., vehicles		ABATTOIRS	
Appraisal of vehicle	35-44	Water district	
Collection of City's costs of removal	35-46	Abattoirs, location	57-33
Definitions	35-36	ABSENTEE VOTING	
Hearings	35-41	Absentee ballots	17-35 et seq.
Notices		See: ELECTIONS	
Notice of removal	35-43	ABUSE	
Notice to remove	35-38, 35-40	Mistreatment of dogs in police service	30-61
Service of notice	35-40	ACCESS	
Nuisance declared	35-37	Air pollution regulations	4-1 et seq.
Order of abatement	35-38	Disclosure of proprietary information	4-31
Penalty	35-47	See: AIR POLLUTION	
Prohibited	35-37	Broadband/cable television	
Redemption of impounded vehicles	35-45	Access channels and complimentary services....	11-37
Removal of vehicles		Building codes	
Notice of removal	35-43	Insulation contractors	
Notice to remove	35-38, 35-40	Furnishing City technical data; placement of such data on attic access	12-272
Removal of motor vehicles from property	35-42	Off-street parking, loading and access	59-10100 et seq.
Responsibility for removal ...	35-39	See: ZONING AND PLANNING CODE	
Service of notice	35-40	Trailer or mobile home parks	
Violations, penalty	35-47	Access to premises for repairs required	31-49
Abandonment of refrigerators and iceboxes in places accessible to children	30-377	ACCESS ROADS	
Aircraft abandonment	10-54	Landfill operating rules and regulations	49-143(a), 49-193
Broadband/cable television	11-13 et seq.	ACCESSORY SIGNS	
Abandonment of service	11-26	Accessory sign standards and regulations	3-99 et seq.
Derelict boats and other vehicles in lake areas, removal	38-153	See: ADVERTISING AND SIGNS	
Development Services Department	2-571	ACCESSORY USES AND STRUCTURES	
Disposition of unclaimed, relinquished, abandoned, and impounded animals	8-59	Exterior property maintenance; accessory structures	24-83
Littering	27-1 et seq.	See: HOUSING AND PROPERTY MAINTENANCE	
See: LITTER		Mobile home parks. See also: MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS	
Oil and gas drilling operations		Clothes drying facilities	31-101
Abandonment and plugging wells	37-111	Recreational vehicle parks	31-119
See also: OIL AND GAS WELLS		Service building	31-100
Registration and assessment fees for vacant and abandoned buildings	60-35-20	Offenses against property	
Removal and disposal of derelict boats, etc.	38-330	Climbing buildings and/or other structures without consent	30-46
Schools		Parachuting off buildings or other structures	30-47
Additional excise tax on gross receipts for providing or improving certain public schools or public school facilities and/or for demolishing certain abandoned public schools or public school facilities	52-23.2		
ABATEMENTS			
Abandoned, wrecked, etc., vehicles			
Order of abatement	35-38		

OKLAHOMA CITY MUNICIPAL CODE, 2020

	Section		Section
ACCESSORY USES AND STRUCTURES (Cont'd.)		ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME	
Penalties for climbing and/or parachuting off buildings without consent.....	30-48	Adult motion picture arcades.....	30-401 et seq.
		See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT Disease generally. See: DISEASE CONTROL	
ACCIDENT AND INJURY		ACTIONS. See also: SUITS, ACTIONS AND OTHER PROCEEDINGS	
Civil defense emergencies.....	15-16 et seq.	Municipal Counselor, generally....	2-201 et seq.
See: EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT		ADHESIVE CEMENT	
Damage and destruction. See that subject		Inhalation of glue and other harmful substances.....	30-196
Day camps, safety standards.....	14-73 et seq.	Inhalation and ingestion of certain toxic chemicals.....	30-241 et seq.
See: CHILD CARE CENTERS, NURSERIES, ETC.		See: DRUG AND ALCOHOL OFFENSES	
Emergency plan for nurseries		ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS	
Minimum standards for nurseries, etc.....	14-51 et seq.	Administration and enforcement ..	12-53 et seq.
See: CHILD CARE CENTERS, NURSERIES, ETC.		See: BUILDING CODES	
Employee benefit systems.....	40-46 et seq.	Biennial inventory.....	2-8
See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES		Building codes	
Persons injured in accidents.....	32-146 et seq.	Rules and regulations for administration of special permits.....	12-1
Police department motor vehicle accident reports.....	43-14.1 et seq.	Certified Copies of documents.....	2-4
See: POLICE DEPARTMENT		City Manager.....	2-86 et seq.
Responding to short wave radio calls	30-375	See: CITY MANAGER	
Traffic accidents		Copies of Codes and compiled ordinances.....	2-6
Police investigations.....	43-19	Council.....	2-26 et seq.
Provisions.....	32-146 et seq.	See: MAYOR AND CITY COUNCIL	
Traffic accident studies.....	43-20	Definitions and rules of construction.....	1-2
Written accident reports.....	32-151	Departments	
See: TRAFFIC AND MOTOR VEHICLES		Listing of agencies of City. See: DEPARTMENTS AND OTHER AGENCIES OF CITY	
Wrecker service.....	58-1 et seq.	References to certain departments	
See: WRECKERS		Effect of reorganization (not enumerated herein).....	2-654
ACCUMULATIONS		Unspecified departments, powers, etc.....	2-1
Littering.....	27-1 et seq.	Division of Public Management	
See: LITTER		Unspecified departments, powers, services, agencies, etc.....	2-1
Solid waste disposal. See: SOLID WASTE		Enforcement of Code.....	2-9
Waste management generally. See: WASTE MANAGEMENT		Enrollment and preservation of ordinances.....	2-5
ACID		Fees for copies of existing public records and other fees.....	2-3
Acidizing oil and gas drilling.....	37-103	Financial disclosure.....	2-36
Air pollution regulations.....	4-1 et seq.	General Code regulations.....	1-1 et seq.
See: AIR POLLUTION		See: CODE OF MUNICIPAL ORDINANCES	
Drugs and related offenses.....	30-196 et seq.	Mayor and Council Support Office ..	2-28
See: DRUG AND ALCOHOL OFFENSES		Office of Sustainability program fees	2-10
Industrial or harmful wastes discharges.....	47-211 et seq.	Records	
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL		Certified copies of documents...	2-4
Sewer discharges.....	47-211 et seq.		
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL			
Throwing injurious substances....	30-372		

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS		ADVERTISING AND SIGNS (Cont'd.)	
(Cont'd.)		Contractor signs	
Copies of Codes and compiled ordinances.....	2-6	Attaching to fence.....	19-36
Enrollment and preservation of ordinances.....	2-5	Contractors. See herein: Sign Regulations	
Fees for copies of existing public records and other fees.....	2-3	Convention and Visitors Commission.....	2-701 et seq.
Open for public inspection.....	2-2	See: CONVENTION AND VISITORS COMMISSION	
Right to contact members of City bodies.....	2-7	Discrimination policies, etc.....	25-36 et seq.
Rules of construction.....	1-2	See: HUMAN RIGHTS	
Special meetings of Council.....	2-27	Dishonest or misleading advertising.....	3-4
Unspecified departments, powers, services, agencies, etc.....	2-1	Fee schedule—General schedule of fees—Ch. 60	
Written public notice of special meetings of Council.....	2-27	Advertising licenses.....	60-3-1
		Sign regulations	
ADOPTION OF ANIMALS		Permit fee for sign or advertising structure.....	60-3-21
Domestic animal regulations		Sign or billboard contractor's license.....	60-3-26
Adoption fees.....	60-8-4	Flashing lights	
See also: ANIMALS, FOWL AND HERPTILES		Hazardous lights.....	3-36
ADULT ENTERTAINMENT		Graffiti.....	35-141 et seq.
Adult motion picture arcades		See: GRAFFITI	
Definitions.....	30-402	Handbills	
Manner of operation.....	30-403	Definitions.....	3-66
Purpose.....	30-401	Depositing on uninhabited or vacant premises.....	3-68
Violations and penalty.....	30-404	Distribution on private premises generally.....	3-67
ADULT NOVELTIES AND ADULT NOVELTY SHOPS		Imitation citation tags.....	3-5
Age limitation for persons allowed on the premises.....	30-409	Lake reservation property damaging, etc.....	38-143
Amortization of non-complying adult novelty shops.....	30-411	Licenses and permits	
Certain displays visible to the public prohibited.....	30-410	Advertising activity license required.....	3-2
Definitions.....	30-406	Erection or relocation permits ..	3-146
Findings and purpose.....	30-405	See also herein: Sign Regulations	
Location.....	30-407	Sign contractor license.....	3-166
Measurement.....	30-408	See herein: Sign Regulations	
ADULTERATED FOOD		Light pole banners and decorations	
Food unfit for human consumption	21-5 et seq.	Definitions.....	3-181
See: FOOD AND BEVERAGES		Display period.....	3-183
ADVERTISING AND SIGNS		Donations of banners or decorations.....	3-182
Advertising activity		Generally.....	3-180
Defined.....	3-1	Installation of banners.....	3-184
Intent, interpretation.....	3-3	Rules and regulations for display	3-185
Licenses.....	3-2	Massage business operating requirements.....	28-69 et seq.
Advertising on vehicles		Advertising.....	28-74
Advertising activity. See herein that subject		Municipal airport.....	10-20
Exemption.....	3-23	North Canadian River Corridor recreation area.....	38-729
Generally.....	3-21	Notice inviting bids.....	2-412, 2-874
Vehicles for hire.....	3-22	Public construction contracts ...	2-871 et seq.
Auction sales advertisements.....	9-5	See: CONSTRUCTION	
Billposting on public or private property.....	3-6	CONTRACTS	
Charitable solicitations.....	13-11 et seq.	Purchasing procedures for formal contracts.....	2-411 et seq.
See: CHARITABLE SOLICITATIONS		See: PURCHASING	
Computing area of sign.....	3-8		

OKLAHOMA CITY MUNICIPAL CODE, 2020

	Section		Section
ADVERTISING AND SIGNS (Cont'd.)		AESTHETIC MATTERS	
Parks, etc.; restrictions on selling and advertising.....	38-94	Arts Commission and the arts.....	38-487 et seq.
Pedestrians stopping vehicles to hand out circulars, etc.....	39-2	See: PARKS, RECREATION, CULTURAL AFFAIRS, ETC.	
Permits. See herein: Licenses and Permits		AFFIDAVIT	
Precious metals or gems dealers requirements.....	54-195	Financial interest affidavit, etc. ...	2-36
See: PRECIOUS METALS		AFFIRMATION. See: OATH, AFFIRMATION, SWEAR OR SWORN	
Public Works Department duties ..	2-543	AGE CONCERNS	
Sign regulations		Discrimination policies, etc.	25-36 et seq.
Accessory sign standards and regulations		See: HUMAN RIGHTS	
Accessory signs regulated by zoning districts.....	3-102	Lake reservations, exemptions	38-198
Generally	3-99	Atoka Reservoir-Reservation, exemptions	38-387
Portable signs	3-103	Boat operators, minimum age...	38-233
Specific accessory sign standards	3-101	AGENCIES. See: DEPARTMENTS AND OTHER AGENCIES OF CITY	
Temporary signs and display materials not requiring a permit	3-100	AGENTS	
Application	3-81	Employment agencies.....	13-73 et seq.
Contractors		See: EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES	
Bond.....	3-167	Food handling businesses	
License	3-166	Responsibility for acts of agents, employees	21-20
Notice to vendees or lessees of portable signs required; form; violations and penalty	3-169	Physically incapacitated voter unable to vote in person, agent for...	17-51
Vehicle identification required	3-168	AGREEMENTS. See: CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS	
Definitions	3-82	AGRICULTURE	
Erection or relocation permit		Agricultural products	
Application.....	3-147	Food and beverage regulations..	21-1 et seq.
Approval of electrical inspector required for electrically wired signs	3-148	See: FOOD AND BEVERAGES	
Fee	3-149	Soil disturbing activities	48-1 et seq.
Issuance	3-150	See: SOIL DISTURBING ACTIVITIES	
Required.....	3-146	Zoning and planning code	
Term	3-151	Use unit classifications	
General purpose	3-81	Agricultural Use Unit Classifications.....	59-8150
General regulations for all signs	3-83	Zoning base districts	
Nonaccessory sign standards and regulations		Agricultural and Residential Districts	59-6100
Standards for billboards and similar nonaccessory type signs.....	3-119	AID AND ASSISTANCE	
Signs on sidewalks	3-7	Accident and injury. See that subject	
Street furniture	50-311 et seq.	Civil defense emergencies.....	15-16 et seq.
See: STREETS AND SIDEWALKS		See: EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT	
Vehicles for hire and other transportation services		Development Services Department	2-571
Taxicabs		Emergency aid	
Operating requirements for all motor vehicles for hire		False alarms.....	30-65
Advertising on vehicles for hire	56-46	Fire Department. See that subject	
Violation, penalty.....	3-9	Nine-One-One (9-1-1) Emergency number service.....	15-71 et seq.
Week defined and construed for Code	1-2(31)	See: EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT	
		Refusal to assist in arrest.....	30-59

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
AID AND ASSISTANCE (Cont'd.)		AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd.)	
Resisting an officer; refusal to lend aid	30-57	Table 3, process equipment or operations; allowable rate of particulate matter emission based upon volume per SCFM	4-68
AIDING AND ABETTING		Table 4, hot asphalt mix plants .	4-69
Aiding, abetting, counseling, etc., violators	30-2	Tests and data sampling	4-29
Resisting an officer; refusal to lend aid	30-57	Variances	
Strike against City prohibited.....	30-56	Application	4-47
Offenses against government. See: OFFENSES AND MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS		Fee.....	4-48
AIDS. See: ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME		Generally.....	4-46
AIR		Public hearings	4-49
Slaughterhouses; inflating carcasses	21-163	Violations, penalty.....	4-12
AIR CONDITIONING		AIR RAID WARNINGS	
Industrial or harmful wastes discharges	47-211 et seq.	Civil defense emergencies.....	15-16 et seq.
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL		See: EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT	
Mechanical code.....	29-1 et seq.	AIRPORTS AND AIRCRAFT	
See: MECHANICAL CODE		Aircraft	
AIR POLLUTION		Amphibious operations and operations over certain waters. See herein that subject	
Abatement procedure	4-28	Dropping litter from.....	10-2
Administration and enforcement ..	4-26 et seq.	Municipal airport. See herein that subject	
Air contamination prohibited.....	4-3	Prohibited flying practices.....	10-1
Amendments	4-27	Takeoff and landing restrictions at private airports	10-129
Definitions	4-1	See also herein: Private Airports	
Dense visible emissions prohibited.	4-4	Airport Environs Zone Sound Attenuation Construction Methods	12-151 et seq.
Disclosure of proprietary information.....	4-31	See: BUILDING CODES	
Enforcement officer.....	4-26	Airports. See herein: Private Airports; See also herein: Municipal Airport	
Fee schedule—General schedule of fees—Ch. 60		Amphibious operations and operations over certain waters	
Application for variance	60-4-6	Definitions and prohibition	10-166
Incinerators		Broadband/cable television; construction standards.....	11-54 et seq.
Fee schedule	60-4-1	See: BROADBAND/CABLE TELEVISION	
Fuel burning equipment	4-6	Dropping litter from aircraft	10-2
Fugitive dust control.....	4-11	Fee schedule—General schedule of fees—Ch. 60	
Hot-mix asphalt plants	4-8	Amphibious operations and operations over certain waters	
Incinerators	4-5	Takeoff and landing license ..	60-10-24
Motor vehicle pollution control devices.....	4-10	Municipal airport	
Notices	4-30	Aircraft parking at Wiley Post Airport.....	60-10-6
Nuisance declared	4-2	Parks, recreation and cultural affairs.....	38-104
Nuisances regulated.....	35-1 et seq.	Model aircraft permits	60-38-45
See: NUISANCES		Private airports	
Process equipment or operations ..	4-7	Airport, heliport, and helistop	60-10-17
Tables and charts		Fire and explosion hazards. See herein: Municipal Airport	
Chart 1, particulate matter emission limits for fuel burning equipment	4-70	Flying practices prohibited.....	10-1
Chart 2, collection efficiency based on particle size.....	4-71		
Table 1, fuel burning equipment	4-66		
Table 2, process equipment or operations, allowable rate of particulate matter emissions based on process weight rate	4-67		

OKLAHOMA CITY MUNICIPAL CODE, 2020

	Section		Section
AIRPORTS AND AIRCRAFT (Cont'd.)		AIRPORTS AND AIRCRAFT (Cont'd.)	
Litter		Will Rogers World Airport	
Dropping from aircraft	10-2	(Special provisions	
Model Aircraft-Lake Stanley Draper		applicable to)	
Reservation	38-309 et seq.	Temporary parking area for	
See: LAKE STANLEY DRAPER		aircraft	10-53
RESERVATION		Preservation of airport property.	10-19
Municipal airport		Revocation of entry privileges for	
Aircraft		violations	10-25
Compliance with law, rules,		Rules and regulations	
etc.	10-51	Generally	10-22
Guarding aircraft	10-55	Publication and filing	10-23
Impoundment	10-54	Scope	10-17
Liability of owners or opera-		Suspension of operations	10-24
tors for airport damage .	10-56	Will Rogers World Airport (Special	
Temporary parking area for		provisions applicable to)	
aircraft at Wiley Post		Definitions	10-107
Airport	10-53	Designated parking areas . . .	10-109
Traffic patterns; runway rules	10-52	Driver's permit	10-110
Commercial pursuits, soliciting,		Loading and unloading pas-	
etc.	10-20	sengers or baggage	10-112
Competing commercial activities	10-21	Motor vehicles for hire and	
Compliance	10-18	courtesy vehicle opera-	
Definitions	10-16	tions	10-108
Department of airports		Solicitation of transportation	
Director of airports	10-38	services	10-111
Acting director	10-39	Violations	10-113
Established	10-36	Noise restrictions	34-4(9)
Fire and safety supervisor . .	10-40	Parking at airport	32-317
Jurisdiction	10-37	Parks, etc.; model aircraft	38-99
Ejection from premises for viola-		Private airports	
tions	10-25	Aircraft takeoff and landing	
Emergency measures	10-24	restrictions	10-129
Fire and explosion hazards		Appeals	10-134
Aviation fuel regulation	10-67	Approval for change in status . .	10-128
City Fire Code	10-74	Definitions	10-126
Environmental laws and		Disclaimer of City's liability	10-133
regulations	10-75	Exemptions	10-132
Fire and safety supervisor . .	10-40	Inspections	10-131
Fire apparatus	10-73	License	
Smoking	10-69	Application and issuance	
Storage of flammables	10-68	procedures	10-147
Waste disposal	10-70	Fee	10-148
Waste material storage	10-71	Issuance standards	10-149
Waste removal service	10-72	Required	10-146
Off airport rental car concession		Suspension or revocation	10-152
fee and rental car agree-	10-26	Term	10-150
ment		Transfer	10-151
Pedestrian and ground vehicle		Regulations authorized	10-127
traffic		Temporary landing facilities . . .	10-130
Airport ground vehicles gener-		Violations	10-135
ally	10-92	Prohibited flying practices	10-1
Application of other laws	10-91	Temporary landing facilities at	
Loading or unloading vehicular		private airports	10-130
passengers	10-95	Temporary parking area for aircraft	
Parking in designated areas . .	10-90	at Wiley Post Airport	10-53
Parking signs	10-89	Vehicles for hire and other	
Pedestrians generally	10-86	transportation services	56-1 et seq.
Permit for operation of motor-		Zoning and planning code	
ized equipment	10-93	Zoning overlay districts	
Service vehicles generally	10-87	Airport Zoning Overlay	
Speed limits	10-94	Districts	59-13150
Traffic control generally	10-88		

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
AIRTIGHT CONTAINERS		ALARM SYSTEMS (Cont'd.)	
Abandoned refrigerators, etc.....	30-377	Existing systems, businesses, etc.	
ALARM SYSTEMS		Applicability of provisions to .	43-98
Fee schedule—General schedule of fees—Ch. 60		False alarms.....	43-86
Alarm system owner or user permit, reinstatement, and annual renewal fee.....	60-43-11	False alarms prohibited; revocation of permit for excessive false alarms; corrective action; appeals; reinstatement fee; administrative fees for excessive false alarms; and collection of City's costs	43-86
False alarm administrative fees.	60-43-13	Inspection	43-87
Fire detection and alarm systems		Instruction as to operation of systems	43-88
Oklahoma Uniform Building Code Commission collection fee	60-20-46	License required	43-83
Plan review, permit and installation inspection of fire detection and alarm systems	60-20-45	Minimal system requirements ..	43-91
Fire detection and alarm systems		Notice of disruption in service ..	43-95
Employment of unlicensed persons prohibited	20-162	Notice requirements.....	43-97
Inspection of installed equipment	20-152	Notification of change of information; change of ownership; replacement or alteration of existing system; confidentiality	43-96
License		Notification of tests	43-93
Compliance with regulations .	20-163	Operational defects to be remedied	43-92
Exceptions	20-163	Owner or user of alarm system; permit required; application fee.....	43-84
Persons required to be licensed	20-163	Permit	
Plan review, permit and installation inspection of fire detection and alarm systems	60-20-45	Change of information on application, notification of	43-96
Vendors, installers, maintainers, etc.	20-161	Fee schedule	43-99, 60-43-11
Standards for equipment	20-151	Posting	43-89(a)
Fire sprinkler system contractors		Required, application, fee	43-84, 60-43-11
Definitions	13-301	Revocation or denial	43-85, 43-86
Permit		Prerecorded or programmed message alarm systems	43-94
Duration of permit.	13-322	Purpose	43-81
Exhibition of permit at job site	13-324	Records	43-89(b)
Permit required; exceptions ..	13-321	Emergency call records	43-90
Qualifications and prerequisites	13-323	Revocation or denial of permit; appeals.....	43-85, 43-86
Security and fire alarm systems		Schedule of fees.....	43-99
Administration and enforcement	43-87	Tests, notification of.....	43-93
Alarm business and employees to possess state license.....	43-83	Violations, penalties.....	43-100
Applicability to existing alarm systems, alarm businesses, employees, owners and users	43-98	Smoke detectors.....	12-251 et seq.
Assessment of fees	43-85	See: BUILDING CODES	
Automatic dialing devices	43-94	ALARMS	
Change of ownership	43-96(b)	False alarms	30-65
Collection of City's costs for excessive false alarms	43-86.1	Fire detection and alarm systems..	20-151 et seq.
Confidentiality of information... ..	43-96(d)	See: ALARM SYSTEMS	
Definitions	43-82	Fire sprinkler system	13-301 et seq.
Disruption in service, notice of..	43-95	See: FIRE EXTINGUISHERS	
Emergency call records.....	43-90	Nine-One-One (9-1-1) Emergency number service.....	15-71 et seq.
Emergency notification	43-89	False alarm, complaint or information.....	15-77
Excessive false alarms prohibited; revocation of permit for excessive false alarms; corrective action; appeals; reinstatement fee	43-86	See: EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT	
		Railroad warning devices, generally	45-3 et seq.
		See: RAILROADS AND TRAINS	

OKLAHOMA CITY MUNICIPAL CODE, 2020

	Section		Section
ALARMS (Cont'd.)		ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	
Security and fire alarm systems . . .	43-81 et seq.	CONTROL (Cont'd.)	
See: ALARM SYSTEMS		Lake reservations	
Signal equipment in gambling establishment	30-129	Consumption of intoxicating beverages and low-point beer	38-95 38-158
		Intoxicating beverages, offensive conduct	38-149
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES		See also: LAKE RESERVATIONS	
CONTROL			
Atoka Reservoir-Reservation regulations	38-311 et seq.	Licensee responsibility for violations of ordinances	5-5
See also: LAKE RESERVATIONS		Licenses and permits	
Boats		Alcoholic beverage control. See herein that subject	
Alcoholic beverages in, drunkenness	38-239	Occupational taxes on alcoholic beverages	52-151
City-operated reservation boat regulations	38-221 et seq.	Retail low-point beer dealers. See herein: Low-point beer	
Civil emergencies; Mayor's emergency powers	15-38	Malt beverages. See herein: Low-point beer	
See: EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT		Massage business operating requirements	28-69 et seq.
Consumption of intoxicating beverages and low-point beer	38-95 38-158	Alcoholic beverages and low-point beer	28-76
Definitions	5-3	Municipal regulation	
Disorderly houses	30-96 et seq.	ABLE Commission notification upon arrest of a licensee . . .	5-14
See: DISORDERLY HOUSES		Application for license	5-11
Driving under influence	32-7 et seq.	Certificate of zoning and code compliance, conditional certificates	5-10
See: DRUG AND ALCOHOL OFFENSES		Days and times for lawful sales for on-premises consumption	5-15
Drunkenness in public	30-85	Removal of persons from premises while making arrests	5-13
Drug and alcohol offenses. See that subject		Suspension or revocation of license	5-12
Offense generally. See: OFFENSES AND MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS		Nuisances	
Exercise of police power	5-4	Criminal activities public nuisance abatement	
Fee schedule—General schedule of fees—Ch. 60		Bar and tavern nuisances	
Retail dealers		Bars and taverns where low-point beer or alcoholic beverages are sold for on-premises consumption	35-183
Fee schedule	60-5-6	Occupation tax fee schedule	52-151 et seq.
Special events		See: LICENSES AND PERMITS	
Fee schedule	60-5-87	Offensive conduct in lake reservations	38-149
Firearms. See also: FIREARMS AND WEAPONS		Oil and gas well locations	37-81 et seq.
Carrying or using firearms while under influence	30-310	Pool or billiard halls	7-69
Selling or transferring to persons under influence; displaying notice	30-306	Prohibited acts and enforcement	
Intoxicated persons		Altering or rendering illegible required information	5-25
Boats	38-239	Certain licensee and employee prohibited acts	5-32
Driving while under the influence, impaired	32-7	Display of license required	5-18
See: DRUG AND ALCOHOL OFFENSES		Drink solicitation prohibited . . .	5-33
Pool or billiard halls	7-69	General prohibitions	5-24
Public intoxication	30-85	Immunity from prosecution for a person who requests medical assistance for intoxicated individual	5-38
Youth dance halls	7-26		
Junk dealers, scrap metal dealers, recyclers and secondhand dealers			
Certain purchases forbidden . . .	54-74		

CODE INDEX

Section	Section
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	ALCOHOLS
CONTROL (Cont'd.)	Use of impure materials in food ... 21-11
License required to sell alcoholic beverages.....	General regulations. See: FOOD AND BEVERAGES
Licensee prohibited acts.....	5-17
Mixed beverage, public event, special event or on-premises beer and wine licensee prohibited acts.....	5-26
Penalty for false identification, possession of identification required.....	5-29
Penalty for operation during unauthorized hours.....	5-23
Permitting a person to be intoxicated on licensee's premises.....	5-16
Permitting performance of sexual acts, nudity, intentional touching, depiction prohibited.....	5-35
Powdered alcohol.....	5-34
Retail spirits licensee prohibited acts.....	5-36
Retail wine or retail beer licensee prohibited acts.....	5-27
Sale of alcoholic beverages made for personal use.....	5-31
Sale of beer kegs, identification seal, records of sales, theft of keg from purchaser.....	5-19
Separate lounge or bar area, no person under 21 allowed...	5-37
Social host violations.....	5-21
Special event or caterer licensee prohibited acts.....	5-20
Unauthorized sale, possession or purchase violations.....	5-30
Wholesaler licensee prohibited acts.....	5-22
Public drunkenness; public intoxication.....	5-28
See also herein: Intoxicated Persons	30-85
Purpose of ordinance.....	5-2
Samples	5-7
Distiller samples.....	5-6
Small brewer samples.....	5-8
Winemaker samples.....	5-1
Short title.....	5-1
Under the influence. See also herein: Intoxicated Persons	32-7
Driving while under the influence, impaired.....	7-25
See: DRUG AND ALCOHOL OFFENSES	7-26
Youth dance halls	
Intoxicating substances prohibited	
Persons under the influence of intoxicating substances....	
	ALLEGIES
	Industrial or harmful wastes discharges..... 47-211 et seq.
	See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL
	ALLEYS
	Bicycles emerging from..... 32-485
	Defined for traffic regulations, other regulations..... 32-1(1) et seq.
	See: TRAFFIC AND MOTOR VEHICLES
	Solid waste container, placement.. 49-45
	Street defined and construed for Code..... 1-2(28)
	Streets and sidewalks
	Construction in the right-of-way, including streets, alleys, sidewalks and other public property..... 50-13
	AMBULANCE CODE
	Generally..... 6-1 et seq.
	See: EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
	AMBULANCES
	Authorized emergency vehicles.... 32-6
	Traffic and motor vehicles generally..... 32-1 et seq.
	See: TRAFFIC AND MOTOR VEHICLES
	Emergency vehicles or personnel, interference with..... 30-67
	Nine-One-One (9-1-1) Emergency number service..... 15-71 et seq.
	See: EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
	Transit Services Department..... 2-631 et seq.
	See: TRANSIT SERVICES
	Vehicles for hire and other transportation services..... 56-1 et seq.
	See: VEHICLES FOR HIRE AND OTHER TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
	AMENDMENTS
	Amending provisions of this Code
	Procedure..... 1-10
	Amendments to BOCA Basic Property Maintenance Code.. 24-19 et seq.
	See: HOUSING AND PROPERTY MAINTENANCE
	Broadband/cable television
	Regulation of basic tier service, equipment and installation rates
	Federal regulations, effect of amendments to..... 11-105

OKLAHOMA CITY MUNICIPAL CODE, 2020

	Section		Section
AMENDMENTS (Cont'd.)		AMUSEMENTS (Cont'd.)	
Building codes		Standing or sitting in aisles or exits of public places	7-5
Residential Construction		Miscellaneous amusement licenses	60-7-1
International Residential Code for One- and Two-Family Dwellings		Noise control prohibitions	34-4(5)
Intent; International Residential Code for One- and Two-Family Dwellings adopted; amendments	12-172	Oil and gas well locations	37-81 et seq.
Special events outdoor		Resale of tickets prohibited in designated buffer zones	7-132
First Amendment assembly permit	50-267	Special events outdoor	50-261 et seq.
Supplementation of Code generally	1-11	See: SPECIAL EVENTS	
AMERICAN FLAG		Weapons in public buildings and gatherings	30-303
Display of flags on sidewalks	50-244	See: FIREARMS AND WEAPONS	
See also: FLAGS AND FLAGSTAFFS		ANCESTRY	
AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS		Discrimination policies, etc.	25-36 et seq.
Operations over certain waters		See: HUMAN RIGHTS	
Definitions and prohibition	10-166	AND	
AMPLIFIERS		Or, and defined and construed for Code	1-2(18)
Noise control prohibitions	34-4(5)	ANIMAL FEED	
AMUSEMENTS		Rat control	46-1 et seq.
Adult novelties and adult novelty shops	30-405 et seq.	See: INSECT AND RODENT CONTROL	
See: ADULT NOVELTIES AND ADULT NOVELTY SHOPS		ANIMALS, FOWL AND HERPTILES	
Amusement rides		Adoption of animals	
Fee schedule—General schedule of fees	60-7-21	Adoption fees (fee schedule)	60-8-4
Charitable solicitations	13-11 et seq.	Animal drawn vehicles	
See: CHARITABLE SOLICITATIONS		Application of traffic regulations to	32-4
Child care centers, nurseries, etc.	14-1 et seq.	See: TRAFFIC AND MOTOR VEHICLES	
See: CHILD CARE CENTERS, NURSERIES, ETC.		Industrial or harmful waste discharges	47-211 et seq.
Coin-operated devices	13-351 et seq.	See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL	
See: COIN-OPERATED MACHINES AND DEVICES		Throwing of injurious substances	30-372
Discrimination policies, etc.	25-36 et seq.	Water district regulations	57-16 et seq.
Gambling offenses	30-126 et seq.	See: WATER DISTRICT	
See: GAMBLING		Animal welfare division	
Generally		City Manager's Department	2-611
Definition	7-1	Development Services Department	2-571
Inspections	7-4	Animal-drawn vehicles; applicability to traffic regulations	32-4
Intent	7-2	See: TRAFFIC AND MOTOR VEHICLES	
License	7-3	Apes. See herein: Non-Human Primates	
Appeal of disapproval by supervisor of licenses	7-8	Atoka Reservoir-Reservation	
Application procedure	7-6	Dogs	38-323
Display	7-10	Domestic animal regulations. See herein: Domestic Animals	
Renewal of license	7-13	Fishing	38-368 et seq.
Review and investigation; issuance or denial	7-7	Hunting at	38-341 et seq.
Revocation	7-11	Regulations generally	38-311 et seq.
Surrender upon expiration or revocation	7-12	Birds	
Transfer of license or badge	7-9	Noise control prohibitions	34-4(1)

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
ANIMALS, FOWL AND HERPTILES (Cont'd.)		ANIMALS, FOWL AND HERPTILES (Cont'd.)	
Bricktown and Downtown Maps Sites		Fees and charges; reclamation of impounded animals; abandon- ment; adoption	
Animal prohibition and excep- tion	38-604	Abandonment.....	8-58
City-operated reservations		Animals held during appeal of a decision of the municipal court	8-62
City-operated reservations restricted.....	38-147	Disposition of unclaimed, relinquished, abandoned, and impounded animals ...	8-59
Fishing restrictions generally...	38-181 et seq.	Reclamation of impounded animals	
Hunting or trapping animal restrictions	38-211 et seq.	Exceptions	8-57
Control and confinement of animals; ownership of dogs and cats		Generally	8-57
Animals running at large prohibited; registration required; exceptions	8-38	No release without required proof of confinement or compliance with court order and payment of fees	8-57
Dead animals		Registration of at-large, unconfined, menacing or dangerous dogs.....	8-57
Water district.....	57-35	Spaying or neutering and microchipping require- ment.....	8-57
Definitions	8-5	Fishing	
Dogs		Atoka Reservoir-Reservation...	38-368 et seq.
Atoka Reservoir-Reservation...	38-323	City-operated reservation restric- tions generally.....	38-181 et seq.
Atoka Reservoir-Reservation regulations	38-311 et seq.	Game and Fish Commission.....	38-66 et seq.
Blind persons, regulations	30-341 et seq.	See: PARKS, RECREATION, CULTURAL AFFAIRS, ETC	
City-operated reservations restricted.....	38-147	Health and sanitation generally...	Ch. 23
Dog and cat adoption fees	60-8-4	Health nuisances	35-1 et seq.
Domestic animal regulations. See herein: Domestic Animals		See: HEALTH AND SANITA- TION	
Menacing and dangerous animals	8-131 et seq.	Hen houses; nuisances	35-1 et seq.
See within this title: Menac- ing and Dangerous Animals		Abatement, etc. See:	
Mistreatment of dogs in police service	30-61	NUISANCES	
Police service dogs		Hitching to hydrants.....	30-378
Mistreatment of dogs in police service	30-61	Humane care and treatment	
Enforcement; penalty		Standards of care	
Authority and duties of animal welfare division		Standards of humane care and treatment	8-96
superintendent	8-15	Hunting or trapping animals	
Authority of animal welfare officer to enter private property without a warrant.....	8-18	Atoka Reservoir-Reservation...	38-341 et seq.
When warrant required	8-19	City-operated reservation restric- tions	38-211 et seq.
Exotic wildlife.....	35-210 et seq.	Lake reservations, hunting, shoot- ing, trapping, etc., animals	38-211, 38-212
See: NUISANCES		See: LAKE RESERVATIONS	
Fee schedule—General schedule of fees—Ch. 60		Kennel and animal shelter regula- tions	
Animal registration fee.....	60-8-1	Animal shelter and kennel licenses	
Dog and cat adoption.....	60-8-4	License fees	8-262
Domestic animals		License required.....	8-260
Dog and cat kennel license fee	60-8-11	Revocation and suspension of license	8-261
Review of plans and inspec- tions of facilities.....	60-8-12	Animal shelter and kennel requirements	
Impoundment, dogs/cats.....	60-8-3	Classification and separation of animals.....	8-279
Impoundment, livestock	60-8-2		
Rabbits			
Rabbit permits	60-8-16		

OKLAHOMA CITY MUNICIPAL CODE, 2020

	Section		Section
ANIMALS, FOWL AND HERPTILES (Cont'd.)		condition of obtaining license; submission of certain information required as condition of obtaining license; license fee; license fee exemption for service animals; gorillas, orangutans, baboons, macaques and chimpanzees not eligible for annual license; exemption from particular tests under certain circumstances; exemption for non-human primate breeders.....	8-300
Contents of plans and specifica- tions	8-272	Exemptions	8-303
Disposal of animals by animal shelters	8-280	Non-human primate breeders...	8-304
Food and water	8-277	Non-human primates that are not licensed or that test posi- tive for certain diseases considered public nuisance per se and subject to abate- ment; report of unlicensed animal or positive test result by supervisor of licenses to animal welfare superintendent; action by superintendent	8-302
Inspection of facilities; fee...	8-278	Violations and penalty	8-301
Physical facilities of animal shelters and kennels...	8-274	North Canadian River Corridor recreation area	38-728
Primary enclosure standards .	8-275	Nuisances	Ch. 35
Sanitation	8-276	Abatement, etc. See:	
Separation of certain areas...	8-273	NUISANCES	
Submission of plans and specifications; fee	8-271	Parks, etc.; animals generally	38-93
Disease control in animal shelters and kennels	8-286	Fishing areas	38-101
Diseased animals	8-286	Police service dogs	
Dogs and cats to be vaccinated against rabies	8-285	Mistreatment	30-61
Exceptions	8-251	Rabies and disease control	
Purpose	8-250	Confinement and observation of animal required	8-194
Lake Atoka Reservation		Contents of reports	8-199
Animals prohibited in camp grounds	38-483	Duties of supervising veterinar- ian; duty of animal welfare division superintendent; disposition of suspect animal	8-203
Lake reservations; general regula- tions		Duty of practitioners and clinics to report animal bites	8-198
Animals	38-147	Euthanasia	8-197
Dogs generally	38-147, 38-148	Fees and charges	8-204
Livery stables		Immunized animals exposed to rabies; re-immunization, confinement and observa- tion required; means of confinement and observa- tion	8-200
Special provisions for removal of waste	49-31	Live turtles	
Meat, poultry regulations	21-121 et seq.	Sale, offer for sale, barter or gift of live turtles; require- ments	8-229
See: FOOD AND BEVERAGES		Non-immunized animal exposed to wild skunk, bat or carnivore	8-202
Menacing and dangerous animals			
Dangerous animals prohibited ..	8-132		
Defenses	8-135		
Definitions	8-131		
Enforcement			
Confinement	8-148		
Hearing and adjudication	8-150		
Notice of hearing to determine nature of the animal	8-149		
Penalty	8-154		
Superintendent to investigate complaints; file report; and maintain records ...	8-146		
Menacing animals prohibited ...	8-133		
Mistreatment of dogs in police service	30-61		
Monkeys. See herein: Non-Human Primates			
Noise control. See also that subject			
Specific prohibitions	34-4(1)		
Noises			
Animal noise prohibited	34-4(1)		
Nuisances	Ch. 35		
See: NUISANCES			
Specific prohibitions against animal noise disturbance ..	34-4		
Non-human primates			
Annual license required for non- human primates; certain medical tests required as			

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
ANIMALS, FOWL AND HERPTILES		APES	
(Cont'd.)		Non-human primates	8-300 et seq.
Non-immunized animals exposed to rabies	8-201	See: ANIMALS, FOWL AND HERPTILES	
Notification of required confinement and observation	8-193	APPEALS	
Period and method of confinement and observation	8-195	Building Code of Appeals Board	12-132 et seq.
Report of animal bite required	8-192	See: BUILDING CODES	
Restrictions on rabies vaccine		Business licenses	
Administration of approved vaccine required	8-210	Appeal from suspension or revocation	26-22
Sale of approved vaccine limited; record of rabies vaccination and type of vaccine administered required	8-211	License Appeals Board	26-23 et seq.
Seizure and impoundment by animal welfare officer	8-196	See: LICENSES AND PERMITS	
Vaccination		Electrical Code Review and Appeals Commission	18-96 et seq.
Animal shelters and kennels required to vaccinate dogs or cats	8-170	See: ELECTRICAL CODE	
False statements	8-169	Emergencies and emergency management	
Issuance of metal rabies vaccination tag	8-167	Ambulance Code; Medical service program	
Rabies vaccination required for dogs or cats; exceptions	8-166	Adjustment of charges, appeal	6-105
Rabies vaccination tags; securing and removing; transfer prohibited; manufacture or possession of stolen, forged or counterfeit tags, etc., prohibited	8-168	Graffiti; removal of from private property	
Vaccination of dogs and cats; type of vaccine required	8-171	Right of appeal of order to remove graffiti	35-148(b)
Vaccine to be administered by veterinarian; certificates	8-172	Mechanical code review and appeals commission	29-96 et seq.
Rat control	Ch. 46	See: MECHANICAL CODE	
See: INSECT AND RODENT CONTROL		Plumbing Code Review and Appeals Commission	42-96 et seq.
Sale of meat from immature animals	21-128	See: PLUMBING	
Sidewalks		Residential Building Code Commission	
Animals on	50-11	Residential Building Code Appeals Board	12-211 et seq.
Slaughterhouses; location restrictions for confinement of animals	21-166	See: BUILDING CODES	
Special waste removal provisions	49-31	Security and fire alarm systems	
Stables		Revocation or denial of permit; appeals	43-85, 43-86
Solid waste collection, special provisions	49-31	Stormwater drainage program charges	57-137
Throwing injurious substances	30-372	Trailer or mobile home parks	
Traffic ordinances		Appeal to district court	31-58
Applicability to animals	32-4	License Appeals Board	31-57
Water district regulations	57-16 et seq.	Vehicles for hire and other transportation services	56-1 et seq.
Animal manure, deposits of	57-26	See: VEHICLES FOR HIRE AND OTHER TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	
Animals forbidden	57-31	APPRENTICES	
See: WATER DISTRICT		Apprentices, journeymen and contractors	29-75 et seq.
		See: MECHANICAL CODE	
APARTMENT HOUSES		Apprentices, journeymen and contractors	42-75 et seq.
Discrimination policies, etc.	25-36 et seq.	See: PLUMBING	
Refuse container placement specifications	49-45	Journeymen, contractors and apprentices	18-75 et seq.
		See: ELECTRICAL CODE	
		APPROPRIATIONS	
		Certain ordinances not affected by Code	1-8(4)

OKLAHOMA CITY MUNICIPAL CODE, 2020

	Section		Section
APPROPRIATIONS (Cont'd.)		ASSAULT AND BATTERY (Cont'd.)	
Financial affairs. See: FINANCES		Human rights violations	25-55
Taxation. See that subject		See: HUMAN RIGHTS	
		On City officials	30-18
ARBITRATION		ASSEMBLIES	
City employee contracts and impasse		Civil emergencies	15-36 et seq.
arbitration decisions	40-300 et seq.	See: EMERGENCIES AND	
See: OFFICERS AND		EMERGENCY MANAGE-	
EMPLOYEES		MENT	
ARCADES		Crimes against public peace and	
Adult motion picture arcades	30-401 et seq.	order	30-81 et seq.
See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT		Disturbing religious assemblies .	30-83
Amusements generally. See:		See also: OFFENSES AND	
AMUSEMENTS		MISCELLANEOUS	
Coin-operated machines and devices.		PROVISIONS	
See that subject		Discrimination policies, etc.	25-36 et seq.
		See: HUMAN RIGHTS	
ARCHERY		Offensive conduct in lake reserva-	
Archery fishing at Atoka Reservoir-		tions	38-149
Reservation, etc.	38-369	Oil and gas well location	37-81
		Special events outdoor	50-261 et seq.
ARCHES		See: SPECIAL EVENTS	
Arts Commission and the arts	38-487 et seq.	Weapons in public buildings and	
See: PARKS, RECREATION,		gatherings	30-303
CULTURAL AFFAIRS, ETC.		See: FIREARMS AND WEAPONS	
		ASSESSMENTS. See also: TAXA-	
AREAS		TION	
Computing area of sign	3-8	Connections to public sewers	47-151 et seq.
		See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE	
ARMED FORCES		DISPOSAL	
Absentee ballots for voters in armed		Financial affairs. See: FINANCES	
forces	17-52 et seq.	Registration and assessment fees	
See: ELECTIONS		for vacant and abandoned	
		buildings	60-35-20
ARRESTS		ATHLETIC EVENTS	
Code enforcement officers, author-		Atoka Reservoir-Reservation regula-	
ity to arrest	2-9	tions	38-311 et seq.
Eluding police officer in vehicle, etc.	32-11	Parks etc.; use of athletic fields . . .	38-97
Escape	30-63, 30-64		
Delivery of unauthorized goods		ATMOSPHERE	
to prisoners	30-62	Air pollution regulations	4-1 et seq.
Escape from custody	30-63	See: AIR POLLUTION	
Inspections authorized by City,			
procedure, etc.	2-66	ATOKA RESERVOIR-RESERVATION	
Municipal judges powers re	33-26	Animal regulations	8-1 et seq.
Nonresidents involved in accidents	32-131	See: ANIMALS, FOWL AND	
Police Department generally. See:		HERPTILES	
POLICE DEPARTMENT		ATTACKS	
Refusal to assist in arrest	30-59	Civil defense emergencies	15-16 et seq.
Resisting officers in attempts to		See: EMERGENCIES AND	
prevent gambling	30-131	EMERGENCY MANAGE-	
		MENT	
ASHES		Offenses listed. See: OFFENSES	
Industrial or harmful wastes		AND MISCELLANEOUS	
discharges	47-211 et seq.	PROVISIONS	
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE			
DISPOSAL		AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS	
ASPHALT PLANTS		Auto salvage or used car or trailer	
Air pollution regulations	4-1 et seq.	dealers automobile and	
See: AIR POLLUTION		merchandise salvage dealers,	
		secondhand or used automobile	
ASSAULT AND BATTERY		parts or accessory dealers and	
Assault and battery	30-17, 30-18		
Generally	30-17		

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
garages	54-16 et seq.	AUDITS	
Compliance with Uniform Commercial Code	9-10	Broadband/cable television	
Contents of advertisements	9-5	Payments to City and audits of payments	11-17
Dealers in used precious metals or gems	54-191 et seq.	City Auditor, functions	2-145
See: PRECIOUS METALS		AUTHORITY	
Definitions	9-1	Right to contact members of City bodies	2-7
Exemptions	9-2		
Fictitious bids	9-7	AUTHORIZED EMERGENCY VEHICLES	
Inspections	9-11	Emergency regulations. See: EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT	
Inventory records	9-8	Traffic and motor vehicles generally	32-1 et seq.
Junk dealers, scrap metal dealers, recyclers and secondhand dealers	54-71 et seq.	Authorized emergency vehicles..	32-6
See: JUNK AND SECONDHAND GOODS		See: TRAFFIC AND MOTOR VEHICLES	
Larceny by false pretense; extortion, etc.	30-40		
Offenses against person. See: OFFENSES AND MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS		AUTOMOBILES	
Misrepresentation	9-6	Abandoned, wrecked, etc., vehicles. See: ABANDONMENT	35-36 et seq.
Prohibited on public property	9-3	Traffic and motor vehicle regulations	32-1 et seq.
Record of sales	9-9	See: TRAFFIC AND MOTOR VEHICLES	
Special provisions for jewelry sales		Vehicle regulations. See: MOTOR VEHICLES AND OTHER VEHICLES	
Compliance	9-51		
Conduct of sale	9-54		
Dealers in used precious metals or gems	54-191 et seq.		
See: PRECIOUS METALS		AWNINGS, CANOPIES	
Exemptions	9-55	Overhang extensions; exterior property maintenance	24-106
Labeling or tagging articles	9-53	See: HOUSING AND PROPERTY MAINTENANCE	
Night auctions prohibited	9-52	Signs, advertising. See: ADVERTISING AND SIGNS	
Unclaimed personal property	43-41 et seq.		
Uniform Commercial Code			
Compliance with	9-10		
Violations	9-12		
Waiting period before sale	9-4		
		B	
AUDIO EQUIPMENT		BABOONS	
Noise control prohibitions	34-4(5)	Non-human primates	8-300 et seq.
		See: ANIMALS, FOWL AND HERPTILES	
AUDITING		BABY ANIMALS	
Auditing Department		Animal regulations generally	8-1 et seq.
Division of Public Affairs	2-141	See: ANIMALS, FOWL AND HERPTILES	
Functional control, etc.	2-143		
Functions	2-145	BACTERIA	
Personnel administration	2-144	Bacterial plate count of pasteurized mix or frozen desserts	21-290, 21-291
Status	2-142	Frozen desserts	21-216 et seq.
City Auditor, functions	2-145	Cleaning and bactericidal treatment of containers and equipment	21-278
Severance pay for	2-146		
Division of Public Affairs	2-141	BAD CHECKS	
Financial affairs. See: FINANCES		Fee for false or bogus checks to City	2-261, 60-2-2
Functional control, etc.	2-143		
Functions	2-145	BAGWORMS	
Municipal court tickets, audits	33-83	Larval moths restricted	53-23
Officers, employees generally. See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES		See: TREES AND VEGETATION	
Personnel administration	2-144		
Status	2-142		

OKLAHOMA CITY MUNICIPAL CODE, 2020

	Section		Section
BAKER'S GOODS		BENCHES	
Display of certain unprotected foodstuffs	21-12	Street furniture	50-311 et seq.
General regulations. See: FOOD AND BEVERAGES		See: STREETS AND SIDEWALKS	
BALLOON SIGNS		BENEFITS	
Temporary signs and display materials not requiring a permit....	3-100	Charitable solicitations	13-11 et seq.
		See: CHARITABLE SOLICITATIONS	
BANKING INSTITUTIONS		BENZENE	
Administrative service fees, etc. ...	2-261, 60-2-2	Industrial or harmful wastes discharges	47-211 et seq.
Discrimination policies, etc.	25-36 et seq.	See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL	
Financial matters. See: FINANCES			
BANKRUPTCIES		BETTING	
Broadband/cable television		Gambling offenses	30-126 et seq.
Receivership and foreclosure....	11-78, 11-82	See: GAMBLING	
BANKS OF WATERWAYS		BICYCLES	
Lake reservations, moving rocks, digging holes, etc.	38-144	Auto salvage or used car or trailer dealers automobile and merchandise salvage dealers, secondhand or used automobile parts or accessory dealers and garages	54-16 et seq.
BARBED WIRE. See also: FENCES, WALLS, HEDGES AND ENCLOSURES		See: JUNK AND SECONDHAND GOODS	
Barbed wire fences, etc.	30-376	Bricktown and Downtown maps sites	38-602
BARRICADES		Concealing lost property	30-44
Traffic-control signs, signals and devices.....	32-61 et seq.	Defacing or removing bicycle serial number, tag, etc.....	30-42
See: TRAFFIC AND MOTOR VEHICLES		Offenses against the person. See: OFFENSES AND MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS	
BARTERERS. See: PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS		Traffic regulations for bicycles....	32-476 et seq.
		See: TRAFFIC AND MOTOR VEHICLES	
BASEMENTS		BIDS, BIDDING	
Basement/foundation hatchways, vents and windows		Auctions and auctioneers	9-1 et seq.
Exterior property maintenance..	24-112	See: AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS	
See: HOUSING AND PROPERTY MAINTENANCE		Auditor functions.....	2-145
		See: AUDITING	
BATHING		Public construction contracts.....	2-871 et seq.
Atoka Reservoir-Reservation regulations.....	38-311 et seq.	See: CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS	
Lake reservation restrictions	38-145	Purchasing procedures.....	2-351 et seq.
See: LAKE RESERVATIONS		See: PURCHASING	
Swimming pools	51-1 et seq.		
See: SWIMMING POOLS			
BATS		BILLBOARDS	
Rabies control regulations.....	8-166 et seq.	Standards for billboards and similar nonaccessory type signs.....	3-119
See: ANIMALS, FOWL AND HERPTILES		See: ADVERTISING AND SIGNS	
BAZAARS		BILLIARDS. See: POOL AND BILLIARD HALLS	
Charitable solicitations	13-11 et seq.		
See: CHARITABLE SOLICITATIONS		BILLPOSTING. See also: ADVERTISING AND SIGNS; See also: POSTING	
BEGGING		Billposting on public or private property	3-6
Aggressive panhandling.....	30-428 et seq.		
See: OFFENSES AND MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS			

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
BIRDS		BOATS AND BOATING (Cont'd.)	
Game and Fish Commission.....	38-66 et seq.	Lake reservation permit regula- tions.....	38-166 et seq.
See: PARKS, RECREATION, CULTURAL AFFAIRS, ETC.		Generally. See: LAKE RESERVA- TIONS	
BLACK LOCUST		Noise control prohibitions.....	34-4(7)
Prohibited trees	53-5	North Canadian River Corridor recreation area	38-776 et seq.
See: TREES AND VEGETATION		See: NORTH CANADIAN RIVER CORRIDOR RECREATION AREA	
BLACKJACKS		Park regulations.....	38-84 et seq.
Carrying weapons	30-302 et seq.	See: PARKS, RECREATION, CULTURAL AFFAIRS, ETC.	
See: FIREARMS AND WEAPONS		Parks, recreation, cultural affairs, etc.	
BLADES		Close to home fishing locations	
Carrying weapons	30-302 et seq.	Boating.....	38-123
See: FIREARMS AND WEAPONS		Waterways, watercraft and waterfront structures. See that subject	
BLASTING AGENTS. See:		Zoning and planning code	
EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING		Off-street parking, loading and access	
AGENTS		Recreational vehicle, watercraft on trailer, and trailer parking	59-10400
BLIGHT		BOCA BASIC CODES	
Graffiti	35-141 et seq.	BOCA Basic Property Maintenance Code.....	24-11 et seq.
See: GRAFFITI		See: HOUSING AND PROPERTY MAINTENANCE	
BLIND PERSONS. See also: DIS- ABILITIES		BOGUS CHECKS, COINS, ETC.	
Duty of driver of vehicle toward blind persons.....	30-342	Larceny by false pretense; extor- tion, etc.	30-40
Fishing permit exemptions.....	38-198 et seq.	BOILER AND STEAM OPERATORS AND CONTRACTORS	
Penalty	30-343	Boiler operators, boiler contractors (ISR), and boiler installer technicians.....	29-161 et seq.
Use of certain canes prohibited except by blind persons	30-341	See: MECHANICAL CODE	
BLOCKS		Contractors license	60-29-35
Oil and gas district or U-7 zone, etc.	37-26 et seq.	BOILERS AND PRESSURE VES- SELS	
BLOOD		Industrial or harmful wastes discharges	47-211 et seq.
Industrial or harmful wastes discharges	47-211 et seq.	See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL	
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL		BOISTEROUS CONDUCT	
BLOWING OBJECTS		Noise control prohibitions.....	34-4(6)
Depositing materials which are likely to blow around	27-6	Offenses listed. See: OFFENSES AND MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS	
BOARDINGHOUSES. See: LODG- ING FACILITIES		BOMBS	
BOARDS. See: DEPARTMENTS AND OTHER AGENCIES OF CITY		Prohibition of stink bombs	30-371
BOATS AND BOATING		BONDS	
Amphibious operations and opera- tions over certain waters.....	10-166	Authorization of prequalification review board chairman to approve and execute surety	
Atoka Reservoir-Reservation regula- tions.....	38-311 et seq.		
See: LAKE RESERVATIONS			
Bricktown and Downtown maps sites			
Boats, watercraft and vessels prohibition	38-606		
Game and Fish Commission.....	38-66 et seq.		
See: PARKS, RECREATION, CULTURAL AFFAIRS, ETC.			

OKLAHOMA CITY MUNICIPAL CODE, 2020

	Section		Section
bonds	13-402	BOOKMAKING PARAPHERNALIA	
Auto salvage or used car or trailer dealers automobile and merchandise salvage dealers, secondhand or used automobile parts or accessory dealers and garages	54-34	Possession of gambling or bookmaking paraphernalia	30-132
Building codes		BOOKS, DOCUMENTS AND PAPERS	
Insulation contractors		Biennial inventory	2-8
License; bond	12-288	Certified copies of documents	2-4
City Manager	2-86	Commercial hauler's solid waste manifest required	49-289
City Treasurer	2-233	Copies of Codes and compiled ordinances	2-6
Definitions	2-301	Enforcement of Code	2-9
Employment agencies	13-92	Enrollment and preservation of ordinances	2-5
Engineering; maintenance bonds ..	2-111(6)	Fees for copies of existing public records and other fees	2-3
Fence contractors	19-52	Mechanical code	
Financial interests of public officials, disclosure	2-36	Administration and enforcement	
Hotel tax	52-61 et seq.	Records	29-30
Bond required	52-73	Obscenity provisions	30-181 et seq.
House mover	50-199	See: INDECENCY AND OBSCENITY	
Issuance of any bonds		Open for public inspection	2-2
Certain ordinances not affected by Code	1-8(1)	Plumbing	
Mechanical code		Administration and enforcement	
Boiler operators, boiler contractors (ISR), and boiler installer technicians		Records	42-30
Surety bond	29-187	Public records	2-3 et seq.
Municipal court procedure	33-41 et seq.	See: PUBLIC RECORDS	
Bail bond and recognizance forfeitures	33-43	Share vehicle businesses	
Security for costs before commencement of prosecution .	33-41	Records	13-250
Oil and gas well drilling	37-119	Special and temporary ordinances, minute books	1-12
Pawnbrokers license requirement ..	54-226	Water well log	57-55
Precious metals or gems dealers ...	54-226	BOOTHES	
See: PRECIOUS METALS		Massage business operating requirements	28-69 et seq.
Public construction contracts	2-881	Requirements for cubicles, booths, etc.	28-78
See: CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS		BORING	
Purchasing procedures for formal contracts	2-411 et seq.	Oil and gas wells	37-1 et seq.
Performance bonds	2-420	See: OIL AND GAS WELLS	
See: PURCHASING		Water well drilling	57-51 et seq.
Sewer regulations, performance bonds	47-91	BOTTLES	
Share vehicle businesses		Parks, etc.; glass bottles	38-102
Insurance, indemnification, bond	13-251	Refund of deposits	30-379
Sidewalk contractors	50-139	BOUNDARIES	
Sign contractor bond	3-167	City boundaries or within City	
Water and sanitary sewer contractors	13-233	Code definitions and rules of construction	1-2(3)
BONES		Defining or changing corporate limits or boundaries	
Industrial or harmful wastes discharges	47-211 et seq.	Certain ordinances not affected by Code	1-8(9)
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL		District Boundaries - Appendix A ..	App. A-1 et seq.
BOOKLETS		See: ZONING AND PLANNING CODE	
Handbill regulations	3-66 et seq.	BOWLING ALLEYS	
See: ADVERTISING AND SIGNS		Discrimination policies, etc.	25-36 et seq.
		Oil and gas well locations	37-81 et seq.

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
BOWS AND ARROWS		BROADBAND/CABLE TELEVISION	
Lake reservations		(Cont'd.)	
Atoka Reservoir-Reservation, etc.	38-369	Regulations governing installation,	
Bow fishing.....	38-184	operation, and maintenance of	
		the network	
BOXES, BALES, ETC.		Construction schedule.....	11-53
Municipal solid waste collection		Construction standards.....	11-54
service.....	49-21 et seq.	Customer service standards	11-55
See: SOLID WASTE		Fees, rates, and charges	11-61
		Inspection of property and records	11-58
BRACELETS		Regulatory jurisdiction and	
Precious metals or gems dealers...	54-191 et seq.	procedures.....	11-51
See: PRECIOUS METALS		Reports, records and maps.....	11-56
BREACH OF PEACE		Request for removal or change..	11-60
Atoka Reservoir-Reservation regula-		Resolving disputes	11-52
tions.....	38-311 et seq.	Street occupancy.....	11-59
See: LAKE RESERVATIONS		Rules governing grantee	
Offenses, listing. See: OFFENSES		Applicable laws and regulations,	
AND MISCELLANEOUS		compliance with.....	11-75
PROVISIONS		Employment practices.....	11-73
		Forfeiture or revocation	11-82
BRICKTOWN AND DOWNTOWN		Further agreement and waiver	
MAPS SITES		by grantee.....	11-84
Regulations enumerated	38-600 et seq.	Liability and indemnification ..	11-76
See: PARKS, RECREATION,		Permits and authorizations.....	11-79
CULTURAL AFFAIRS, ETC.		Preferential or discriminatory	
		practices prohibited	11-74
BRIDGES		Protection of privacy	11-85
Bridge and culvert requirements ..	16-13	Receivership and foreclosure....	11-78
Drainage and flood control.....	16-1 et seq.	Rights reserved to the City	11-81
See: DRAINAGE AND FLOOD		Time is of the essence	11-86
CONTROL		Unauthorized connections or	
Street regulations. See: STREETS		interference with franchisee	11-87
AND SIDEWALKS		Selection of grantee.....	11-2
Traffic regulations. See also: TRAF-		The cable television franchise	
FIC AND MOTOR VEHICLES		Abandonment of service	11-26
Impoundment of vehicle parked		Election and costs.....	11-14
on.....	32-94	Extension of network.....	11-25
Load limits, enforcement	32-531	Franchise	
Overtaking vehicle on	32-199	Acceptance and effective date	
Parking, stopping and standing		of.....	11-20
on.....	32-304	Agreement	11-19
Impoundment of vehicle.....	32-94	Fee	11-16
Pedestrians to obey bridge signals	32-456	Nature of nonexclusive.....	11-18
		Renewal	11-22
BROADBAND/CABLE TELEVISION		Required.....	11-13
Application of chapter	11-4	Reviews and modification	11-21
Definitions.....	11-1	Term of	11-15
Federal Communications Commis-		Territory	11-24
sion, compliance with.....	11-3	Transfer of.....	11-23
Regulation of basic tier service,		Payments to City and audits of	
equipment and installation		payments.....	11-17
rates		The system	
47 CFR 76.935 procedure for		Access channels and	
consideration of the views		complimentary services....	11-37
of interested parties.....	11-104	Emergency alert override.....	11-38
Federal regulations		Interconnections	11-41
Adopted by reference	11-100	Network	
Effect of.....	11-102	Description.....	11-36
Effect of amendments to	11-105	Technical requirements	11-39
Summary publication of.....	11-101	Parental control device	11-42
Further definitions.....	11-103	Performance monitoring	11-40

OKLAHOMA CITY MUNICIPAL CODE, 2020

	Section		Section
BROKERAGE		BUILDING CODES (Cont'd.)	
Discrimination policies, etc.	25-36 et seq.	BOCA Basic Property Maintenance Code.....	24-11 et seq.
BUDGETARY AFFAIRS. See also:		See: HOUSING AND PROPERTY MAINTENANCE	
FINANCES		Building code	
Annual budget and capital improvement plan.....	2-781	International Building Code	
City budget		Intent.....	12-16
Certain ordinances not affected by Code	1-8(4)	Summary	12-17
		Title	12-15
BUFFERS. See also: SCREENS		International Existing Building Code	
Amusements		Intent.....	12-31
Resale of tickets prohibited in designated buffer zones....	7-132	Summary	12-32
Mobile home parks. See also:		Title	12-30
MOBILE HOMES AND		Building Code Commission	
MOBILE HOME PARKS		Membership, Powers and Duties, Etc.	
Buffer strips and sightproof screens	31-99	Alternate members	12-107
Movement of heavy vehicles over streets	50-211 et seq.	Consecutive absences	12-105
Use of buffer when unloading heavy articles	50-215	Created	12-101
See: STREETS AND SIDEWALKS		Five votes required	12-109
		Meetings.....	12-108
		Membership.....	12-102
		Powers and duties	12-110
		Removal from office.....	12-106
		Term of office	12-103
		Vacancies	12-104
BUILDING CODES		Building Code of Appeals Board	
Administration and enforcement		Appeals Procedure	
Administration		Action of Board.....	12-133
Appointments; Chief Building Inspector and assistants	12-54	Appeal to District Court	12-135
Credentials	12-60	Chief Plans Examiner or Chief Building Inspector to enforce decisions	12-134
Duties of Chief Building Inspector.....	12-55	Time, notice and effect.....	12-132
General.....	12-197	Membership, Powers and Duties, Etc.	
Generally	12-53	Alternate members	12-117
Inspection or plan review, no relief from responsibility	12-59	Consecutive absences	12-115
Inspections.....	12-58	Created	12-111
Notices and orders.....	12-56	Exemption of members from voting.....	12-120
Penalties.....	12-57	Four votes required.....	12-119
Records	12-61	Meetings.....	12-118
Fees		Membership.....	12-112
Fee required	12-91	Powers and duties	12-121
Fee schedule	12-92	Removal from office.....	12-116
Generally	12-200	Term of office	12-113
Permit		Vacancies	12-114
Applications and permits.....	12-67	Electrical Code	18-1 et seq.
Insurance certificates required	12-199	See: ELECTRICAL CODE	
Permits required	12-198	Energy conservation code	
Permits required in advance .	12-68	International energy conservation code	
Revocation of permit.....	12-70	Intent.....	12-332
Signature on permit	12-69	Summary	12-333
Unlawful continuance of work	12-71	Title	12-331
Airport Environs Zone Sound Attenuation Construction Methods		Fallout or tornado shelters	
Building requirements for a minimum noise level reduction of		Building permit	12-231
25 decibels (dB)	12-153	Concrete compression ratio	12-234
30 decibels (dB)	12-154	Flotation	12-232
Interpretation	12-152	Inside dimensions of fallout shelters	12-236
Scope.....	12-151		

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
BUILDING CODES (Cont'd.)		BUILDING CODES (Cont'd.)	
Other provisions applicable to underground fallout shelters	12-238	Residential Building Code Commission	
Protection factor for fallout shelters	12-237	Membership, Powers and Duties, Etc.	
Shelters in front yard	12-233	Alternate members	12-207
Waterproofing	12-235	Consecutive absences	12-205
Fee schedule—General schedule of fees—Ch. 60		Created	12-201
Alterations, removal, repair	60-12-7	Four votes required	12-209
Building plan review	60-12-6	Meetings	12-208
Copies of Standard Specifications	60-12-13	Membership	12-202
Demolition fee	60-12-8	Powers and duties	12-210
Elevator operator	60-12-41	Removal from office	12-206
Elevators	60-12-11	Term of office	12-203
House moving	60-12-12	Vacancies	12-204
Insulation		Residential Building Code Appeals Board	
Contractor	60-12-35	Appeal Board	12-211
Permit fee for insulation installation	60-12-36	Appeal procedures	12-212
Miscellaneous fees	60-12-10	Residential construction	
New construction	60-12-9	Building contractor registration fee	60-12-19
Oklahoma Uniform Building Code Commission collection fee ..	60-12-1	International Residential Code for One- and Two-Family Dwellings	
Fire prevention regulations	20-20 et seq.	Building permit fees for charitable organizations	12-175
See: FIRE PREVENTION CODE		Intent; International Residential Code for One- and Two-Family Dwellings adopted; amendments	12-172
Insulation contractors		Penalty	12-174
Compliance with certain standards	12-271	Summary	12-173
Exemption	12-275	Title	12-171
Fees		Rules and regulations for administration of special permits	12-1
Fee required	12-321	Smoke detectors	
Fee schedule	12-322	Definitions	12-251
Furnishing City technical data; placement of such data on attic access	12-272	Hotels/motels and residential structures	12-253
License		Required in certain buildings ...	12-252
Bond	12-288	Responsibility for installation and maintenance	12-254
Fee	12-286	Violation	12-255
Required	12-285	Standard Specifications adopted ...	12-2
Term	12-287	BUILDING MATERIALS	
Permit		Obstruction of hydrants	30-378
Applications and permits	12-299	BUILDINGS	
Cutoff procedures for prepaid account	12-305	Abandoned buildings	
Electronic request	12-304	Abatement by City	35-264
Payment in advance	12-303	Appeal	35-267
Permits required		Application for removal from abandoned building list ...	35-266
Generally	12-300	Collection of City's costs	35-265
Required in advance	12-301	Definitions	35-261
Prepaid permits	12-302	Notice and hearing	35-263
Revocation of permit	12-307	Nuisance declared	35-262
Signature on permit	12-306	Air pollution	4-1 et seq.
Unlawful continuance of work	12-308	Billposting on public or private property	3-6
Place of business; telephone number; signs; identification on vehicles	12-273	See: ADVERTISING AND SIGNS	
Purpose	12-270		
Signs and license number on vehicles	12-274		
Violations	12-276		
Mobile homes, compliance with	31-5		

OKLAHOMA CITY MUNICIPAL CODE, 2020

	Section		Section
BUILDINGS (Cont'd.)		BUILDINGS (Cont'd.)	
Boarding and Securing of Unsecured Structures	60-35-17	Fire prevention regulations	20-20 et seq.
BOCA Basic Property Maintenance Code	24-11 et seq.	See: FIRE PREVENTION AND PROTECTION	
See: HOUSING AND PROPERTY MAINTENANCE		Flags and flagstaffs	50-241 et seq.
Building codes	12-1 et seq.	See: FLAGS AND FLAGSTAFFS	
See: BUILDING CODES		Flashing lights	3-36 et seq.
Building permits	2-113	See: ADVERTISING AND SIGNS	
Drainage and flood control	16-1 et seq.	Graffiti	35-141 et seq.
See: DRAINAGE AND FLOOD CONTROL		See: GRAFFITI	
Engineering and construction permits	2-111 et seq.	House moving. See also: STREETS AND SIDEWALKS	
See: CONSTRUCTION		Definitions	50-186
Floodprone areas	16-19	Licensing of house movers	
Trailer or mobile home park license	31-42 et seq.	Bond	50-199
See: MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS		Fee	50-197
City park buildings, fees	60-38-13	Required	50-196
City water service	55-16 et seq.	Term	50-198
See: WATER SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION		Permit	50-187
Civil emergencies	15-36 et seq.	House numbering	50-291 et seq.
See: EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT		See: HOUSE NUMBERING	
Construction noise	34-4(2)	Street numbers	24-102
Construction requirements for nurseries, child care centers, etc.	14-57	Housing and property maintenance code	24-1 et seq.
Definitions and rules of construction generally	1-2	See: HOUSING AND PROPERTY MAINTENANCE	
Development Services Department	2-571	Inspections	
Dilapidated structures, demolition of	60-35-18	Authorized by City, procedure, etc.	2-66
Disorderly houses	30-96 et seq.	Lake reservation property damaging, etc.	38-143
See: DISORDERLY HOUSES		Leasing property for disorderly house	30-98
Drainage and flood control	16-1 et seq.	See: DISORDERLY HOUSES	
Electrical Code	18-1 et seq.	Littering	27-1 et seq.
See: ELECTRICAL CODE		See: LITTER	
Engineering and construction	2-111 et seq.	Mechanical code	29-1 et seq.
Engineering maps and documents, fee	2-117	See: MECHANICAL CODE	
Fee for engineering services performed by City	2-115	Minimum standards for nurseries .	14-51 et seq.
Permit for construction on public lands or rights-of-way; fee	2-112	See: CHILD CARE CENTERS, NURSERIES, ETC.	
Supervision over construction in all public ways	2-111	Mobile home park location, general layout, driveway, etc., requirements	31-86 et seq.
Use of registered professional engineer to prepare plans and specifications for certain public improvements	2-116	Structures permitted in spaces ..	31-92
Exterior property maintenance	24-51 et seq.	See: MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS	
See: HOUSING AND PROPERTY MAINTENANCE		Mobile home parks. See also: MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS	
Fee for engineering services performed by City	2-115	Service building	31-100, 31-119
Fences	19-1 et seq.	Motels and tourist camps or courts	13-143 et seq.
Fire detection and alarm systems ..	20-151 et seq.	See: LODGING FACILITIES	
		Moving buildings	
		Broadband/cable television	11-60
		Municipal airport buildings	
		Smoking regulations	10-69
		Noise control prohibitions	34-4
		Nonresidential mobile trailers	31-6
		Offenses against property	
		Climbing buildings and/or other structures without consent	30-46
		Parachuting off buildings or other structures	30-47

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
BUILDINGS (Cont'd.)		BUILDINGS (Cont'd.)	
Penalties for climbing and/or parachuting off buildings without consent.....	30-48	Use standards	
Oil and gas well locations.....	37-81 et seq.	Use of land and buildings....	59-9150
Owner to a building or land defined and construed for Code.....	1-2(20)	BUNGEE JUMPING	
Parking setback.....	50-166 et seq.	Parks, etc.....	38-98
Parking, stopping and standing vehicle restrictions.....	32-304	BURGLARS	
Permits		Burglar alarms	
Building permits. See herein that subject		Security and fire alarm systems	43-81 et seq.
Engineering and construction permits.....	2-111 et seq.	See: ALARM SYSTEMS	
See: CONSTRUCTION		Junk dealers, scrap metal dealers, recyclers and secondhand dealers	
Plumbing.....	42-1 et seq.	Employment of persons convicted of certain crimes.....	54-73
See: PLUMBING		Larceny.....	30-38 et seq.
Public Bathing Code.....	51-16 et seq.	General offenses. See:	
See: SWIMMING POOLS		OFFENSES AND MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS	
Public Works Department.....	2-541 et seq.	BURIALS	
Rat control.....	46-1 et seq.	Disturbing religious assemblies ...	30-83
See: INSECT AND RODENT CONTROL		Oil and gas well enhanced recovery system injection lines.....	37-115
Registration and assessment fees for vacant and abandoned buildings.....	60-35-20	BURNING MATERIALS	
Secured gambling places.....	30-130	Air pollution regulations.....	4-1 et seq.
Service buildings		See: AIR POLLUTION	
Mobile home parks.....	31-100	BUS BENCHES AND SHELTERS	
Recreational vehicle parks.....	31-119	Street furniture.....	50-311 et seq.
Sewer installations.....	47-1 et seq.	See: STREETS AND SIDEWALKS	
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL		Vehicles for hire and other transportation services.....	56-1 et seq.
Signs.....	3-81 et seq.	See: VEHICLES FOR HIRE AND OTHER TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	
See: ADVERTISING AND SIGNS		BUSES	
Smoke detectors		Abandoned, wrecked, etc., vehicles.	35-36 et seq.
Fire detection and alarm systems	20-151 et seq.	Advertising activity defined.....	3-1
See: ALARM SYSTEMS		General regulations. See:	
Soil disturbing activities.....	48-1 et seq.	ADVERTISING AND SIGNS	
See: SOIL DISTURBING ACTIVITIES		Failure to pay fare on public conveyances.....	30-43
Street numbers. See herein: House Numbering		Motor vehicle equipment requirements.....	32-506 et seq.
Swimming pools.....	51-1 et seq.	See: TRAFFIC AND MOTOR VEHICLES	
Tenant, occupant defined and construed for Code.....	1-2(30)	Overtaking and passing	
Trees and shrubs.....	53-1 et seq.	Church buses.....	32-203
See: TREES AND VEGETATION		School buses.....	32-202
Trespass on property.....	30-32 et seq.	Public conveyances	
Offenses against person. See:		Failure to pay fare.....	30-43
OFFENSES AND MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS		Transit Services Department.....	2-631 et seq.
Visual obstructions to traffic.....	32-561 et seq.	See: TRANSIT SERVICES	
Water service generally.....	55-16 et seq.	Use of bus and taxicab stands.....	32-409
See: WATER SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION		Zoning and planning code	
Water well drilling.....	57-51 et seq.	Off-street parking, loading and access	
Zoning and planning code		Commercial vehicles, trucks, semi-trailers and buses .	59-10450
Nonconforming buildings and structures.....	59-15250		
Site development standards			
Standards for accessory buildings, structures and uses	59-12200		

OKLAHOMA CITY MUNICIPAL CODE, 2020

	Section		Section
BUSINESS DISTRICT		BUSINESSES (Cont'd.)	
Traffic and motor vehicle regulations		Callings, trades, occupations, professions.....	26-1 et seq.
Business district defined	32-1	See: LICENSES AND PERMITS	
Generally. See: TRAFFIC AND MOTOR VEHICLES		Certificate of fitness required for certain hazardous operations.	20-61 et seq.
Vehicles for hire and other transportation services		See: FIRE PREVENTION CODE	
Taxicabs		Charitable solicitations	13-11 et seq.
Additional operating requirements for taxis only		See: CHARITABLE SOLICITATIONS	
Stopping or parking in the Bricktown Core Development District and Downtown Business District.....	56-60B	Child care centers, nurseries, etc...	Ch. 14
		Coin-operated devices.....	13-351 et seq.
		Commercial distribution systems for gas	
		Franchise or permit	37-236 et seq.
		See: OIL AND GAS WELLS	
		Commercial pursuits, soliciting, etc., at municipal airport	10-20
BUSINESSES		Commercial solid waste management.....	49-281 et seq.
Adult novelties and adult novelty shops	30-405 et seq.	See: SOLID WASTE	
See: ADULT NOVELTIES AND ADULT NOVELTY SHOPS		Competing commercial activities at municipal airport.....	10-21
Advertising and signs.....	Ch. 3	Contractors' licenses and prequalification	13-400 et seq.
See: ADVERTISING AND SIGNS		See: CONTRACTORS	
Advertising on vehicles for hire....	3-22	Convention and Visitors Commission.....	2-701 et seq.
Alcoholic beverages	Ch. 5	See: CONVENTION AND VISITORS COMMISSION	
See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES CONTROL		Dealers in used precious metals or gems.....	54-191 et seq.
Ambulance Code.....	Ch. 6	Definitions and rules of construction generally	1-2
Amusement rides.....	7-101 et seq.	Discrimination in public accommodations, private clubs	25-37, 25-38
Amusements generally.....	7-1 et seq.	See: HUMAN RIGHTS	
See: AMUSEMENTS		Dry cleaners	13-58 et seq.
Apprentices, journeymen and contractors	29-75 et seq.	See: DRY CLEANERS	
See: MECHANICAL CODE		Employment agencies.....	13-73 et seq.
Apprentices, journeymen and contractors.....	42-75 et seq.	Facilities for disposal of materials, providing	27-7
See: PLUMBING		Fence contractors.....	19-36 et seq.
Auctions and auctioneers	9-1 et seq.	See: FENCES, WALLS, HEDGES AND ENCLOSURES	
See: AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS		Financial affairs generally	2-261 et seq.
Auto salvage or used car or trailer dealers automobile and merchandise salvage dealers, secondhand or used automobile parts or accessory dealers and garages	54-16 et seq.	See: FINANCES	
See: JUNK AND SECONDHAND GOODS		Fire extinguisher repairmen or servicemen	
Broadband/cable television	11-1 et seq.	Fire sprinkler system contractors	13-301 et seq.
See: BROADBAND/CABLE TELEVISION		See: FIRE EXTINGUISHERS	
Building codes		Food establishments, general regulations.....	21-56 et seq.
Insulation contractors		Food handling businesses	
Place of business; telephone number; signs; identification on vehicles.....	12-273	Employment, generally regulations. See: FOOD AND BEVERAGES	
Business buildings		Responsibility for acts of agents, employees	21-20
Rat control	46-1 et seq.	Food sales from vehicles	21-391 et seq.
See: INSECT AND RODENT CONTROL		See: FOOD AND BEVERAGES	
Business district		Garage sales, yard sales, etc.....	Ch. 22
Night parking in	32-320		

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
BUSINESSES (Cont'd.)		BUSINESSES (Cont'd.)	
Hotel tax	52-61 et seq.	Taxicabs	56-20 et seq.
See: TAXATION		See: VEHICLES FOR HIRE AND OTHER TRANSPORTA- TION SERVICES	
Inspections of producing, manufacturing, etc., buildings	23-20, 23-21	Telephone businesses	13-193 et seq.
Journeyman, contractors and apprentices	18-75 et seq.	Tobacco products	
See: ELECTRICAL CODE		Youth access to tobacco; preven- tion of	30-450 et seq.
Junk dealers, scrap metal dealers, recyclers and secondhand deal- ers	54-71 et seq.	Trash haulers	49-56 et seq.
See: JUNK AND SECONDHAND GOODS		See: SOLID WASTE	
License for		Tree surgeons, tree sprayers, etc. . .	53-36 et seq.
Fire detection and alarm system installers, maintenance services, etc.	20-151 et seq.	Trespass on public property	30-35
House movers	50-196 et seq.	Offenses against person. See: OFFENSES AND MISCEL- LANEOUS PROVISIONS	
Licenses generally	Ch. 26	Use tax	52-211 et seq.
Paving contractors	50-127	See: TAXATION	
Private airports	10-146 et seq.	Used or secondhand goods dealers, junkyards, etc.	Ch. 54
Sale of water	57-101 et seq.	See: JUNK AND SECONDHAND GOODS	
Sidewalk contractors	50-136 et seq.	Vehicles for hire and other transportation services.	60-56-1 et seq.
Massage establishment licenses and permits	28-16 et seq.	See: FEE SCHEDULE (General schedule of fees—Chapter 60)	
Milk and milk products		Vehicles for hire and other transportation services.	Ch. 56
Frozen desserts	21-216 et seq.	See: VEHICLES FOR HIRE AND OTHER TRANSPORTA- TION SERVICES	
See: FOOD AND BEVERAGES		Vehicles for hire and other transportation services	
Mobile homes, mobile home parks, trailers and trailer camps. . . .	Ch. 31	Carriages	
See: MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS		Application for carriage busi- ness license	56-202
Motels and tourist camps or courts	13-143 et seq.	Issuance of business license, carriage decals required, annual renewal and inspection; appeals	56-203
See: LODGING FACILITIES		Taxicabs	
Municipal airport		Operating requirements for all motor vehicles for hire	
Commercial pursuits, soliciting, etc., at.	10-20	Providing motor vehicle for hire services with a vehicle owned, leased, or insured by another motor vehicle for hire business	56-51
Competing commercial activities	10-21	Water district	
Occupation taxes	52-121 et seq.	Factories, location	57-33
See: LICENSES AND PERMITS		Wreckers	Ch. 58
Outdoor sellers; fixed business loca- tion	39-75	Youth dance halls.	7-20 et seq.
See: PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS		Zoning and planning code	
Paving or sidewalk contractors	50-126 et seq.	District Boundaries - Appendix A	
Pawnbrokers	54-141 et seq.	Central Business District Park- ing Overlay District	App. A-2
Peddlers, solicitors, etc.	Ch. 39		
Pool and billiard halls	7-66 et seq.	BUTTER. See also: FOOD AND BEVERAGES	
Refuse container placement specifications	49-45	Milk and milk products	
Sales Tax Code	52-16 et seq.	Frozen desserts	21-216 et seq.
Exempt business transfers.	52-28	Sale of renovated, process butter ..	21-172
See: TAXATION			
Sanitation requirements for retail meat, poultry establishments.	21-129		
Security guard, armed security guard or private investigator license	30-381		
Separate license required for each place of business	26-3		
Septic tank cleaners	47-681 et seq.		
Share vehicle businesses	13-244 et seq.		
Sunday closing law	30-111 et seq.		
Taxation	Ch. 52		
See: TAXATION			

OKLAHOMA CITY MUNICIPAL CODE, 2020

	Section		Section
BUZZING		CAMPING (Cont'd.)	
Prohibited flying practices	10-1	Lodging facility requirements generally. See: LODGING FACILITIES	
See also: AIRPORTS AND AIRCRAFT		Recreational vehicle parks	
		Licensing	31-42 et seq.
		Location, general layout, driveway and facility requirements . .	31-111 et seq.
		See: MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS	
		CAMPS	
		Day camps, minimum standards . .	14-70 et seq.
		See: CHILD CARE CENTERS, NURSERIES, ETC.	
		Motels and tourist camps or courts	13-143 et seq.
		See: LODGING FACILITIES	
		CANADIAN COUNTY	
		County defined and construed for Code	1-2(8)
		CANALS	
		Water district regulations	57-16 et seq.
		See: WATER DISTRICT	
		CANDLES	
		Burning regulations generally. See: BURNING	
		CANDY SALES	
		Food establishment licenses	21-36 et seq.
		See: FOOD AND BEVERAGES	
		CANES	
		Blind persons. See also that subject	
		Use of certain canes prohibited except by blind persons . . .	30-341
		CANNABIS SATIVA L	
		Drug paraphernalia	30-221 et seq.
		Marihuana	30-266 et seq.
		See: DRUG AND ALCOHOL OFFENSES	
		CANOES	
		City-operated reservation boat regulations	38-221 et seq.
		See: LAKE RESERVATIONS	
		Park regulations. See: PARKS, RECREATION, CULTURAL AFFAIRS, ETC.	
		CANOPIES. See: AWNINGS, CANOPIES	
		CANOPY SIGNS	
		Accessory sign standards	3-101
		See: ADVERTISING AND SIGNS	
		CANVASSERS. See: PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS	
		CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS	
		Annual budget and capital improvement plan	2-781

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS (Cont'd.)		CELLARS (Cont'd.)	
Sales Tax Code		Soil disturbing activities, permits, etc.	48-1 et seq.
Excise tax on gross receipts for funding City capital improvements	52-23.4	See: SOIL DISTURBING ACTIVI- TIES	
CARDBOARD BOXES		CEMENT, CONCRETE, PLASTER	
Municipal solid waste collection service	49-21 et seq.	Building codes	
See: SOLID WASTE		Fallout or Tornado Shelters	
CARNIVORES		Concrete compression ratio...	12-234
Rabies control regulations.....	8-166 et seq.	CEMETERIES	
See: ANIMALS, FOWL AND HERPTILES		Crimes against public peace and order	30-81 et seq.
CAROUSING		Disturbing funerals	30-84
Noise control prohibitions	34-4(6)	See also: OFFENSES AND MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS	
See: NOISE CONTROL		CENTER MEDIANS	
Offenses listed. See: OFFENSES AND MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS		Parking on	32-304
CARS		CEREAL PRODUCTS	
Auto salvage or used car or trailer dealers automobile and merchandise salvage dealers, secondhand or used automobile parts or accessory dealers and garages	54-16 et seq.	Accurate labeling of meat products containing cereal	21-127
See: JUNK AND SECONDHAND GOODS		Display of certain unprotected foodstuffs	21-12
Motor vehicles, etc. See: MOTOR VEHICLES AND OTHER VEHICLES		General regulations. See: FOOD AND BEVERAGES	
Traffic and vehicle regulations. See: TRAFFIC AND MOTOR VEHICLES		CERTIFICATION, CERTIFICATES	
CARTS		Ambulance Code	
Food sales from vehicles	21-391 et seq.	Emergency medical response agency certification	6-14
See: FOOD AND BEVERAGES		Procedures for denial, revocation or suspension of a certifica- tion	6-15
Meat, poultry regulations	21-121 et seq.	Specialized mobile intensive care certification.....	6-10
Sales from vehicles, carts.....	21-137	Apprentices, journeymen and contractors.....	42-75 et seq.
Traffic and motor vehicles gener- ally	32-1 et seq.	See: PLUMBING	
Applicability of pushcarts, etc. .	32-4	Building codes	
See: TRAFFIC AND MOTOR VEHICLES		Administration and enforcement	
Vehicles, generally. See: MOTOR VEHICLES AND OTHER VEHICLES		Permit; insurance certificates required	12-199
CATCHLINES OF CODE		Certificates of animal vaccination .	8-172
Catchlines of sections; history notes and references.....	1-4	Certified copies of documents.	2-4
CATS		Employment agencies.....	13-73 et seq.
Animal regulations	8-1 et seq.	Fire Prevention Code certificates of fitness	20-61 et seq.
See: ANIMALS, FOWL AND HERPTILES		See: FIRE PREVENTION CODE	
CELLARS		Food service operator certification .	21-351 et seq.
Nuisances generally	35-1 et seq.	See: FOOD AND BEVERAGES	
Abatement, etc. See: NUISANCES		Hotel tax.....	52-61 et seq.
		Certificates of registration.....	52-67
		Special events	
		Certificate of registration fees and penalty.....	21-92
		Special event food certificate of registration.....	21-91
		Taxicabs	56-20 et seq.
		See: VEHICLES FOR HIRE AND OTHER TRANSPORTA- TION SERVICES	

OKLAHOMA CITY MUNICIPAL CODE, 2020

	Section		Section
CERTIFICATION, CERTIFICATES (Cont'd.)		CHECKS (Cont'd.)	
Vehicles for hire and other transportation services.....	60-56-1 et seq.	Larceny by false pretense; extor- tion, etc.	30-40
See: FEE SCHEDULE (General schedule of fees—Chapter 60)		CHEESE	
		Milk and milk products	
		Frozen desserts	21-216 et seq.
		See: FOOD AND BEVERAGES	
CESSPOOLS		CHEMICALS	
Septic tank cleaners, etc.....	47-681 et seq.	Air pollution regulations	4-1 et seq.
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL		See: AIR POLLUTION	
Water district regulations	57-16 et seq.	Civil defense emergencies	15-16 et seq.
See: WATER DISTRICT		See: EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY MANAGE- MENT	
CHAINS		Oil and gas well pollution	37-114
Carrying weapons	30-302 et seq.	See also: OIL AND GAS WELLS	
See: FIREARMS AND WEAPONS		Public Bathing Code	51-16 et seq.
Poles and wires. See that subject		See: SWIMMING POOLS	
CHAMBER OF COMMERCE		CHICKEN COOPS	
Convention and Visitors Commis- sion	2-701 et seq.	Nuisances generally	35-1 et seq.
See: CONVENTION AND VISI- TORS COMMISSION		Abatement, etc. See: NUISANCES	
CHARITABLE SOLICITATIONS		CHIEF ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER	
Certificate of registration fees and penalty	21-92	City Manager	2-87
Definitions	13-11	See: CITY MANAGER	
Fee schedule—General schedule of fees—Ch. 60		CHIEF RANGER	
Charitable solicitations	60-13-6	Atoka Reservoir-Reservation regula- tions	38-311 et seq.
Peddler regulations, exceptions....	39-20	CHILD CARE CENTERS, NURSER- IES, ETC.	
Pedestrians stopping vehicles to ask contributions, etc.	39-2	Board of Governors	
Permit		Created	14-36
Appeals	13-44	Meetings	14-39
Application		Members	14-38
Investigation and approval of application	13-38	Purpose	14-40
Required; oath; contents	13-37	Status	14-37
Duration, renewal	13-41	Compliance	14-3
Exemption	13-45	Day camps (minimum standards)	
Fee	13-40	Safety standards	14-73
Issuance; filing of permit	13-39	Scope and compliance	14-70
Nontransferable	13-42	Site standards	14-71
Required	13-36	Definitions	14-1
Revocation	13-43	Enforcement	14-4
Reports	13-12	Fee schedule—General schedule of fees—Ch. 60	
Special event food certificate of registration	21-91	Day camp license	60-14-11
Voluntary associations, clubs, societ- ies		Nursery license	60-14-6
Person defined and construed for Code	1-2(21)	Health regulations generally. See: HEALTH AND SANITATION	
Weapons in public buildings and gatherings	30-303	Inspections	14-5
CHARTER OR CITY CHARTER		License	
Code definitions and rules of construction	1-2(1)	Application and investigation ...	14-22
CHECKS		Fee	14-23
Fee for false or bogus checks to City	2-261, 60-2-2	Records and reports	14-24
		Required	14-21
		Revocation, suspension or denial	14-25
		Nurseries (minimum standards)	
		Administration	14-58
		Construction and fire safety	14-57
		Personnel	14-59

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
CHILD CARE CENTERS, NURSERIES, ETC. (Cont'd.)		CIRCUSES	
Scope and compliance	14-51	Amusements. See that subject	
Scope	14-2	Weapons in public buildings and gatherings	30-303
Violations	14-6	See: FIREARMS AND WEAPONS	
CHIMNEYS, VENTS, FIREPLACES, TOWERS		CITATIONS	
Air pollution regulations	4-1 et seq.	See also: FINES, FORFEITURES AND OTHER PENALTIES	
See: AIR POLLUTION		Code enforcement officers, authority to issue	2-9
Intake tower area, boating near ...	38-232(b)	Imitation citation tags	3-5
See: LAKE RESERVATIONS		Multiple delinquent parking citations	32-132 et seq.
CHIMPANZEES		See: TRAFFIC AND MOTOR VEHICLES	
Non-human primates	8-300 et seq.	Municipal court tickets	33-81 et seq.
See: ANIMALS, FOWL AND HERPTILES		See: MUNICIPAL COURT	
CHURCHES		CITY	
Certificate of registration fees and penalty	21-92	Code definitions and rules of construction	1-2(2)
Charitable solicitations	13-11 et seq.	Desserts manufactured outside City	21-226
See: CHARITABLE SOLICITATIONS		CITY APPARATUS	
Child care centers, nurseries, etc...	14-1 et seq.	Interference with	30-66
See: CHILD CARE CENTERS, NURSERIES, ETC.		CITY AUDITOR	
Church bus, overtaking and passing	32-203	Auditing department	2-141
Crimes against public peace and order	30-81 et seq.	Biennial inventory	2-8
Disturbing religious assemblies .	30-83	CITY BOUNDARIES. See also: CORPORATE LIMITS	
See also: OFFENSES AND MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS		City boundaries or within City	
Discrimination policies, etc.	25-36 et seq.	Certain ordinances not affected by Code	1-8(9)
See: HUMAN RIGHTS		Code definitions and rules of construction	1-2(3)
Religious assemblies		CITY CLERK	
Crimes against public peace and order	30-81 et seq.	Assistant City Clerk	2-172
Disturbing religious assemblies	30-83	Certified copies of documents	2-4
Special event food certificate of registration	21-91	City Clerk to maintain copies of fee schedule	60-6
Weapons in public buildings and gatherings	30-303	Deputy City Clerk	2-173
See: FIREARMS AND WEAPONS		Empowered to affix Mayor's adopted facsimile signature upon written approval	2-174
CIGARETTES. See also: TOBACCO PRODUCTS		Status	2-171
Drugs and related offenses	30-196 et seq.	Zoning and planning code	
See: DRUG AND ALCOHOL OFFENSES		Administrative bodies and officials	
CINDERS, SAND, MUD, ETC.		City Clerk	59-3600
Air pollution regulations	4-1 et seq.	CITY COUNCIL. See: MAYOR AND CITY COUNCIL	
See: AIR POLLUTION		CITY ENGINEER	
Industrial or harmful wastes discharges	47-211 et seq.	Engineering and construction generally	2-111 et seq.
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL		See: CONSTRUCTION	
CIRCULARS		Local flood control administrator ..	16-17
Handbill regulations	3-66 et seq.	See: DRAINAGE AND FLOOD CONTROL	
See: ADVERTISING AND SIGNS		Supervision over construction in all public ways	2-111
Pedestrians stopping vehicles to distribute, etc.	39-2		

OKLAHOMA CITY MUNICIPAL CODE, 2020

	Section		Section
CITY LANDFILLS		CLOCKS	
City landfills	49-231 et seq.	Precious metals or gems dealers...	54-191 et seq.
Operation	49-141 et seq.	See: PRECIOUS METALS	
See: SOLID WASTE			
CITY MANAGER		CLOTHES DRYING	
Abolition of departments, powers ..	2-88	Mobile home parks. See also:	
Assistant City Manager	2-89	MOBILE HOMES AND	
Authority to implement	2-90	MOBILE HOME PARKS	
Biennial inventory	2-8	Clothes drying facilities	31-101
Bond	2-86	CLUBS	
City Manager's Department	2-611	Discrimination in private clubs	25-38
Division of Public Management		See: HUMAN RIGHTS	
Abolishing departments	2-88		
Authority to organize	2-88	COAL	
Control over	2-87	Coal holes	
Financial impact report required;		Soil disturbing activities, permits,	
contents; procedures required		etc.....	48-1 et seq.
of City Manager; procedures		See: SOIL DISTURBING	
required of Council; waiver;		ACTIVITIES	
exception; definitions; savings		Coal tar	
clause	1-15	Use of impure materials in food.	21-11
Implementing plan of organization	2-90		
Severance pay for	2-91	COASTERS, ETC.	
CITY PERSONNEL. See: OFFICERS		Traffic regulations	32-577 et seq.
AND EMPLOYEES		See: TRAFFIC AND MOTOR	
		VEHICLES	
CITY PURCHASING AGENT		COCAINE	
Purchasing procedures	2-351 et seq.	Drugs and related offenses	30-196 et seq.
See: PURCHASING		See: DRUG AND ALCOHOL	
		OFFENSES	
CITY TREASURER		CODE ENFORCEMENT	
Assistant City Treasurer	2-232	Development Services Department	2-571
Bond	2-233		
Generally	2-231	CODE OF FORESTRY	
CITY WATER SERVICE		Generally	53-66 et seq.
Generally	55-16 et seq.	See: TREES AND VEGETATION	
See: WATER SUPPLY AND			
DISTRIBUTION		CODE OF MUNICIPAL	
Utilities generally. See: UTILITIES		ORDINANCES	
Water district. See that subject		Amendments to Code	1-10
CIVIL DEFENSE		Assigned copies of Code	1-13
Civil defense emergencies	15-16 et seq.	Catchlines of sections	1-4
See: EMERGENCIES AND		Certain ordinances not affected by	
EMERGENCY MANAGE-		Code	1-8
MENT		Certified copies of documents.	2-4
CLAIMS AGAINST CITY		Code does not affect prior offenses,	
City Auditor; functions	2-145	rights, etc.	1-9
CLAY REMOVAL		Code enforcement officers, enforce-	
Soil disturbing activities, permits,		ment authority	2-9
etc.	48-1 et seq.	Conflicts	1-3
See: SOIL DISTURBING ACTIVI-		Copies of	2-6
TIES		Definitions and rules of construc-	
CLEARING OF LAND		tion	1-2
Soil disturbing activities	48-1 et seq.	Distribution of copies, etc.	2-6
See: SOIL DISTURBING ACTIVI-		Enforcement by code enforcement	
TIES		officers	2-9
CLEVELAND COUNTY		Enrollment and preservation of	
County defined and construed for		ordinances	2-5
Code	1-2(8)	Exclusion of special or temporary	
		ordinances in supplementa-	
		tion of Code	1-12

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
CODE OF MUNICIPAL ORDINANCES (Cont'd.)		COINS	
Fee schedule—General schedule of fees—Ch. 60		Larceny by false pretense; extortion, etc.	30-40
Authorization to codifier to amend wording		Precious metals. See that subject	
Code references	60-4	COLOR SCHEME	
Payment of allegedly invalid fees under protest; notice; protest fund.	60-3	Vehicles for hire and other transportation services	
Penalty for violations.	1-14	Taxicabs	
Financial impact report required; contents; procedures required of City Manager; procedures required of Council; waiver; exception; definitions; savings clause.	1-6	Operating requirements for all motor vehicles for hire	
History notes and references		Vehicle color scheme, trademarks, etc.	56-45
How Code designated and cited. ...	1-15	COLORING	
Licenses and permits conditioned on compliance with Code.	1-4	Use of impure materials in food ...	21-11
Prior offenses, rights	1-1	General regulations. See: FOOD AND BEVERAGES	
Code does not affect.		COMBUSTIBLES	
References to Code	26-7	Air pollution regulations.	4-1 et seq.
Repeals, effect of	1-9	See: AIR POLLUTION	
Responsibility of officers with respect to assigned copies of Code.	1-3	Industrial or harmful wastes discharges	47-211 et seq.
Rules of construction	1-5	See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL	
Severability	1-13	COMMERCIAL SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT	
Supplementation of Code generally	1-2	Regulations	49-281 et seq.
Violations	1-7	See: SOLID WASTE	
Penalty for violations.	1-11	COMMERCIAL VEHICLES	
COIN-OPERATED MACHINES AND DEVICES	1-6	Motor vehicles generally. See: MOTOR VEHICLES AND OTHER VEHICLES	
Adult motion picture arcades.	30-401 et seq.	Traffic and motor vehicles generally.	32-1 et seq.
Definitions	30-402	Angle parking	32-313
Manner of operation.	30-403	Commercial loading zones defined	32-401(1)
Purpose	30-401	See also: TRAFFIC AND MOTOR VEHICLES	
Violations and penalty	30-404	Defined.	32-1(8)
Definitions	13-351	Trucks. See that subject	
Fee schedule—General schedule of fees—Ch. 60		Vehicles for hire and other transportation services. See that subject	
Coin-operated devices	60-13-51	Wreckers. See that subject	
Furnishing record of machines to City	13-355	COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS.	
Inspection.	13-356	See: DEPARTMENTS AND OTHER AGENCIES OF CITY	
License		COMMON CARRIERS	
Display of licensee's name, address, etc.; display of tag	13-385	Buses. See that subject	
Fee in lieu of sales tax	13-383	Discrimination policies, etc.	25-36 et seq.
Required	13-381	See: HUMAN RIGHTS	
Restrictions on issuance.	13-382	Vehicles for hire and other transportation services. See that subject	
Revocation.	13-386	COMMUNICABLE DISEASES. See: DISEASE CONTROL	
Term	13-384		
Maintenance	13-353		
Noise control prohibitions.	34-4(5)		
Penalty for article violations	13-352		
Sanitation requirements of food vending devices	13-354		
Sealing of devices violating article.	13-357		
Weapons in public buildings and gatherings	30-303		

OKLAHOMA CITY MUNICIPAL CODE, 2020

	Section		Section
COMMUNICATIONS		CONDEMNATION	
Broadband/cable television	11-1 et seq.	Amendments to BOCA Basic Property Maintenance Code . .	24-26
See: BROADBAND/CABLE TELEVISION		See: HOUSING AND PROPERTY MAINTENANCE	
Information Technology Department	2-502	Food unfit for human consumption	21-6
Nine-One-One (9-1-1) Emergency number service	15-71 et seq.	See: FOOD AND BEVERAGES	
See: EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT		CONFECTIONERY	
Responding to short wave radio calls	30-375	Food and beverage regulations. See also: FOOD AND BEVERAGES	
COMMUNITY CENTERS		Definitions	21-1
Fees for use of recreation community centers, gymnasiums, and senior citizen centers . . .	60-38-16	Display of certain unprotected foodstuffs	21-12
Park and recreation matters. See: PARKS, RECREATION, CULTURAL AFFAIRS, ETC.		CONFIDENCE GAMES	
COMPETITIVE BIDDING		Larceny by false pretense; extortion, etc.	30-40
Purchasing requirements	2-351 et seq.	CONFISCATION	
See: PURCHASING		Unclaimed personal property	43-41 et seq.
COMPLAINTS		CONFLICTS	
Business licenses; investigation of complaints	26-16	Conflict of interest	
Discrimination complaints	25-43 et seq.	Financial disclosure	2-36
See: HUMAN RIGHTS		Purchase orders or contracts . . .	2-355
Human rights commission		Conflicts in Code	1-3
Complaint, investigation, and resolution process	25-9	CONSERVATION	
COMPOUNDS		Atoka Reservoir-Reservation hunting restrictions	38-341 et seq.
Drug paraphernalia	30-221 et seq.	See: LAKE RESERVATIONS	
See: DRUG AND ALCOHOL OFFENSES		Energy conservation code	12-331 et seq.
COMPUTATION OF TIME		See: BUILDING CODES	
Defined and construed for Code . .	1-2	CONSTRUCTION	
CONCEALMENT		Air pollution	4-1 et seq.
Concealing lost property	30-44	Airport Environs Zone Sound Attenuation Construction Methods	12-151 et seq.
Destruction, concealment of evidence	30-68	See: BUILDING CODES	
Firearms and weapons		BOCA Basic Property Maintenance Code	24-11 et seq.
Carrying concealed weapons . . .	30-304	See: HOUSING AND PROPERTY MAINTENANCE	
Offenses, listing. See: OFFENSES AND MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS		Broadband/cable television	11-51 et seq.
CONCESSIONS		See: BROADBAND/CABLE TELEVISION	
City-operated reservation boat regulations	38-221 et seq.	Building regulations. See: BUILDINGS; See also: BUILDING CODES	
See: LAKE RESERVATIONS		City water service	55-16 et seq.
Municipal airport		See: WATER SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION	
Off airport rental car concession fee and rental car agreement	10-26	Construction/demolition noise permit	34-7.1
CONCRETE. See: CEMENT, CONCRETE, PLASTER		Construction noise	34-4(2)
		Construction requirements for nurseries, child care centers, etc.	14-57
		Construction signs	
		Temporary signs and display materials not requiring a permit	3-100
		Construction work	
		Noise control prohibitions	34-4(2)

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
CONSTRUCTION (Cont'd.)		CONSTRUCTION (Cont'd.)	
Day care, nurseries, construction and fire safety.....	14-57	Food and beverage definitions.....	21-1
Minimum standards for nurseries, etc.....	14-51 et seq.	General regulations. See: FOOD AND BEVERAGES	
See: CHILD CARE CENTERS, NURSERIES, ETC.		Frozen desserts.....	21-216 et seq.
Definitions and rules of construction generally.....	1-2	Construction and repair of containers and equipment .	21-276
Drainage and flood control.....	16-1 et seq.	House moving.....	50-186 et seq.
See: DRAINAGE AND FLOOD CONTROL		House numbering.....	50-291 et seq.
Electrical Code.....	18-1 et seq.	Street numbers. See: STREETS AND SIDEWALKS	
Engineering and construction		Housing and Property Maintenance Code.....	24-1 et seq.
Central maintenance facility room rental application and fees	2-119	Massage establishment license	
Engineering maps and documents, fee.....	2-117	Facilities and equipment.....	28-29
Fee for engineering services performed by City.....	2-115	Mechanical code.....	29-1 et seq.
Inspections and inspection fees .	2-118	See: MECHANICAL CODE	
Permit for construction on public lands or rights-of-way; fee .	2-112	Minimum standards for nurseries .	14-51 et seq.
Revocable permits.....	2-113	See: CHILD CARE CENTERS, NURSERIES, ETC.	
Rules authorized.....	2-114	Noise control prohibitions.....	34-4(2)
Supervision over construction in all public ways.....	2-111	Nonresidential mobile trailers.....	31-6
Use of registered professional engineer to prepare plans and specifications for certain public improvements.....	2-116	Obstruction of hydrants.....	30-378
Exterior additions to mobile homes	31-44	Oil and gas wells.....	37-1 et seq.
Exterior property maintenance....	24-51 et seq.	See: OIL AND GAS WELLS	
See: HOUSING AND PROPERTY MAINTENANCE		Parking in specified places.....	32-304
Fee schedule—General schedule of fees—Ch. 60		Parking setback.....	50-166 et seq.
Engineering and construction		Plumbing.....	42-1 et seq.
Aerial photogrammetric sheets	60-2-20	Professional services contracts	
Engineering services performed by City.....	60-2-18	Contracts for or purchases of professional services for other than public construction projects.....	2-902
Engineering services when plans and specifications are prepared by registered professional engineer.....	60-2-19	Contracts for professional services related to public construction projects.....	2-903
Oklahoma City Bicycle Suitability Map.....	60-2-22	Public Bathing Code.....	51-16 et seq.
Oklahoma City Vehicle Flow Map.....	60-2-21	See: SWIMMING POOLS	
Permit and inspection fees...	60-2-16	Public Works Department.....	2-541 et seq.
Revocable permit.....	60-2-17	Rat control.....	46-1 et seq.
Fence contractors license and fence erection permit.....	19-16 et seq.	See: INSECT AND RODENT CONTROL	
See: FENCES, WALLS, HEDGES AND ENCLOSURES		Residential Construction	
Fire detection and alarm systems..	20-151 et seq.	International Residential Code for One- and Two-Family Dwellings.....	12-171 et seq.
Vendors, installers, maintainers, etc.....	20-161	See: BUILDING CODES	
See also: ALARM SYSTEMS		Sewer regulations.....	47-1 et seq.
Flags and flagstaffs.....	50-241 et seq.	See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL	
Flashing lights.....	3-36 et seq.	Sign erection or relocation.....	3-146 et seq.
		See: ADVERTISING AND SIGNS	
		Signs.....	3-81 et seq.
		See: ADVERTISING AND SIGNS	
		Slaughterhouses; construction and cleaning of floors.....	21-159
		Soil disturbing activities, permits, etc.....	48-1 et seq.
		See: SOIL DISTURBING ACTIVITIES	
		Streets and sidewalks	
		Construction in the right-of-way, including streets, alleys, sidewalks and other public	

OKLAHOMA CITY MUNICIPAL CODE, 2020

	Section		Section
property	50-13	CONTRABAND	
Swimming pools	51-1 et seq.	Delivery of unauthorized goods to prisoners.....	30-62
Trailer or mobile home parks, maintenance	31-45 et seq.	Disposition of gambling paraphernalia	30-134
See: MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS			
Water service generally	55-16 et seq.	CONTRACTORS	
See: WATER SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION		Apprentices, journeymen and contractors	18-75 et seq.
Water well drilling	57-51 et seq.	See: ELECTRICAL CODE	
Zoning and planning code		Apprentices, journeymen and contractors	42-75 et seq.
Off-street parking, loading and access		See: PLUMBING	
Parking area construction standards	59-10250	Bids, formal contract procedures... See: PURCHASING	2-351 et seq.
CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS		Boiler and steam operators and contractors	
Public construction contracts and projects		Fees	60-29-35
Award of contracts	2-878	Building codes	
Bid deposits	2-875	Residential construction	
Bonds	2-881	Building contractor registration fee	60-12-19
Competitive bidding on public construction projects; when required; purchase of construction below certain amount on the open market	2-873	Contractor bond	
Definitions	2-871	Bond defined	2-301
Emergency public construction contracts	2-872	Financial requirements generally. See: FINANCES	
Notice inviting bids	2-874	Fence contractors	19-36 et seq.
Providing for reason for award of certain contracts	2-879	See: FENCES, WALLS, HEDGES AND ENCLOSURES	
Purchasing agent	2-891	Fire extinguisher repairmen or servicemen	
Rejection of bids	2-877	Fire sprinkler system contractors	13-301 et seq.
Sealed bids required; bid opening procedures	2-876	See: FIRE EXTINGUISHERS	
Subdividing contracts prohibited	2-882	Insulation contractors	12-270 et seq.
Tie bids	2-880	See: BUILDING CODES	
CONTAMINATION		Licenses for contractors and prequalification	
Air pollution	4-1 et seq.	City employees	13-420
See: AIR POLLUTION		Definitions	13-400
Applicable water well drilling regulations	57-51 et seq.	Prequalification required	13-401
Frozen desserts; protection from contamination	21-271	Prequalification	
Oil and gas well pollution	37-114	Fees	13-419
See also: OIL AND GAS WELLS		Terms	13-418
Sewer regulations	47-1 et seq.	Special provision	13-421
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL		Water and sanitary sewer contractors	13-218 et seq.
Soil disturbing activities	48-1 et seq.	See: WATER AND SANITARY SEWER CONTRACTORS	
See: SOIL DISTURBING ACTIVITIES		Mechanical code	29-1 et seq.
Water district restrictions	57-16 et seq.	See: MECHANICAL CODE	
See: WATER DISTRICT		Sign contractors	3-166 et seq.
CONTESTS		See: ADVERTISING AND SIGNS	
Atoka Reservoir-Reservation regulations	38-311 et seq.	Water and sanitary sewer contractors	13-218 et seq.
Gambling offenses	30-126 et seq.	See: WATER AND SANITARY SEWER CONTRACTORS	
See: GAMBLING		CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS	
		Award of contract	2-417
		Purchasing procedures for formal contracts	2-411 et seq.
		See: PURCHASING	
		Bids, formal contract procedures... See: PURCHASING	2-351 et seq.

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (Cont'd.)		CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (Cont'd.)	
Board of Park Commissioners		Definitions	2-901
Power to deed land, etc.	38-50(b)	Public improvement contracts	
Broadband/cable television	11-13 et seq.	Engineering and construction...	2-111 et seq.
See: BROADBAND/CABLE		See: CONSTRUCTION	
TELEVISION		Public construction contracts ...	2-871 et seq.
City Auditor, functions	2-145	See: CONSTRUCTION	
City-County Health Department		CONTRACTS	
defined	1-2(10)	Service application and contract...	55-51 et seq.
City employee contracts and impasse		See: WATER SUPPLY AND	
arbitration decisions	40-300 et seq.	DISTRIBUTION	
See: OFFICERS AND		Stormwater management	
EMPLOYEES		Application and permits for	
Conflict of interest regarding		industrial, commercial,	
purchase orders or contracts .	2-355	institutional and certain	
Contract or obligation assumed by		residential facilities	
City		Signatory requirements	57-151
Certain ordinances not affected		Subdividing contracts and split	
by Code	1-8(1)	purchases prohibited.	2-421
Discrimination policies, etc.	25-36 et seq.	Purchasing procedures for formal	
See: HUMAN RIGHTS		contracts	2-411 et seq.
EMSA contracts	6-5	See: PURCHASING	
Engineering and construction	2-111 et seq.	Supplementation of Code	1-11
Financial disclosures, interest		CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES	
affidavit, etc.	2-36	Disorderly houses	30-96 et seq.
Granting any right or franchise		See: DISORDERLY HOUSES	
Certain ordinances not affected		Drug paraphernalia	30-221 et seq.
by Code	1-8(2)	See: DRUG AND ALCOHOL	
Inspections authorized by City,		OFFENSES	
procedure, etc.	2-66	CONVENTION AND VISITORS COM-	
Lake reservation		MISSION	
Agreement to release City from		Composition and appointment	2-702
liability prerequisite to	38-169	Created	2-701
Right of City to negotiate		Functions	2-705
contracts	38-152	Meetings and officers	2-704
Leasing premises for gambling	30-128	Term of members; removal of	
Leasing property for disorderly house	30-98	members; filling vacancies ...	2-703
See: DISORDERLY HOUSES		CONVEYOR EQUIPMENT. See:	
Municipal airport		ELEVATORS, CONVEYORS,	
Off airport rental car concession		DUMBWAITERS, ETC.	
fee and rental car agreee-		COOKING EQUIPMENT	
ment	10-26	Food and beverage regulations. See:	
Nine-One-One (9-1-1) Emergency		FOOD AND BEVERAGES	
number service	15-71 et seq.	COOLING WATER	
See: EMERGENCIES AND		Industrial or harmful waste	
EMERGENCY MANAGE-		discharges	47-211 et seq.
MENT		See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE	
Nondiscrimination as condition		DISPOSAL	
precedent for City contract...	25-41	CORPORATE INTEREST	
Oil and gas drilling operations		Financial interest of public officials,	
Affidavit of sound structural		disclosures	2-36
condition required.	37-120	CORPORATE LIMITS	
Completion of well, affidavit		Absentee ballots for voters confined	
required upon	37-96	to nursing or convalescent	
Price agreement contract procedure	2-357	hospital outside, within county	
Professional services contracts		of jurisdiction	17-49, 17-50
Contracts for or purchases of		See: ELECTIONS	
professional services for			
other than public construc-	2-902		
tion projects			
Contracts for professional services			
related to public construc-	2-903		
tion projects			

OKLAHOMA CITY MUNICIPAL CODE, 2020

	Section		Section
CORPORATE LIMITS (Cont'd.)		COURTS (Cont'd.)	
City boundaries or within City		Gambling paraphernalia, disposition.....	30-134
Certain ordinances not affected by Code	1-8(9)	Mechanical code review and appeals commission	
Code definitions and rules of construction	1-2(3)	Appeals procedure; appeal to District Court.....	29-124
CORPORATION COMMISSION		Motels and tourist camps or courts	13-143 et seq.
Oil and gas well forms filed with ..	37-112	See: LODGING FACILITIES	
CORROSIVES		Oath defined and construed for Code	1-2(15)
Throwing injurious substances	30-372	Plumbing Code Review and Appeals Commission	
COST OF LIVING ADJUSTMENTS		Appeals procedure; Appeal to District Court.....	42-124
Pension and retirement regulations	40-79	Vehicle food sales court	21-430 et seq.
See: PENSIONS AND RETIREMENT		See: FOOD AND BEVERAGES	
COTTONWOOD TREES		COVID-19 SAFETY CODE	
Certain trees prohibited	53-5	Defense to violation.....	23-32
See: TREES AND VEGETATION		Definition	23-25
COUNCIL. See: MAYOR AND CITY COUNCIL		Effective and expirations dates and times	23-29
COUNSEL		Enforcement	23-30
Municipal Counselor.....	2-201 et seq.	Exceptions	23-28
See: LEGAL DEPARTMENT		Face coverings required	23-26
COUNTERFEITING		Guidelines for face coverings	23-27
Larceny by false pretense	30-40	Short title.....	23-23
Rabies vaccination tags		Statement of findings by the City Council of the City.....	23-24
Manufacture or possession of stolen, forged or counterfeit tags, etc., prohibited.....	8-168	Violation and penalties	23-31
COUNTY		CRAPS	
County defined and construed for Code.....	1-2(8)	Gambling offenses	30-126 et seq.
County operations		See: GAMBLING	
Waiver of permit or inspection fees	26-10	CRATES	
COUNTY GOVERNMENT VEHICLES		Animal regulations	8-1 et seq.
Traffic and motor vehicles generally.....	32-1 et seq.	See: ANIMALS, FOWL AND HERPTILES	
See: TRAFFIC AND MOTOR VEHICLES		CREED	
COURTROOMS		Discrimination policies, etc.	25-36 et seq.
Oil and gas well locations	37-81 et seq.	See: HUMAN RIGHTS	
COURTS		CRIBS	
Building Code of Appeals Board		Care of infants and toddlers	
Appeals Procedure		Minimum standards for nurseries	14-51 et seq.
Appeal to District Court	12-135	See: CHILD CARE CENTERS, NURSERIES, ETC.	
Computation of time defined and construed for Code.....	1-2	CRIMES	
Concealment of evidence, etc.....	30-68	Criminal activities public nuisance abatement	35-171 et seq.
District court		See: NUISANCES	
Trailer or mobile home parks		Junk dealers, scrap metal dealers, recyclers and secondhand dealers	
Appeal to	31-58	Employment of persons convicted of certain crimes	54-73
Electrical Code Review and Appeals Commission		Municipal court schedule of fines	
Appeals procedure		Criminal violations.....	33-63
Appeal to District Court	18-124	Offenses. See: OFFENSES AND MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS	
False evidence, etc.	30-68		

CODE INDEX			
	Section		Section
CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS		D	
Sewer judicial enforcement remedies	47-63	DAIRY PRODUCTS	
CROSSINGS		Milk and milk products	
Railroad crossings	45-7 et seq.	Frozen desserts	21-216 et seq.
See: RAILROADS AND TRAINS		See: FOOD AND BEVERAGES	
CROSSWALKS		DAMAGE AND DESTRUCTION	
Traffic and motor vehicles gener-		Ambulance services; insurance	6-8
ally	32-1 et seq.	Atoka Reservoir-Reservation,	
See: TRAFFIC AND MOTOR		damage to property	38-320
VEHICLES		Bricktown and Downtown Maps	
CULTURAL AFFAIRS. See: PARKS,		Sites	
RECREATION, CULTURAL		Prohibiting damage to property .	38-607
AFFAIRS, ETC.		Concealing lost property	30-44
CURBS AND GUTTERS		Defacing or removing bicycle serial	
Bridge and culvert flood control		number, tag, etc.....	30-42
requirements	16-13	Offenses against the person. See:	
See: DRAINAGE AND FLOOD		OFFENSES AND MISCEL-	
CONTROL		LANEOUS PROVISIONS	
Construction and repair of streets,		Destruction of unclaimed property .	43-45
sidewalks	50-102 et seq.	Disposition of unclaimed property.	
See: STREETS AND		See: UNCLAIMED	
SIDEWALKS		PERSONAL PROPERTY	
Curblines		Emergencies. See: EMERGENCIES	
Sidewalk defined and construed		AND EMERGENCY	
for Code	1-2(25)	MANAGEMENT	
Engineering and construction	2-96 et seq.	Exterior property maintenance	24-51 et seq.
See: CITY ENGINEER		See: HOUSING AND PROPERTY	
Excavations, curb cuts, etc.....	50-31	MAINTENANCE	
Construction and repair of streets,		Graffiti	35-141 et seq.
sidewalks. See: STREETS		See: GRAFFITI	
AND SIDEWALKS		Interference with traffic devices ...	32-78
Overhang extensions; exterior		Intimidation; harassment; damage,	
property maintenance.	24-106	destruction or vandalism of real	25-54
See: HOUSING AND PROPERTY		or personal property of another	
MAINTENANCE		Liability of owners or operators for	
Street regulations. See: STREETS		airport damage.....	10-56
AND SIDEWALKS		Movement of heavy vehicles over	
		streets	50-213
		See: STREETS AND	
		SIDEWALKS	
CURFEW		Private airport regulations	10-126 et seq.
Bricktown entertainment area.	38-608 et seq.	Disclaimer of City's liability	10-133
See: PARKS, RECREATION,		Tampering with	
CULTURAL AFFAIRS, ETC.		Parking meters and receipts	
Civil emergencies.....	15-36 et seq.	prohibited	32-379
See: EMERGENCIES AND		Private or public property	30-37
EMERGENCY MANAGE-		Water system	55-26
MENT		See: WATER SUPPLY AND	
General provision re	30-421 et seq.	DISTRIBUTION	
See: OFFENSES AND MISCEL-		Wrecked or damaged mobile homes	
LANEOUS PROVISIONS		in mobile home parks.....	31-96
CUSTOMER SERVICE		DAMS AND LOCKS	
Broadband/cable television		North Canadian River Corridor	
Customer service standards	11-55	recreation area	38-737 et seq.
CYANIDE		See: NORTH CANADIAN RIVER	
Industrial or harmful wastes		CORRIDOR RECREATION	
discharges	47-211 et seq.	AREA	
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE		DANCE HALLS	
DISPOSAL		Oil and gas well locations	37-81 et seq.

OKLAHOMA CITY MUNICIPAL CODE, 2020

	Section		Section
DANCES		DEFAULTED BIDDERS	
Charitable solicitations	13-11 et seq.	Bidders in default to City	2-416
See: CHARITABLE SOLICITA- TIONS		Purchasing procedures for formal contracts	2-411 et seq.
Obscenity provisions.....	30-181 et seq.	See: PURCHASING	
See: INDECENCY AND OBSCENITY		DEFECTIVE WORKMANSHIP	
Weapons in public buildings and gatherings	30-303	Commercial distribution systems for gas	
See: FIREARMS AND WEAPONS		Defects, correction	37-209
DANGEROUS CONDITIONS		DELEGATING	
Inspections authorized by City, procedure, etc.....	2-66	Delegation of authority defined and construed for Code.....	1-2(9)
DANGEROUS SUBSTANCES		DELETERIOUS SUBSTANCES	
Deleterious substances disposal ...	37-102	Deleterious substances disposal ...	37-102
Oil and gas wells.....	37-1 et seq.	Oil and gas wells.....	37-1 et seq.
See: OIL AND GAS WELLS		See: OIL AND GAS WELLS	
Minimum standards for nurseries .	14-51 et seq.	Industrial or harmful wastes discharges	47-211 et seq.
See: CHILD CARE CENTERS, NURSERIES, ETC.		See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL	
DAY CARE		DELIVERIES	
Child care centers, similar places..	14-1 et seq.	Delivery of foodstuffs	21-15
See: CHILD CARE CENTERS, NURSERIES, ETC.		General regulations. See: FOOD AND BEVERAGES	
DEATH BENEFITS		Delivery of unauthorized goods to prisoners.....	30-62
Pension plan	40-46 et seq.	Drug paraphernalia	30-221 et seq.
See: PENSIONS AND RETIRE- MENT		See: DRUG AND ALCOHOL OFFENSES	
DEATHS		DEMOLITION	
Personal property of deceased persons	43-49	Construction/demolition noise permit	34-7.1
Refunds of purchase price.....	43-50	Dilapidated structures, demolition of.....	60-35-18
DECEPTION. See: FALSE REPRESENTATION		Noise control prohibitions.....	34-4(2)
DECORATIONS		Specific prohibitions.....	34-4
Light pole banners and decorations	3-180 et seq.	Schools	
See: ADVERTISING AND SIGNS		Additional excise tax on gross receipts for providing or improving certain public schools or public school facilities and/or for demolishing certain abandoned public schools or public school facilities	52-23.2
DEDICATIONS		DENSE SMOKE	
Certain ordinances not affected by Code.....	1-8(3)	Air pollution regulations	4-1 et seq.
Dedicating or accepting any plat or subdivision		See: AIR POLLUTION	
Certain ordinances not affected by Code	1-8(8)	Fire Prevention Code regulations. See: FIRE PREVENTION CODE	
Street regulations. See: STREETS AND SIDEWALKS		Smoke. See that subject	
DEEDS		DENSITIES	
Contracts and agreements. See that subject		Density requirements for mobile home parks	31-87
Powers of Board of Park Commis- sioners.....	38-50(b)	Recreational vehicle parks	31-118
DEFACEMENT. See: DAMAGE AND DESTRUCTION			

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
DEPARTMENTS AND OTHER AGEN- CIES OF CITY		DEPARTMENTS AND OTHER AGEN- CIES OF CITY (Cont'd.)	
Administrative bodies and officials	59-3100 et seq.	Fees for copies of existing public records and other fees	2-3
See: ZONING AND PLANNING CODE		Finance Department	2-281 et seq.
Animal welfare division	8-15 et seq.	See: FINANCES	
See: ANIMALS, FOWL AND HERPTILES		Fire Department	20-01 et seq.
Arts Commission	38-487 et seq.	See: FIRE DEPARTMENT	
See: PARKS, RECREATION, CULTURAL AFFAIRS, ETC.		Game and Fish Commission	38-66 et seq.
Auditing Department	2-141	See: PARKS, RECREATION, CULTURAL AFFAIRS, ETC.	
Auditor functions	2-145	General Services Department	2-501
See: AUDITING		Health Department	23-16 et seq.
Authorization of prequalification review board chairman to approve and execute surety bonds	13-402	See: HEALTH AND SANITA- TION	
Board of Health	23-1	Human resources department	40-1
Board of Park Commissioners	38-46 et seq.	Human rights commission	25-1 et seq.
See: PARKS, RECREATION, CULTURAL AFFAIRS, ETC.		See: HUMAN RIGHTS COMMIS- SION	
Board of Trustees for Pension and Retirement Systems	40-91 et seq.	Information Technology Depart- ment	2-502
Boards, commissions, committees, etc.		Inspections authorized by City, procedure, etc.	2-66
Convention and Visitors Commis- sion	2-701 et seq.	Joint authority defined and construed for Code	1-2(11)
Meetings, generally	2-681	License Appeals Board	26-23 et seq.
Port Authority created	2-721	See: LICENSES AND PERMITS	
Traffic and Transportation Com- mission	2-741 et seq.	Mechanical code review and appeals commission	29-96 et seq.
Broadband/cable television		See: MECHANICAL CODE	
Federal Communications Com- mission, compliance with	11-3	Medical Control Board	6-3
Building codes	12-1 et seq.	Meetings, generally	2-681
See: BUILDING CODES		Municipal court created	33-1 et seq.
Child care centers, nurseries; Board of Governors	14-36 et seq.	Department of Court Administra- tion	33-4
See: CHILD CARE CENTERS, NURSERIES, ETC.		See: MUNICIPAL COURT	
City Manager's Department	2-611	Noise ordinance enforcement responsibilities	34-8
County Election Board	17-36 et seq.	Oath of City officers, employees and board/commission members of Defined and construed for Code	2-51 1-2(15)
See: ELECTIONS		Officers, departments, commissions, etc., defined and construed for Code	1-2(16)
Court operations division	33-61	Parking regulation enforcement sec- tion created	32-46 et seq.
Department of Airports	10-36 et seq.	See: TRAFFIC AND MOTOR VEHICLES	
See: AIRPORTS AND AIRCRAFT		Parks and Recreation Department	38-84
Department of Court Administra- tion	33-4	Pensions and retirement Deferred Compensation Board Created	40-133
See: MUNICIPAL COURT		Planning Commission	2-522
Development Services Department	2-571	Planning Department	2-521 et seq.
Discrimination; reports by City departments	25-42	See: PLANNING DEPARTMENT	
See: HUMAN RIGHTS		Plumbing Code Review and Appeals Commission	42-96 et seq.
Electrical Code Review and Appeals Commission	18-96 et seq.	See: PLUMBING	
See: ELECTRICAL CODE		Police Department	43-1 et seq.
Emergency Medical Services Author- ity (EMSA)	6-5	Port Authority	2-721, 2-722
Emergency Physicians Foundation (EPF)	6-4	Power to abolish departments	2-88
Emergency purchases by depart- ment heads	2-472 et seq.	Procurement Division	2-353
See: PURCHASING		See: PURCHASING	

OKLAHOMA CITY MUNICIPAL CODE, 2020

	Section		Section
DEPARTMENTS AND OTHER AGEN- CIES OF CITY (Cont'd.)		DETECTORS	
Public Works Department.....	2-541 et seq.	Alarms. See that subject	
See: PUBLIC WORKS DEPART- MENT		DEVELOPMENT	
Purchasing procedures.....	2-351 et seq.	Building codes. See that subject	
See: PURCHASING		Buildings. See that subject	
References to certain departments		Construction and repair of streets, sidewalks	50-102 et seq.
Effect of reorganization (not enumerated herein)	2-654	See: STREETS AND SIDEWALKS	
Right to contact members of City bodies.....	2-7	Construction. See that subject	
Special events outdoor		Drainage and flood control	16-1 et seq.
Departmental review.....	50-265	See: DRAINAGE AND FLOOD CONTROL	
Transit Services Department.....	2-631 et seq.	Engineering and construction	2-96 et seq.
Unspecified departments, powers, services, agencies, etc.	2-1	See: CITY ENGINEER	
Utilities department		Inspections authorized by City, procedure, etc.....	2-66
Provisions generally.....	2-651 et seq.	Services Department, Development	2-571
See: UTILITIES DEPART- MENT		Sewer installations	47-1 et seq.
Water supply and distribution re	57-19, 57-20	See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL	
Vehicles for hire and other transportation services		Soil disturbing activities	48-1 et seq.
Taxicabs		See: SOIL DISTURBING ACTIVI- TIES	
Certificate of public convenience and neces- sity/business license required for all motor vehicles for hire		Subdivisions. See that subject	
Revocation or suspension of certificate/business license and grounds therefore; notice; hear- ing; appeal to License Appeal Board	56-29	Water and sewer system develop- ment charges.....	55-69
Operating requirements for all motor vehicles for hire		Zoning and planning code	
Appeals from orders of Vehicle for Hire Inspec- tor or Chief of Police or designee	56-48	District Boundaries - Appendix A Stockyards City Development And Transitional Development Districts ..	App. A-8
DESECRATION OF PROPERTY		DIGGING. See also: EXCAVATIONS	
Generally. See: DAMAGE AND DESTRUCTION		Lake reservations, moving rocks, digging holes, etc.	38-144
Tampering with private or public property	30-37	Water wells	57-51 et seq.
Offenses against property	30-31 et seq.	See: WELLS	
See: OFFENSES AND MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS		DIKING	
DESSERTS		Oil and gas drilling operations	
Frozen desserts.....	21-216 et seq.	Diking.....	37-98
See: FOOD AND BEVERAGES		DILAPIDATION	
DESTRUCTIVE, TOXIC, ETC., SUBSTANCES		Abandoned, wrecked, etc., vehicles.	35-36 et seq.
Industrial or harmful wastes discharges	47-211 et seq.	Abandonment of refrigerators and iceboxes in places accessible to children.....	30-377
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL		Demolition of dilapidated structures	60-35-18
		Dilapidated boats, vehicles	
		Removal at Atoka Reservoir- Reservation.....	38-330
		Removal in lake areas, etc.	38-153
		Littering	27-1 et seq.
		See: LITTER	
		Waste management. See that subject	
		DINING ROOMS	
		Food establishment licenses	21-36 et seq.
		See: FOOD AND BEVERAGES	
		DIRT	
		Air pollution regulations	4-1 et seq.
		See: AIR POLLUTION	

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
DIRT (Cont'd.)		DISCARDED MATERIALS (Cont'd.)	
Soil disturbing activities, permits, etc.	48-1 et seq.	Waste management. See that subject	
See: SOIL DISTURBING ACTIVITIES		DISCLOSURE	
DISABILITIES		Air pollution regulations	4-1 et seq.
Absentee ballots for voters confined to nursing or convalescent hospital.	17-49, 17-50	Disclosure of proprietary information	4-31
See: ELECTIONS		See: AIR POLLUTION	
Blind persons		Financial disclosure	2-36
Duty of driver of vehicle toward blind persons	30-342	Disclosure of certain gifts received and accepted by the Mayor or a Councilmember.	2-37
Penalty.	30-343	DISCRIMINATORY PRACTICES	
Use of certain canes prohibited except by blind persons.	30-341	Ambulance Code	
Government business, special reserved parking for disabled persons	32-342	Prohibition against refusal to transport	6-13
Handicapped parking		Broadband/cable television	
Special provisions for reserved parking for physically disabled persons adjacent to private property	32-329	Preferential or discriminatory practices prohibited	11-74
Designation does not relive site, owner, or tenant of federal, state or City requirements	32-330	Human right requirements	25-36 et seq.
Intimidation or harassment	25-53 et seq.	See: HUMAN RIGHTS	
See: HUMAN RIGHTS		Human rights commission	25-1 et seq.
Lake reservations		See: HUMAN RIGHTS COMMIS- SION	
Fishing permit exemptions	38-198 et seq.	Indemnification; increased limits for certain federal civil rights claim	2-323
Parking spaces		DISEASE CONTROL	
Parking in physically disabled parking spaces	32-319	Adult motion picture arcades	30-401 et seq.
Pensions and retirement; disability allowances	40-106 et seq.	See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT	
Disability benefits.	40-46 et seq.	Animal control. See also: ANIMALS, FOWL AND HERPTILES	
See: PENSIONS AND RETIREMENT		Live turtles	
Traffic and motor vehicles		Sale, offer for sale, barter or gift of live turtles	
Metered parking		Requirements	8-229
Exception for vehicles transporting physically disabled person.	32-380	Rabies control	8-166 et seq.
DISABLED VEHICLES		Examination and inspection of rab- bits	21-126
Impoundment	32-93	Meat, poultry regulations	21-121 et seq.
DISASTERS		See: FOOD AND BEVERAGES	
Civil defense emergencies	15-16 et seq.	Food and beverage establishments	
See: EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY MANAGE- MENT		Employment of persons with com- municable disease	21-18
Fallout or tornado shelters	12-231 et seq.	Frozen desserts, notification of disease	21-229
See: BUILDING CODES		Procedures for when infection suspected	21-230
DISCARDED MATERIALS		Frozen desserts; personnel health, cleanliness	21-287, 21-288
Abandonment of refrigerators and iceboxes in places accessible to children.	30-377	Health program for day care	
Litter. See that subject		Minimum standards for nurser- ies, etc.	14-51 et seq.
		See: CHILD CARE CENTERS, NURSERIES, ETC.	
		Massage business operating require- ments	28-69 et seq.
		Treatment of diseased persons ..	28-79
		Public Bathing Code	51-16 et seq.
		See: SWIMMING POOLS	
		Rat control	46-1 et seq.
		See: INSECT AND RODENT CONTROL	

OKLAHOMA CITY MUNICIPAL CODE, 2020

	Section		Section
DISEASE CONTROL (Cont'd.)		DISTRICTS (Cont'd.)	
Restaurants; food service operator certification	21-351 et seq.	Appeals Procedure	
See: FOOD AND BEVERAGES		Appeal to District Court	12-135
Scope of public health program	23-17	Fire station districts	20-06
See: HEALTH AND SANITATION		Mechanical code review and appeals commission	
Slaughterhouses; handling diseased carcasses	21-162	Appeals procedure; appeal to District Court	29-124
Swimming pool permit issuance criteria	51-63	Oil and gas district or U-7 zone ...	37-26 et seq.
See: SWIMMING POOLS		See: OIL AND GAS WELLS	
Tree and shrub regulations	53-70	Plumbing Code Review and Appeals Commission	
See: TREES AND VEGETATION		Appeals procedure; Appeal to District Court	42-124
Water containers	57-104	Vehicles for hire and other transportation services	
See: WATER SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION		Taxicabs	
Water district		Additional operating requirements for taxis only	
Sickness, reporting	57-34	Stopping or parking in the Bricktown Core Development District and Downtown Business District	56-60B
Water well drilling regulations	57-51 et seq.	See: ZONING AND PLANNING CODE	
See: WELLS			
DISORDERLY CONDUCT		DISTURBANCES	
Atoka Reservoir-Reservation regulations	38-311 et seq.	Crimes against public peace and order	30-81 et seq.
Civil emergencies	15-36 et seq.	Disturbing	
See: EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT		Funerals	30-84
Committing	30-81	Peace	30-82
Crimes against public peace and order	30-81 et seq.	See also: OFFENSES AND MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS	
See: OFFENSES AND MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS		Religious assemblies	30-83
Offensive conduct in lake reservations	38-149	Disorderly conduct	
DISORDERLY HOUSES		Civil emergencies	15-36 et seq.
Definition	30-96	See: EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT	
Gambling offenses	30-126 et seq.	Committing	30-81
See: GAMBLING		Crimes against public peace and order	30-81 et seq.
Leasing property for disorderly house	30-98	See: OFFENSES AND MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS	
Maintaining a disorderly house	30-97	Noise control; specific prohibitions. Generally. See: NOISE CONTROL	34-4
Penalty	30-100	Nuisances	
Residents and visitors to disorderly houses; exception	30-99	Criminal activities public nuisance abatement	
DISPLAYING		Public nuisances involving real properties	
Advertising and sign regulations. See: ADVERTISING AND SIGNS		Real property used for drug-related criminal activity, for prostitution-related criminal activity, or for open lot disturbance violations declared public	
Posting, displaying. See: POSTING			
Traffic and motor vehicles			
Right-of-way			
Approaching stationary emergency vehicle displaying flashing lights	32-221.1		
DISPUTES			
Broadband/cable television			
Resolving disputes	11-52		
DISTRICTS			
Building Code of Appeals Board			

CODE INDEX			
	Section		Section
nuisance per se	35-176	DONATIONS	
Special events outdoor		Charitable solicitations	13-11 et seq.
Disturbing meetings	50-268	See: CHARITABLE SOLICITA- TIONS	
DIVING		DOOR-TO-DOOR SALESMEN	
Flying practices prohibited	10-1	Peddler's licenses, etc.	39-31 et seq.
Skin or scuba diving in lake reserva- tions	38-146	See: PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS	
See also: LAKE RESERVATIONS		DOORS AND WINDOWS. See also: ENTRANCES AND EXITS	
DIVISION OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS		Doors and frames; exterior property maintenance	24-111
Auditing Department to be part of. See: AUDITING	2-141	See: HOUSING AND PROPERTY MAINTENANCE	
Authority of Council	2-26	Massage business operating require- ments	28-69 et seq.
City Clerk, status	2-171	Requirements for cubicles, booths, etc.	28-78
DIVISION OF PUBLIC MANAGE- MENT		Refrigerator and icebox doors	
Authority to implement plan of organization	2-90	Removal before discarding	30-377
Authority to organize	2-88	Special sanitation for frozen des- sert plants	21-269
City Manager		Vehicles blocking fire exits	32-101
Abolishing departments	2-88	DOPE	
Authority to organize	2-88	Inhalation of glue and other harm- ful substances	30-196
Control over	2-87	Inhalation and ingestion of certain toxic chemicals	30-241 et seq.
To control	2-87	See: DRUG AND ALCOHOL OFFENSES	
General Services Department	2-501	DOVES	
Parking regulation enforcement sec- tion created	32-46 et seq.	Animal regulations generally. See: ANIMALS, FOWL AND HERPTILES	
See: TRAFFIC AND MOTOR VEHICLES		Atoka Reservoir-Reservation hunt- ing restrictions	38-341 et seq.
Power to abolish departments	2-88	Waterfowl shooting	38-211 et seq.
Status of Clerk	2-171	See: LAKE RESERVATIONS	
Unspecified departments, powers, etc., placed in	2-1	DRAFTS	
DOCUMENTS. See also: BOOKS, DOCUMENTS AND PAPERS; See also: PUBLIC RECORDS		Fee for false or bogus checks to City	2-261, 60-2-2
Certified copies of documents	2-4	DRAINAGE AND FLOOD CONTROL	
Public inspection of records	2-2	Applicability of provisions	16-18
DOGS		Bridge and culvert requirements ..	16-13
Atoka Reservoir-Reservation	38-323	City Engineer	
Blind persons, regulations	30-341 et seq.	Local administrator	16-17
See: BLIND PERSONS		Closed storm sewers	16-14
City-operated reservations restricted	38-147	Definitions	16-3
Dog kennels		Detention	16-9
Animal regulations	8-250 et seq.	Enforcement	16-22
See: ANIMALS, FOWL AND HERPTILES		Erosion and sediment control	16-21
Nuisance provisions	35-1 et seq.	Exterior property maintenance	24-51 et seq.
Abatement, etc. See: NUISANCES		Grading and drainage	24-81
General regulations	8-1 et seq.	See: HOUSING AND PROPERTY MAINTENANCE	
Dog and cat adoption fees	60-8-4	Fee schedule—General schedule of fees—Ch. 60	
See: ANIMALS, FOWL AND HERPTILES		Fee in lieu of on-site stormwater detention facilities	60-16-1
Police dogs, mistreatment	30-61		
DOMESTIC ANIMALS			
Regulations	8-1 et seq.		
See: ANIMALS, FOWL AND HERPTILES			

OKLAHOMA CITY MUNICIPAL CODE, 2020

	Section		Section
DRAINAGE AND FLOOD CONTROL (Cont'd.)		DRAINS (Cont'd.)	
Nonrefundable processing fee for review of floodway calculations; Canadian River floodway	60-16-2	Water and sanitary sewer contractors	13-218 et seq.
Floodprone area	16-19	See: WATER AND SANITARY SEWER CONTRACTORS	
Food establishments, general regulations	21-56 et seq.	DRAPER LAKE	
See: FOOD AND BEVERAGES		Lake reservations	38-134 et seq.
Improvements		See: LAKE RESERVATIONS	
Required by Planning Commission	16-12	DRAWINGS	
Requirements relating to improvements	16-11	Graffiti	35-141 et seq.
Responsibility	16-4	See: GRAFFITI	
Major river channel requirements .	16-10	Obscenity provisions	30-181 et seq.
Methods for calculating stream flow and runoff	16-5	See: INDECENCY AND OBSCENITY	
Mobile home parks. See also: MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS		DRAYS. See: CARTS	
Drainage	31-98	DRESS	
Open paved storm drainage	16-15	Massage business operating requirements	28-69 et seq.
Primary drainage channel requirements	16-6	Required dress	28-71
Public Works Department duties ..	2-543	DRIERS	
Purpose and scope	16-1	Mobile home parks. See also: MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS	
Recreational vehicle parks	31-111 et seq.	Clothes drying facilities	31-101
Drainage	31-112	DRILLING	
See: MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS		Drainage and flood control	16-1 et seq.
Responsibility for improvements...	16-4	See: DRAINAGE AND FLOOD CONTROL	
Rural subdivisions	16-8	Oil and gas wells	37-1 et seq.
Secondary drainage channels	16-7	See: OIL AND GAS WELLS	
Sewer installations	47-1 et seq.	Permit required to drill flagstaff holes	50-241
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL		Water well drilling	57-51 et seq.
Soil disturbing activities	48-1 et seq.	See: WELLS	
Stormwater drainage program	57-130 et seq.	DRILLS. See also: FIRE DRILLS	
See: WATER SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION		Civil defense emergencies	15-16 et seq.
Subdivisions		See: EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT	
Areas outside subdivisions	16-16	DRINKING FOUNTAINS	
Rural subdivisions	16-8	Minimum standards for nurseries .	14-51 et seq.
Surface drainage requirements	16-7	See: CHILD CARE CENTERS, NURSERIES, ETC.	
Violations, penalty	16-20	Recreational vehicle parks	
Warning and disclaimer of liability	16-2	Drinking fountains	31-184
DRAINS		DRINKS	
Recreational vehicle parks	31-112	Alcoholic beverages control. See that subject	
See: MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS		Food and beverages. See that subject	
Roofs and drains; exterior property maintenance	24-105	Refund of deposit required on return of containers	30-379
See: HOUSING AND PROPERTY MAINTENANCE		DRIVEWAYS	
Slaughterhouses; water and drainage	21-158	Construction and repair of streets, sidewalks, driveways, etc.	50-102 et seq.
Meat, poultry regulations	21-156 et seq.	See: STREETS AND SIDEWALKS	
See: FOOD AND BEVERAGES			
Swimming pool permit issuance criteria	51-63		
See: SWIMMING POOLS			

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
DRIVEWAYS (Cont'd.)		DRUG AND ALCOHOL OFFENSES	
Mobile home park requirements for		(Cont'd.)	
driveways	31-93	Nuisances	
See: MOBILE HOMES AND		Criminal activities public	
MOBILE HOME PARKS		nuisance abatement	
Parking as to block	32-304	Public nuisances involving real	
Recreational vehicle parks	31-115	properties	
See: MOBILE HOMES AND		Real property used for drug-	
MOBILE HOME PARKS		related criminal activ-	
Trailer, mobile home, recreational		ity, for prostitution-	
vehicle parks		related criminal	
Location, general layout,		activity, or for open lot	
driveway, etc., requirements	31-86 et seq.	disturbance violations	
See: MOBILE HOMES AND		declared public	
MOBILE HOME PARKS		nuisance per se	35-176
		Public intoxication.....	30-85
DRUG AND ALCOHOL OFFENSES			
Disorderly houses	30-96 et seq.	DRUNK DRIVING	
See: DISORDERLY HOUSES		Driving under influence, impaired .	32-7 et seq.
Driving under influence.....	32-7 et seq.	See: DRUG AND ALCOHOL	
Liquor or drugs	32-7	OFFENSES	
Drug paraphernalia			
Definitions	30-222	DRUNKARDS	
Destruction of drug paraphernalia	30-227	Alcoholic beverage regulations. See:	
Factors used in determining		ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	
paraphernalia	30-224	CONTROL	
Penalties for violation	30-228	Drug and alcohol offenses. See that	
Prohibited acts.....	30-223	subject	
Property subject to forfeiture ...	30-225	Junk dealers, scrap metal dealers,	
Seizure of property.....	30-226	recyclers and secondhand deal-	
Title, purpose, and intent.....	30-221	ers	
Food sales from vehicles, license		Certain purchases forbidden	54-74
application.....	21-417		
Hypodermic syringes destruction		DRY CLEANERS	
Destruction after use.....	30-213	Compliance with Fire Prevention	
Penalty.....	30-214	Code.....	13-58
Inhalation and ingestion of certain		Fee schedule—General schedule of	
toxic chemicals		fees—Ch. 60	60-13-10
Exceptions to prohibition	30-242	License	13-59
Penalties	30-243	Permit	13-60
Possession and sale of certain		Violations	13-61
toxins prohibited.....	30-241		
Inhalation of glue and other harm-		DRY DOCK STORAGE OF BOATS	
ful substances.....	30-196	City-operated reservation boat	
Junk dealers, scrap metal dealers,		regulations.....	38-221 et seq.
recyclers and secondhand deal-		See: LAKE RESERVATIONS	
ers			
Certain purchases forbidden	54-74	DUCKS, DUCKLINGS	
Lake reservations. See also that		Animal regulations generally. See:	
subject		ANIMALS, FOWL AND	
Atoka Reservoir-Reservation		HERPTILES	
regulations	38-311 et seq.	Atoka Reservoir-Reservation hunt-	
City-operated reservation boat		ing restrictions	38-341 et seq.
regulations	38-221 et seq.	Waterfowl shooting	38-211 et seq.
Offensive conduct in lake reserva-		See: LAKE RESERVATIONS	
tions	38-149		
Marihuana		DUCTS, PLENUMS, ETC.	
Definitions	30-267	Air pollution regulations	4-1 et seq.
Penalties for violation	30-269	See: AIR POLLUTION	
Prohibited acts.....	30-268		
Title, purpose and intent	30-266	DUMBWAITERS. See: ELEVATORS,	
		CONVEYORS, DUMBWAITERS,	
		ETC.	

OKLAHOMA CITY MUNICIPAL CODE, 2020

	Section		Section
DUMPING		ELECTIONS	
Landfill operating rules.....	49-191 et seq.	Absentee voting for primary, general, special elections	
City landfills.....	49-231 et seq.	Absentee ballots authorized.....	17-35
See: SOLID WASTE		Absentee counters	
Littering.....	27-1 et seq.	Appointment.....	17-60
See: LITTER		Counting	
Trash haulers		By county election board in certain cases.....	17-62
Dumping refuse in approved areas only.....	49-58	Procedure.....	17-61
Waste management. See that subject		County election board defined ..	17-36
DUPLEXES		Discharged military personnel	
Refuse container placement specifications.....	49-45	Authorization to vote.....	17-57
DUST CONTROL		Handling of returned ballots....	17-58
Air pollution regulations.....	4-1 et seq.	Instructions.....	17-64
See: AIR POLLUTION		List of absentee voters.....	17-65
Combustible dust producing opera- tions		Posting of lists.....	17-66
Permit requirements.....	26-79	Notification of rejection.....	17-69
DWELLINGS. See: RESIDENCES		Prescribing of forms.....	17-63
DYES		Removal of outer envelopes; examination of affidavits ..	17-59
Use of impure materials in food ...	21-11	Restrictions on absentee ballots..	17-37
General regulations. See: FOOD AND BEVERAGES		Retention of materials.....	17-68
DYNAMITE. See: EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS		Time for	
		Requesting absentee ballots..	17-38
		Return of absentee ballot to secretary of county elec- tion board.....	17-39
		Voters	
		Absent from county where registered	
		Application for ballot.....	17-40
		Materials to accompany ballot.....	17-42
		Return of ballots.....	17-43
		Transmittal of ballot to voter	17-41
		Armed forces, voters in	
		Form of application for ballot	17-53
		Materials to accompany ballot.....	17-55
		Request for ballot.....	17-52
		Return of ballots.....	17-56
		Transmittal of ballot to voter	17-54
		Confined to nursing or convalescent hospital	
		Outside county.....	17-49
		Within county; procedure ..	17-50
		Crediting of voters.....	17-67
		Discharged military personnel	
		Authorization to vote.....	17-57
		Incapacitated voters	
		Application for ballot.....	17-44
		Materials to accompany ballot.....	17-46
		Return of ballots.....	17-47
		Transmittal of ballot to voter	17-45
		List of absentee voters.....	17-65
		More than ten miles from poll- ing place	
		May vote by absentee ballot	17-48
		Physically incapacitated voter unable to vote in person	
		Procedure.....	17-51
EARRINGS			
Precious metals or gems dealers...	54-191 et seq.		
See: PRECIOUS METALS			
EATING ESTABLISHMENTS			
Food and beverage regulations. See: FOOD AND BEVERAGES			
Restaurants. See that subject			
ECOLOGY			
Atoka Reservoir-Reservation hunt- ing restrictions.....	38-341 et seq.		
See: LAKE RESERVATIONS			
EDUCATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS			
Charitable solicitations.....	13-11 et seq.		
See: CHARITABLE SOLICITA- TIONS			
EGGS			
Frozen desserts. See: FOOD AND BEVERAGES			
Milk and milk products regulations. See: FOOD AND BEVERAGES			
EGRESS. See: ENTRANCES AND EXITS			
ELDERLY PERSONS			
Lake reservations			
Fishing permit exemptions	38-198 et seq.		

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
ELECTIONS (Cont'd.)		ELECTRICAL CODE (Cont'd.)	
Broadband/cable television		Apprentices, journeymen and contractors	
Election and costs.....	11-14	Compliance by electrical businesses.....	18-83
Wards		Electrical	
Created	17-16 et seq.	Apprentice	18-75
Weapons in public buildings and gatherings	30-303	Contractor defined.....	18-78
See: FIREARMS AND WEAPONS		Journeyman.....	18-76
ELECTRIC BELLS		Eligibility for contractor's registration; changes to registration.....	18-84
Signal equipment in gambling establishment	30-129	No work to be performed during suspension of a license and/or registration	18-87
ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER		Partnerships, firms, or corporations	18-79
Electrical power, lighting and fuel		Place of business.....	18-80
Recreational vehicle parks		Prerequisites for engaging in electrical work.....	18-77
Exterior lighting.....	31-232	Registration fee.....	18-89
Fuel storage piping requirements.....	31-233	Registration renewal fee.....	18-90
Power supply.....	31-231	Reinstatement of registration...	18-88
Tax on utilities		Signs and license number on vehicles	18-81
Annual fee assessed on investor-owned utility or rural electric cooperatives.....	52-181.1	Suspension or revocation of registration.....	18-86
ELECTRICAL CODE		Transfer, assignment, loaning of license or registration prohibited	18-85
Administration and enforcement		Workers employed to be licensed or registered.....	18-82
Administration		Building regulations	Ch. 12
Chief Electrical Inspector and assistants		Electrical Code Review and Appeals Commission	
Appointments.....	18-22	Appeals procedure	
Credentials	18-29	Action of Commission.....	18-122
Duties of Chief Electrical Inspector.....	18-23	Appeal to District Court	18-124
Generally	18-21	Chief Electrical Inspector to enforce decisions	18-123
Inspection.....	18-26	Time, notice and effect.....	18-121
Inspection or plan review no relief from responsibility	18-27	Membership, powers and duties, etc.	
Notices and orders.....	18-24	Alternate members	18-102
Penalties.....	18-25	Consecutive absences	18-100
Records	18-30	Created.....	18-96
Service release	18-28	Exemption of members from voting.....	18-105
Fees		Meetings.....	18-103
Required.....	18-66	Membership.....	18-97
Schedule.....	18-67	Powers and duties	18-106
Permit		Removal from office.....	18-101
Action on application	18-40	Six votes required	18-104
Applications and permits....	18-35	Term of office	18-98
Cutoff procedures for prepaid account	18-45	Vacancies	18-99
Electronic request	18-44	Fee schedule—General schedule of fees—Ch. 60	
Form of application	18-38	Commercial add-on, remodel, service change (cutover), etc.	60-18-24
Payment in advance	18-43	Commercial new construction...	60-18-20, 60-18-22
Permit not required for certain work.....	18-37	Examination and certification...	60-18-6
Permits required	18-36	Minor electrical wiring	60-18-12
Permits required in advance .	18-41	Miscellaneous electrical fees	60-18-26
Plans and specifications.....	18-39	Mobile home.....	60-18-18
Prepaid permits	18-42		
Refusal to issue permit	18-48		
Revocation of permit.....	18-47		
Signature on permit	18-46		
Unlawful continuance of work	18-49		

OKLAHOMA CITY MUNICIPAL CODE, 2020

	Section		Section
ELECTRICAL CODE (Cont'd.)		ELECTRICITY (Cont'd.)	
Oklahoma Uniform Building Code		Electrically wired signs, approval of	
Commission collection fee.	60-18-27	electrical inspector	3-148
Residential add-on, cutover	60-18-16	Sign regulations	3-81 et seq.
Residential new construction/ single-family or multifam- ily dwelling unit	60-18-14	See: ADVERTISING AND SIGNS	
Fire Prevention Code	20-20 et seq.	Inspections authorized by City, procedure, etc.	2-66
Loading racks for liquid petroleum products		Interference with City apparatus . .	30-66
Electrical requirements.	37-185	Public Bathing Code	51-16 et seq.
Miscellaneous provisions		See: SWIMMING POOLS	
Electric service and meter loca- tion	18-142	Public Works Department duties . .	2-543
Fire, storm or emergency	18-143	Tax on utilities levied	52-181 et seq.
Poles, wires and cables	18-145	See: UTILITIES	
Sealing of service cabinets	18-144	ELECTRONIC AUDIO EQUIPMENT	
National Electrical Code		Noise control. See also that subject	
Intent	18-2	Specific prohibitions	34-4
Summary	18-3	ELECTRONIC DEVICES	
National Electrical Safety Code		Insect and disease control methods	53-70
Compliance with requirements of		See: TREES AND VEGETATION	
Building Code	18-5	ELECTRONIC GAMES	
Intent	18-4	Coin-operated devices	13-351 et seq.
Summary	18-6	See: COIN-OPERATED MACHINES AND DEVICES	
Oil and gas wells		ELEVATORS, CONVEYORS, DUMBWAITERS, ETC.	
Motive power by electricity	37-91	Signal equipment in gambling establishment	30-129
Public Works Department	2-541 et seq.	EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT	
Title	18-1	Ambulance Code	
Trailer or mobile home parks		Ambulance response time	
Power and lighting requirements	31-231 et seq.	performance required	6-12
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT		Clinical scope of practice of ambulance services	6-11
Day care, nurseries, construction and fire safety	14-57	Definitions	6-1
Minimum standards for nurser- ies, etc.	14-51 et seq.	Emergency medical response agency certification	6-14
See: CHILD CARE CENTERS, NURSERIES, ETC.		Emergency Medical Services Authority (EMSA)	6-5
ELECTRICAL INSPECTOR		Emergency Physicians Founda- tion (EPF)	6-4
Electrical code		Fees	
Administration and enforcement		Fee schedule—General schedule of fees—Ch. 60	
Chief Electrical Inspector and assistants		Emergency ambulance service license	60-6-1
Appointments	18-22	Quality assurance fee	6-9.1
Duties of	18-23	Health and sanitation generally	23-1 et seq.
Electrical Code Review and Appeals Commission		Insurance requirements	6-8
Appeals procedure		Mandatory EMS data system and reporting standards	6-7
Chief Electrical Inspector to enforce decisions	18-123	Mandatory centralized call processing	6-6
Sign erection or relocation		Nine-One-One (9-1-1) Emergency number service	15-71 et seq.
Approval of electrical inspector required for electrically wired signs	3-148	Medical Control Board	6-3
ELECTRICAL REPAIR		Medical Director/Chief Medical Officer	6-2
Trailer or mobile home parks			
Plumbing and electrical repairs .	31-47		
ELECTRICITY			
Electrical wiring and equipment			
Oil and gas well loading racks . .	37-185		

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT (Cont'd.)		EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT (Cont'd.)	
Medical service program		Emergency measures at municipal airport.....	10-24
Accountability for funds received.....	6-104	Emergency plan for nurseries	
Adjustment of charges, appeal	6-105	Minimum standards for nurser- ies, etc.....	14-51 et seq.
Definitions.....	6-100	See: CHILD CARE CENTERS, NURSERIES, ETC.	
Fee; terms and conditions of the program.....	6-101	Emergency suspensions	
Nonparticipation election	6-102	Sewer administrative enforce- ment remedies.....	47-36
Penalty.....	6-106	Emergency vehicles or personnel, interference with.....	30-67
Receipt of service charges	6-103	Fallout or tornado shelters.....	12-231 et seq.
Penalties.....	6-17	See: BUILDING CODES	
Procedures for denial, revocation or suspension of a certifica- tion.....	6-15	False alarms.....	30-65
Prohibition against refusal to transport.....	6-13	Nine-One-One (9-1-1) Emergency number service	
Quality assurance fee.....	6-9.1	Amount of emergency telephone fee for calendar year.....	15-76
Specialized mobile intensive care certification.....	6-10	Collection of emergency fee; establishment of rate of fee; commitment of funds transferred into the emergency management special revenue fund.....	15-75
Supplemental services by quali- fied supplemental service providers.....	6-5.1	Definitions.....	15-73
Traffic regulations.....	32-1 et seq.	Emergency telephone service and fee.....	15-74
See: TRAFFIC AND MOTOR VEHICLES		False alarm, complaint or information; violations; penalty.....	15-77
Violations.....	6-16	Purpose.....	15-72
Authorized emergency vehicles	32-6	Short title.....	15-71
Traffic and motor vehicles gener- ally.....	32-1 et seq.	Nonemergency vehicles responding to short-wave radio calls.....	30-375
See: TRAFFIC AND MOTOR VEHICLES		Parks, etc.; emergency actions.....	38-89
Broadband/cable television		Sales Tax Code, funding of rescue services.....	52-21
Emergency alert override.....	11-38	See: TAXATION	
Civil defense emergencies		Security and fire alarm systems... See: ALARM SYSTEMS	43-81 et seq.
Definitions.....	15-16	Traffic and motor vehicles	
Director		Right-of-way	
General powers during emergencies.....	15-19	Approaching stationary emergency vehicle displaying flashing lights	32-221.1
Generally.....	15-17	Trailer or mobile home parks; emergency action.....	31-59
Other functions.....	15-20	Water supply and distribution	
Planning, training, etc.	15-18	Rates, charges, billing and general collection procedures	
Emergency operations plan		Mandatory water use restric- tions and emergencies ..	55-82
Procedures for adoption of ...	15-21		
Emergency powers			
Authorization and termina- tion.....	15-22		
Fire chief, functions of.....	20-4		
Civil emergencies			
Definitions.....	15-36		
Mayor's emergency powers.....	15-38		
Penalty.....	15-40		
Proclamation of state of emergency.....	15-37		
Riots.....	15-39		
Disaster plan			
Day camps, safety standards....	14-73		
See: CHILD CARE CENTERS, NURSERIES, ETC.			
Electrical code		EMERGENCY CONTRACTS	
Fire, storm or emergency.....	18-143	Emergency contracts	
Emergency aid		Public construction contracts and projects.....	2-872 et seq.
False alarms.....	30-65	See: CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS	

OKLAHOMA CITY MUNICIPAL CODE, 2020

	Section		Section
EMERGENCY PURCHASES		EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES (Cont'd.)	
Generally	2-471 et seq.	Refund of applicant's advance deposit	13-74
Purchasing procedures re. See:		ENCLOSURES. See: FENCES,	
PURCHASING		WALLS, HEDGES AND	
EMISSIONS		ENCLOSURES	
Air pollution regulations	4-1 et seq.	ENGINEERING	
See: AIR POLLUTION		Engineering and construction gener-	
EMPLOYEES, CITY. See: OFFICERS		ally	2-111 et seq.
AND EMPLOYEES		Fee for engineering services	
EMPLOYEES, OTHER		performed by City.....	2-115
Food establishments		See: CONSTRUCTION	
Responsibility for acts of agents,	21-20	ENGINEERS	
employees		City Engineer	2-111 et seq.
Sanitary requirements for	21-65	Traffic engineer	32-34
employees		ENTERTAINMENT	
Frozen desserts; personnel health,	21-287, 21-288	Adult entertainment. See that	
cleanliness		subject	
Massage business operating require-	28-69 et seq.	Amusements. See that subject	
ments.....		Noise control. See also that subject	
See: MASSAGE		Specific prohibitions.....	34-4
EMPLOYMENT		ENTRAILS	
Broadband/cable television		Industrial or harmful wastes	
Employment practices	11-73	discharges	47-211 et seq.
Day care, nurseries, personnel.	14-59	See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE	
Minimum standards for nurser-	14-51 et seq.	DISPOSAL	
ies, etc.		ENTRANCES AND EXITS	
See: CHILD CARE CENTERS,		Entry privileges at municipal airport	10-25
NURSERIES, ETC.		Handbill distribution on private	
Discrimination in City employment	25-42	premises generally.....	3-67
Reports by City departments ...		See: ADVERTISING AND SIGNS	
See: HUMAN RIGHTS		Oil and gas drilling operations	
Fence contractors; transfer of	19-54	Ingress and egress	37-99
employment.....		Secreted gambling places	30-130
Fire detection and alarm systems		Vehicles blocking fire exits	32-101
Employment of unlicensed	20-162	ENVIRONMENT	
persons prohibited		Air pollution regulations	4-1 et seq.
Massage business operating require-	28-69 et seq.	See: AIR POLLUTION	
ments.....		Airport Environs Zone Sound	
Employment of massage	28-69	Attenuation Construction	
therapists		Methods	12-151 et seq.
Restaurants; food service operator	21-351 et seq.	See: BUILDING CODES	
certification		Atoka Reservoir-Reservation hunt-	
Terminating or transferring	21-354	ing restrictions	38-341 et seq.
employment, compliance...		See: LAKE RESERVATIONS	
EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES		Municipal airport	
Definitions	13-73	Environmental laws and regula-	
False entries and misrepresenta-	13-76	tions	10-75
tions.....		Municipal court schedule of fines	
Fee schedule—General schedule of		Environmental violations.....	33-63
fees—Ch. 60		Scope of public health program....	23-17
Employment agency.....	60-13-14	See: HEALTH AND SANITA-	
Inspection of agency records.....	13-75	TION	
License		Sewer regulations	47-1 et seq.
Application	13-89	See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE	
Bond	13-92	DISPOSAL	
Classifications	13-90	Soil disturbing activities	48-1 et seq.
Fee	13-93		
Persons eligible	13-91		
Required	13-88		
Revocation.....	13-95		
Term	13-94		

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
ENVIRONMENT (Cont'd.)		EQUIPMENT (Cont'd.)	
Zoning and planning code		Will Rogers Park And Earlywine	
Site development standards		Park Tennis Center and equip-	
Environmental performance		ment; fees for use of	60-38-21
standards	59-12400	Wreckers	
EQUIPMENT		Vehicle condition and equipment	
City apparatus, interference with..	30-66	requirements	58-8
Fire detection and alarm systems,		ERADICATION	
standards for equipment	20-151 et seq.	Rat control	46-1 et seq.
See: ALARM SYSTEMS		See: INSECT AND RODENT	
Frozen desserts; equipment require-		CONTROL	
ments	21-278 et seq.	EROSION	
See: FOOD AND BEVERAGES		Grading, erosion, and sediment	
Fuel burning equipment		control	48-15 et seq.
Air pollution regulations	4-1 et seq.	See: SOIL DISTURBING ACTIVI-	
See: AIR POLLUTION		TIES	
Industrial or harmful wastes		Stormwater management	
discharges	47-211 et seq.	Land disturbing activity and ero-	
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE		sion and sedimentation	
DISPOSAL		control	57-157 et seq.
Massage facilities	28-1 et seq.	See: WATER SUPPLY AND	
See: MASSAGE		DISTRIBUTION	
Motor vehicle equipment require-		ESCAPE FROM CUSTODY	
ments	32-506 et seq.	Breaking, attempting to break from	
See: TRAFFIC AND MOTOR		custody	30-63
VEHICLES		Aiding	30-64
Noise control prohibitions	34-4	Delivery of unauthorized goods	
Oil and gas drilling operations		to prisoners	30-62
Equipment	37-84	ETCHINGS	
Park equipment rental fees		Graffiti	35-141 et seq.
Will Rogers Park And Earlywine		See: GRAFFITI	
Park Tennis Center and		ETHICS	
equipment; fees for use of ..	60-38-21	Financial disclosures, etc.	2-36
Permit for use of non-pneumatic		ETHYLCHLORIDE	
tires	50-226 et seq.	Inhalation of glue and other harm-	
See: TIRES		ful substances	30-196
Purchasing procedures	2-351 et seq.	Inhalation and ingestion of certain	
See: PURCHASING		toxic chemicals	30-241 et seq.
Recreational vehicle parks		See: DRUG AND ALCOHOL	
Pumping equipment locations...	31-180	OFFENSES	
Regulation of basic tier service,		EVACUATION PLAN	
equipment and installation		Civil defense emergencies	15-16 et seq.
rates	11-100 et seq.	See: EMERGENCIES AND	
See: BROADBAND/CABLE		EMERGENCY MANAGE-	
TELEVISION		MENT	
Sales Tax Code, funding of rescue		Day care, nurseries	14-59
services, facilities and equip-	52-21	Minimum standards for nurser-	
ment		ies, etc.	14-51 et seq.
See: TAXATION		See: CHILD CARE CENTERS,	
Sanitation requirements for utensils		NURSERIES, ETC.	
and storage facilities; seizure		EXCAVATIONS	
of utensils	21-133	Commercial distribution systems for	
Signal equipment in gambling		gas pipelines	37-238
establishment	30-129	See: OIL AND GAS WELLS	
Secreted gambling places	30-130	Lake reservations, moving rocks,	
Slaughterhouses; cleaning of utensils		digging holes, etc.	38-144
and equipment	21-164	Atoka Reservoir-Reservation	
Surplus property	2-358	regulations	38-311 et seq.
Swimming pool permit issuance		See: LAKE RESERVATIONS	
criteria	51-63		
See: SWIMMING POOLS			

OKLAHOMA CITY MUNICIPAL CODE, 2020

	Section		Section
EXCAVATIONS (Cont'd.)		EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING	
Oil and gas wells	37-1 et seq.	AGENTS (Cont'd.)	
See: OIL AND GAS WELLS		Fire Prevention Code regulations ..	20-20 et seq.
Parking in specified places	32-304	Fire prevention regulations. See:	
Pipeline excavation permit	37-226 et seq.	FIRE PREVENTION AND	
See: OIL AND GAS WELLS		PROTECTION	
Soil disturbing activities, permits,		Industrial or harmful wastes	
etc.	48-1 et seq.	discharges	47-211 et seq.
See: SOIL DISTURBING ACTIVI-		See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE	
TIES		DISPOSAL	
Tree regulations	53-1 et seq.	Noise control. See also that subject	
EXCISE TAXES		Prohibitions	34-4(4)
Sales Tax Code	52-16 et seq.	Sale or gift of explosives to minors.	30-380
See: TAXATION			
EXCRETA, FECES		EXTERIORS	
Discharges of human excrement in		Exterior additions to mobile homes	31-44
water district, etc.	57-24		
See: WATER DISTRICT		EXTORTION	
Industrial or harmful wastes		False representation. See that	
discharges	47-211 et seq.	subject	
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE		Larceny by false pretense; extor-	
DISPOSAL		tion, etc.	30-40
		Offenses against person. See:	
EXHAUST DISCHARGES		OFFENSES AND MISCEL-	
Air pollution regulations	4-1 et seq.	LANEOUS PROVISIONS	
See: AIR POLLUTION			
Motor vehicle equipment require-		EXTRACTS	
ments.	32-506 et seq.	Food and beverage regulations	21-1 et seq.
Noise control. See also that subject		Imitation extracts, labeling	21-16
Specific prohibitions.	34-4	See also: FOOD AND BEVER-	
		AGES	
EXHAUST DUCTS			
Overhang extensions; exterior			
property maintenance.	24-106		
See: HOUSING AND PROPERTY			
MAINTENANCE			
EXHIBITION HALLS			
Oil and gas well locations	37-81 et seq.		
EXHIBITIONS			
Obscenity provisions.	30-181 et seq.		
See: INDECENCY AND			
OBSCENITY			
Weapons in public buildings and			
gatherings	30-303		
See: FIREARMS AND WEAPONS			
EXITS AND EXITWAYS. See also:			
ENTRANCES AND EXITS			
Vehicles blocking fire exits	32-101		
EXOTIC WILDLIFE			
Provisions enumerated.	35-210 et seq.		
See: NUISANCES			
EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING			
AGENTS			
Civil emergencies.	15-36 et seq.		
See: EMERGENCIES AND			
EMERGENCY MANAGE-			
MENT			
Fire and explosion hazards at			
municipal airport.	10-67 et seq.		
See: AIRPORTS AND AIRCRAFT			

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
FALSE REPRESENTATION		FEE SCHEDULE (General schedule of fees—Chapter 60)	
Auctions		Advertising and signs	
Fictitious bids	9-7	Advertising licenses	60-3-1
Jewelry sales, misleading state- ments	9-54	Sign regulations	
Misrepresentation of goods	9-6	Permit fee for sign or advertis- ing structure	60-3-21
Charitable solicitations permit	13-43	Sign or billboard contractor's license	60-3-26
Commercial solid waste manage- ment		Air pollution	
Falsification of solid waste manifest	49-291	Application for variance	60-4-6
Defrauding innkeepers, restaurants, hotels, etc.	30-41	Incinerators	
Dishonest or misleading advertis- ing	3-4	Fee schedule	60-4-1
Employment agencies. See also that subject		Airports and aircraft	
False entries and misrepresenta- tions	13-76	Amphibious operations and opera- tions over certain waters	
False evidence, information, etc.		Takeoff and landing license ..	60-10-24
Destroying, concealing, etc., evidence	30-68	Municipal airport	
False or bogus checks to City	2-261, 60-2-2	Aircraft parking at Wiley Post Airport	60-10-6
Frozen desserts	21-216 et seq.	Private airports	
Adulteration or misbranding	21-225	Airport, heliport, and helistop	60-10-17
Imitation citation tags	3-5	Alarm systems	
Impersonation of officers	30-60	Alarm system owner or user permit, reinstatement, and annual renewal fee	60-43-11
Larceny of merchandise	30-39	False alarm administrative fees ..	60-43-13
By false pretense; extortion, etc.	30-40	Ambulance Code	
Offenses against person. See: OFFENSES AND MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS		Fee schedule	
Malicious prosecution; costs	33-2	Emergency ambulance service license	60-6-1
Massage facilities; use of false name	28-33	Amusement rides	60-7-21
See also: MASSAGE		Amusements	
Municipal court tickets		Miscellaneous amusement licenses	60-7-1
Illegal cancellation; audit of records	33-83	Animals and fowl	
Rabies certificates, applications ...	8-169	Animal registration fee	60-8-1
Sales Tax Code	52-16 et seq.	Breeders	
Fraudulent returns	52-33	Non-human primate	60-8-42
Use tax	52-211 et seq.	Dog and cat adoption	60-8-4
FARM PRODUCE		Domestic animals	
Food establishment licenses	21-36 et seq.	Dog and cat kennel license fee	60-8-11
See: FOOD AND BEVERAGES		Review of plans and inspec- tions of facilities	60-8-12
FARMERS		Impoundment, dogs/cats	60-8-3
Use of public markets required for vending	39-1	Impoundment, livestock	60-8-2
FARO		Non-human primates	60-8-41
Gambling offenses	30-126 et seq.	Breeders	60-8-42
See: GAMBLING		Rabbits	
FATS, WAX, GREASE OR OILS		Rabbit permits	60-8-16
Industrial or harmful wastes discharges	47-211 et seq.	Authorization to codifier to amend wording	60-4
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL		Boiler and steam operators and contractors	
FECES. See: EXCRETA, FECES		Contractors license	60-29-35
		Bricktown canal rental permits. ...	60-38-53
		Bricktown canal vending permits ..	60-38-52
		Building codes	
		Administration and enforcement; fees	12-91 et seq.
		Alterations, removal, repair	60-12-7
		Building plan review	60-12-6
		Copies of Standard Specifica- tions	60-12-13

OKLAHOMA CITY MUNICIPAL CODE, 2020

	Section		Section
FEE SCHEDULE (General schedule of fees—Chapter 60) (Cont'd.)		FEE SCHEDULE (General schedule of fees—Chapter 60) (Cont'd.)	
Demolition fee	60-12-8	Elevator operators	
Elevator operator	60-12-41	Elevator operator	60-12-41
Elevators	60-12-11	Employment agencies	
House moving	60-12-12	Employment agency	60-13-14
Insulation		Engineering and construction	
Contractor	60-12-35	Aerial photogrammetric sheets..	60-2-20
Permit fee for insulation installation	60-12-36	Engineering services performed by City	60-2-18
Miscellaneous fees	60-12-10	Engineering services when plans and specifications are prepared by registered professional engineer	60-2-19
New construction	60-12-9	Inspection fees for weekends and City holidays	60-2-23
Oklahoma Uniform Building Code Commission collection fee..	60-12-1	Oklahoma City Bicycle Suitability Map	60-2-22
Residential construction		Oklahoma City Vehicle Flow Map	60-2-21
Building contractor registration fee	60-12-19	Permit and inspection fees	60-2-16
Certificate of compliance	60-13-80	Revocable permit	60-2-17
Charitable solicitations	60-13-6	Fallout or tornado shelters	60-12-24
Child care centers, nurseries, etc.		Fences, walls, hedges and enclosures	
Day camp license	60-14-11	Fence contractors	60-19-11
Nursery license	60-14-6	Fence permits	60-19-6
City Clerk to maintain copies	60-6	Finances	
Code references	60-3	False or bogus check	60-2-31
Coin-operated machines and devices		Fire detection and alarm systems	
Coin-operated devices	60-13-51	Oklahoma Uniform Building Code Commission collection fee..	60-20-46
Contractors' licenses and prequalification		Plan review, permit and installation inspection of fire detection and alarm systems...	60-20-45
Prequalification application; fees	60-13-61	Fire Prevention Code	
Provisions, fees, etc.	13-400 et seq.	Aerosol products	60-20-11
See: CONTRACTORS		Amusement buildings	60-20-12
Special provision	60-13-70	Aviation facilities	60-20-13
Water and sanitary sewer contractors; fee	13-219	Carbon dioxide systems used in beverage dispensing	60-20-14.1
Copies of existing public records...	60-2-1	Carnivals and fairs	60-20-15
Demolition of dilapidated structures	60-35-18	Cellulose nitrate film	60-20-14
Departments		Certificates of fitness	60-20-40
Central maintenance facility room rental fee	60-2-46	Combustible dust producing operations	60-20-16
Drainage and flood control		Combustible fibers	60-20-17
Fee in lieu of on-site stormwater detention facilities	60-16-1	Compressed gases	60-20-18
Nonrefundable processing fee for review of floodway calculations for conditional drilling permit within South Canadian River floodway ..	60-16-2	Covered mall buildings	60-20-22
Dry cleaners	60-13-10	Cryogenic fluids	60-20-19
Electrical Code		Cutting and welding	60-20-20
Administration and enforcement		Dry cleaning plants	60-20-21
Fee schedule	18-67	Electronic door hardware	60-20-39.1
Commercial add-on, remodel, service change (cutover), etc.	60-18-24	Emergency responder radio coverage	60-20-22.2
Commercial new construction...	60-18-20, 60-18-22	Exhibit and trade shows	60-20-22.1
Examination and certification...	60-18-6	Explosives	60-22-23
Minor electrical wiring	60-18-12	Flammable and combustible liquids	60-20-23.1
Miscellaneous electrical fees	60-18-26	Floor finishing	60-20-23.2
Mobile home	60-18-18	Fruit and crop ripening	60-20-23.3
Oklahoma Uniform Building Code Commission collection fee..	60-18-27	Fumigation and thermal insecticidal fogging	60-20-23.4
Residential add-on, cutover	60-18-16	Hazardous materials	60-20-24
Residential new construction/single-family or multifamily dwelling unit	60-18-14	High piled storage	60-20-26
		HPM facilities	60-20-25

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
FEE SCHEDULE (General schedule of fees—Chapter 60) (Cont'd.)		FEE SCHEDULE (General schedule of fees—Chapter 60) (Cont'd.)	
Industrial ovens	60-20-27	General fees	
Inspection fees	60-20-41	Business licenses, establishment of fees	26-9
Liquid or gas fueled vehicles or equipment in assembly buildings	60-20-29	See: LICENSES AND PERMITS	
LP gas	60-20-30	Municipal court procedure	33-41 et seq.
Lumber yards and woodworking plants	60-20-28	Schedule of fees and costs	33-44
Magnesium	60-20-28.5	Occupation tax fee schedule	52-151 et seq.
Miscellaneous combustible storage	60-20-28.6	See: LICENSES AND PERMITS	
Motor fuel dispensing facilities ..	60-20-28.7	Junk and secondhand goods	
Open burning	60-20-31	Auto salvage or used car or trailer dealers	
Open flames, torches, and candles	60-20-31.1	Dealers in auto salvage	60-54-7
Organic coatings	60-20-31.2	Dealers in used trailers and automobiles	60-54-6
Parks development fees adjustment temporary moratorium	60-38-1.1, 60-38-1.2	Licenses and permits	
Places of public assembly	60-20-31.3	Police investigation fee	60-26-1
Private fire hydrants	60-20-31.4	Massage	
Pyrotechnic special effects materials and open flame effects ..	60-20-32	Massage establishment	60-28-6
Pyroxylin plastics	60-20-32.1	Off-site massage	60-28-8
Refrigeration equipment	60-20-32.2	Mechanical systems	
Repair garages and motor fuel dispensing facilities	60-20-32.3	Mechanical Code	
Rooftop heliports	60-20-33	Boiler inspection and permit fees	60-29-18
Spraying or dipping	60-20-34	Certificate of registration	60-29-31
Storage of scrap tires and tire by-products	60-20-35	Forced air heating and refrigeration systems, permit and inspection fees	60-29-16
Temporary membrane structures	60-20-36	Gasfitting, commercial appliances or fixtures	60-29-22
Tire rebuilding plants	60-20-37	Gasfitting, replacement of residential appliance or fixture	60-29-20
Waste handling	60-20-38	Gasfitting services	60-29-24
Wood products	60-20-39	Oklahoma Uniform Building Code Commission collection fee	60-29-25
Fire sprinklers		Mobile homes and mobile home parks	
Fire sprinkler system contractors		Mobile home or trailer park	60-31-11
Fire system permit	60-13-45	Nonresidential mobile trailer	60-31-1
Oklahoma Uniform Building Code Commission collection fee	60-13-44	Municipal court	
Food and beverages		Court procedure	
Food establishments		AFIS fee	60-33-29
Bottling works, license	60-21-7	CLEET penalty assessment ..	60-33-28
Food establishment, license ..	60-21-6	Costs of prosecution	60-33-11
Food handling establishments		Fees for services	60-33-12
Special events	60-21-26	Notice and publication fees ..	60-33-26
Food sale, vehicle	60-21-56	VCA fees	60-33-30
Food service operator, certificate	60-21-52	North Canadian River Corridor recreation area	
Frozen dessert plant inspection ..	60-21-46	Fees for Regatta Park, Zone M and any other single zone of the Oklahoma River	
Frozen dessert plant license	60-21-47	Recreational Corridor	60-38-61
Meat, poultry		Nuisances	
Fish, meat, poultry, rabbits (wild) dealers	60-21-30	Abatement of trash by City	60-35-16
Slaughterhouse, operation, license	60-21-31	Abatement of weeds and noxious plants by City	60-35-11
Restaurant, license	60-21-51	Boarding and securing of unsecured structures	60-35-17
Vehicle food sales court	60-21-57		
Garage, yard sales, etc.			
Residential sales	60-22-6		

OKLAHOMA CITY MUNICIPAL CODE, 2020

	Section		Section
FEE SCHEDULE (General schedule of fees—Chapter 60) (Cont'd.)		FEE SCHEDULE (General schedule of fees—Chapter 60) (Cont'd.)	
Boiler and steam operators and contractors	60-29-35	Lake Hefner Reservation; rental of wet stalls at	60-38-29
Demolition of dilapidated structures	60-35-18	Lake reservations; off-road vehicles	38-306, 60-38-43, 60-38-44
Vacant and abandoned building Registration and assessment fees for vacant and abandoned buildings....	60-35-20	Lake Stanley Draper; rental of wet stalls at	60-38-33
Oil and gas wells		Martin Park Nature Center tour fee	60-38-15
Cement blend testing fee	60-37-9	Model aircraft permits	60-38-45
Loading racks		Parks development fees	60-38-1
Construction of loading rack .	60-37-21	Permits and reservations; fees for other.....	60-38-17
Operating fee	60-37-8	Recreation community centers, gymnasiums, and senior citizen centers, fees for use of	60-38-16
Pipelines		Resale permits; prices of.....	60-38-36
Abandonment permit inspection fee	60-37-26	Waterfowl shooting.....	60-38-27
Annual inspection and regulation fee	60-37-27	Will Rogers Color Gardens, Arboretum, and Ed Lyman Conservatory and Plaza, fees for use of	60-38-20
Excavation for laying, removing, installing, or maintaining pipeline....	60-37-24	Will Rogers Garden Exhibition Center; fees for use of	60-38-19
Gross receipts tax	60-37-29	Will Rogers Park And Earlywine Park Tennis Center and equipment; fees for use of ..	60-38-21
Interchanging of pipelines....	60-37-22	Pawnbrokers	60-54-22
Nonfranchised pipeline fee ...	60-37-28	Payment required	60-5
Well permit.....	60-37-6	Peddlers, canvassers and solicitors	
Organization	60-2	Peddler's, solicitor's, or outdoor seller's licenses and permits	60-39-1
Parks, recreation and cultural affairs		Plumbing Code	
Amphitheaters; fees for use of ..	60-38-18	Commercial new construction, addition, or replacement (all structures except one- and two-family dwellings and condominiums).....	60-42-9
Boat dealer's permit.....	60-38-39	Oklahoma Uniform Building Code Commission collection fee..	60-42-11
Boats and boat trailers at City-operated reservoirs; dry storage of	60-38-28	Plumbers' registration fees	60-42-16
Boats; daily permit to operate privately owned.....	60-38-37	Residential, addition or replacement (one- and two-family dwellings and condominiums).....	60-42-7
Boats on City-owned reservations; placement and operation of privately owned	60-38-35	Residential new construction (one- and two-family dwellings and condominiums)	60-42-6
Booth space at City-sponsored events, fees for use of; no sales	60-38-24	Special plumbing fees	60-42-10
Bricktown canal rental permits .	60-38-53	Pool and billiard halls	
Bricktown canal vending permits	60-38-52	Pool and billiard hall licenses...	60-7-11
Camping permits; lake reservations	60-38-34	Precious metals or gems	
City open air pavilions; fees for use of	60-38-14	Dealers in used precious metals or gems	60-54-26
City park buildings; fees for use of	60-38-13	Sewers and sewage disposal	
City pool party areas, fees for use of	60-38-12	Connections to public sewers	
City swimming pools; admission fees for entry to.....	60-38-11	Permit to make connection to sewer	60-47-16
Concession or ticket sales; fees for	60-38-23	Engineering services for sewers in private developments ...	60-47-1
Fees for concession or ticket sales on City property, per day, per point of sale, excluding Regatta Park and Zone M .	60-38-22		
Fishing.....	60-38-26		
Lake Hefner Reservation; rental of combined wet and dry stalls at	60-38-30		

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
FEE SCHEDULE (General schedule of fees—Chapter 60) (Cont'd.)		FEE SCHEDULE (General schedule of fees—Chapter 60) (Cont'd.)	
Industrial or harmful discharges		Construction and repair of	
Industrial pretreatment fee structure.....	60-47-21	sidewalks, curbs and gutters	
Permit for discharge of industrial waste.....	60-47-22	Alley opening/closing	60-50-20
Pretreatment facility service and wastewater transporting and disposal		Curb cut and driveway.....	60-50-17
Inspections at owner/hauler/ licensee's request	60-47-63	Curb cut for drainage or connection to gutter.....	60-50-18
Security deposit; administrative fee and forms	60-47-62	Curb removal for parking setback	60-50-22
Septic security deposit	47-683.1	Cut and replace curb	60-50-16
Vehicle and equipment inspection and registration fee	60-47-61	Setback cut	60-50-23
Rates, charges, billing and collection procedures		Sidewalk construction	60-50-21
Engineering and inspection fees.....	60-47-38	Sidewalk repair/replacement participation program application fee.....	60-50-19
Industrial cost recovery	60-47-32	Excavations, curb cuts	
Additional surcharge for industrial users with assessable concentrations	60-47-30	Cutting or removing curbing	60-50-6
Monthly sanitary sewer customer service charge.	60-47-31	Paving cut	60-50-8
Monthly service charge for non-City water customers	60-47-33	Paving cuts for railroad tracks	60-50-10
Per account posted notice fee	60-47-35	Tunneling under street (street bore).....	60-50-9
Sanitary sewer facility disconnection charge for non-payment or Code violation	60-47-37	Fees for impoundments under section 50-5.1.....	60-50-2
Sanitary sewer user charge and treated wastewater user charges	60-47-29	Flags or flagstaffs	
Septic tankers, fee for discharge of (effective November 1, 1995)	60-47-43	On City streets or sidewalks	60-50-50
Service interruption charge for non-payment of sanitary sewer charges or Code violation	60-47-36	House moving permit	60-50-37
Terms and standards	60-47-34	House or building mover's license	60-50-39
Security deposit.....	60-47-52	Movement of heavy vehicles over streets	
Septic security deposit	47-683.1	Use of non-pneumatic tires... ..	60-50-45
Septic sanitation services.....	60-47-52	Outdoor special event permits ..	60-50-56
Sewer user and surcharges	60-47-52	Paving or sidewalk contractors	
Share vehicle businesses	60-13-36	Sidewalk contractor.....	60-50-30
Soil disturbing activities		Examination fees	60-50-32
Digging or excavating	60-48-6	License fees	60-50-31
Solid waste		Streets development fees	60-50-1
Disposal flow fee for operators of commercial solid waste disposal sites	60-49-26	Streets development fees adjustment temporary moratorium	60-50-1.1, 60-50-1.2
Refuse rates and charges	60-49-6	Swimming pools	
Sanitary landfill operation.....	60-49-17	Parks, recreation and cultural affairs.....	38-104
Stormwater base fee	60-57-20	City pool party areas, fees for use of.....	60-38-12
Street solicitation permit.....	60-13-1	City swimming pools; admission fees for entry to....	60-38-11
Streets and sidewalks		Permit for operation of public bathing place	60-51-6
Bus stop benches and shelters		Title and purpose.....	60-1
Bus stop bench	60-50-66	Traffic and motor vehicles	
		Impound of motor vehicles.....	60-32-10
		Loading zones	
		Parking of passenger vehicle used for commercial purposes in commercial loading zone.....	60-32-41
		Painting of stripes in setback areas by City	60-32-31
		Parking, stopping and standing	
		Fee for parking in parking meter zones	60-32-36
		Fees for hooding parking meters	60-32-37

OKLAHOMA CITY MUNICIPAL CODE, 2020

	Section		Section
FEE SCHEDULE (General schedule of fees—Chapter 60) (Cont'd.)		FEE SCHEDULE (General schedule of fees—Chapter 60) (Cont'd.)	
Painting of stripes in setback areas by City.....	60-32-31	Youth dance halls	
Parking of passenger vehicle used for commercial purposes in commercial loading zone.....	60-32-41	Youth dance hall license.....	60-7-6
Vehicle equipment		Zoning	
Court costs for safety belt and child passenger restraint violations	60-32-56	Administrative review fees	60-59-23
Trees and vegetation		Application for redistricting	60-59-11
Tree surgeons, tree sprayers		Application for subdivision of property.....	60-59-15
Tree service contractor.....	60-53-6	Document fees	60-59-25
Vehicles for hire and other transportation services		Fee in lieu of sidewalk construction on major and minor arterial streets.....	60-59-1
Carriages		Fees for Board of Adjustment matters.....	60-59-17
Carriage business license/certificate; driver's permit	60-56-6	Fees for Certificates of Approval	60-59-26
Motor Vehicles For Hire		Fees for Historical Preservation Commission matters	60-59-19
Certificates/business licenses, vehicle decals, drivers' permits, and fees	60-56-1	Group homes for developmentally or physically disabled persons.....	60-59-20
Inspections by Chief of Police or designee.....	60-56-2	Indefinite continuance.....	60-59-21
Water resources		Special zoning district applications	60-59-13
Sale or delivery of water.....	60-57-15	FEEDING	
Stormwater base fee	60-57-20	Animal care regulations. See: ANIMALS, FOWL AND HERPTILES	
Water supply and distribution		FELONS	
City water service; rates, charges, billing and collection procedures		Junk dealers, scrap metal dealers, recyclers and secondhand dealers	
Additional City meter and private monthly meter charges	60-55-28	Employment of persons convicted of certain crimes	54-73
After hours service call charges	60-55-38	FEMALES	
Charge for testing meter.....	60-55-32	Gender defined and construed for Code.....	1-2(10)
Clearance of obstructed meter	60-55-36	FENCES, WALLS, HEDGES AND ENCLOSURES	
Customer account origination, transfer, and re-start charges	60-55-37	Barbed wire fences, etc.....	30-376
Fire service charges - Monthly (for each connection)....	60-55-26	Billposting on public or private property	3-6
Impact charges		See: ADVERTISING AND SIGNS	
Sewer system	60-55-31	Enforcement officer.....	19-2
Meter calibration fees.....	60-55-27	Exterior property maintenance; accessory structures	24-83
Meter multiplier for water system development charges	60-55-17	See: HOUSING AND PROPERTY MAINTENANCE	
Monthly housekeeping unit charges	60-55-15	Fence contractors	
Monthly water customer service charge(s).....	60-55-18	Defined.....	19-1(3)
Per account posted notice charge	60-55-39	License	
Water system development charges	60-55-30	Applications.....	19-47
Water user and water service charges	60-55-16	Bond.....	19-52
Wells		Examination	19-49
Drilling of water well.....	60-57-11	Expiration	19-53
Well driller's license.....	60-57-13	Fees	19-51, 60-19-11
		Issuance	19-50
		Persons eligible.....	19-48
		Renewal	19-53
		Required	19-46
		Revocation	19-56

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
FENCES, WALLS, HEDGES AND ENCLOSURES (Cont'd.)		FILLERS	
Suspension.....	19-55	Labeling of meat products containing cereal	21-127
Transfer of license or employment.....	19-54	FILM	
Name of contractor erecting fence		Adult motion picture arcades.....	30-401 et seq.
Attaching to fence.....	19-36	See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT	
Fence permits	60-19-6	Obscenity provisions.....	30-181 et seq.
Inspections.....	19-3	See: INDECENCY AND OBSCENITY	
Lake reservation property damages, etc.....	38-143	FINANCES	
Mobile home parks. See also: MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS		Administrative service fee.....	2-261, 60-2-2
Buffer strips and sightproof screens	31-99	Ambulance Code; Medical Service Program	6-100 et seq.
Municipal solid waste collection service	49-21 et seq.	See: EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT	
See: SOLID WASTE		Annual budget and capital improvement plan.....	2-781
Oil and gas well fences, etc.	37-86	Auditing	2-141 et seq.
Permits		See: AUDITING	
Application	19-17	Bid deposits	2-413
Fees.....	19-19, 60-19-6	Purchasing procedures for formal contracts	2-411 et seq.
Fence contractor license requirements. See herein: Fence Contractors		See: PURCHASING	
Issuance.....	19-20	Biennial inventory.....	2-8
Persons eligible for permit.....	19-18	Bonds.....	2-301 et seq.
Required	19-16	Definition	2-301
Revocation.....	19-21	Naming of underwriting agent..	2-303
Term	19-20	Risk limits on sureties	2-302
Public works department duties ...	2-543	City Auditor, functions.....	2-145
Soil disturbing activities, permits, etc.	48-1 et seq.	City budget	
See: SOIL DISTURBING ACTIVITIES		Certain ordinances not affected by Code	1-8(4)
Swimming pool permit issuance criteria	51-63	City Treasurer	2-231 et seq.
See: SWIMMING POOLS		See: CITY TREASURER	
Visual obstructions to traffic	32-561 et seq.	Claims	
Zoning law; compliance	19-22	Private entities and payroll; claims of.....	2-801
FERTILIZER		Public entities; judgments and claims of.....	2-802
Slaughterhouses; offal and uncooked meat.....	21-161	Disposition of unclaimed property .	43-42 et seq.
Tree fertilizer	53-73	See: UNCLAIMED PERSONAL PROPERTY	
FICTITIOUS BIDS		Evidence of City's indebtedness	
Auctions, fictitious bids	9-7	Certain ordinances not affected by Code	1-8(1)
FIDELITY BOND		Fees	
Defined	2-301	Copies of existing public records	2-3, 60-2-1
FIELD TRIALS		False or bogus checks	2-261
Lake reservations in general		Finance Department	
Lands for field trials for dogs ...	38-148	Supervision of generally.....	2-281
FIGHTING		Financial disclosure	2-36
Civil emergencies.....	15-36 et seq.	Financial impact report required; contents; procedures required of City Manager; procedures required of Council; waiver; exception; definitions; savings clause.....	1-15
See: EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT		Funding of metropolitan projects, etc.	
Crimes against public peace and order	30-81 et seq.	Excise on gross receipts	52-23
See: OFFENSES AND MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS		Sale Tax Code. See: TAXATION	

OKLAHOMA CITY MUNICIPAL CODE, 2020

	Section		Section
FINANCES (Cont'd.)		FINANCES (Cont'd.)	
Gambling paraphernalia		Sealed bids required; bid opening procedures.....	2-876
Disposition	30-134	Subdividing contracts prohibited	2-882
Grant funds		Tie bids	2-880
Planning Department duties....	2-522	Purchasing procedures.....	2-351 et seq.
Indemnification, limits of	2-321 et seq.	See: PURCHASING	
Limits of indemnification		Refund of deposit required on return of containers	30-379
Definitions	2-321	Sales Tax Code	52-16 et seq.
Increased limits of indemnification for certain Federal civil rights claims.....	2-323	See: TAXATION	
Limitation of increased limits of liability for indemnification	2-324	Stormwater drainage fund	57-133
Reservation of rights	2-325	Use of unencumbered funds	2-356
Statutory limits of liability	2-322	FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS	
Money or legal tender		Discrimination policies, etc.	25-36 et seq.
Disposition of unclaimed property	43-48	See: HUMAN RIGHTS	
Municipal court procedure	33-41 et seq.	FINES, FORFEITURES AND OTHER PENALTIES	
Security for costs before commencement of prosecution .	33-41	Drug paraphernalia	30-221 et seq.
Paying of money for the City		Property subject to forfeiture ...	30-225
Certain ordinances not affected by Code	1-8(1)	See: DRUG AND ALCOHOL OFFENSES	
Payment of allegedly invalid fees under protest		Enforcement of Code.....	2-9
Protest fund	1-14	Gambling paraphernalia, disposition.....	30-134
Payment of municipal funds		Imitation citation tags	3-5
Authorized signatures on checks and/or warrants.....	2-821	Inspections authorized by City, procedure, etc.....	2-66
Change fund procedure.....	2-842	Junk dealers, scrap metal dealers, recyclers and secondhand dealers	
Claims of private entities and payroll	2-801	Offenses and penalties	54-78
Judgments and claims of public entities	2-802	Municipal court	
Petty cash procedure, reconciliation, replenishment, affidavit, personal liability.	2-841	Bail bond and recognizance forfeitures	33-43
Violation	2-843	Failure to appear; penalty	33-5
Pensions and retirement	40-46 et seq.	Fines.....	33-62 et seq.
See: PENSIONS AND RETIREMENT		See: MUNICIPAL COURT	
Petty cash, change funds		Penalty for violations	1-6
Change fund procedure.....	2-842	Traffic and motor vehicles	
Petty cash procedure, reconciliation, replenishment, affidavit, personal liability.	2-841	Bicycles; penalty	32-492
Violation	2-843	Youth access to tobacco; prevention of.....	30-450 et seq.
Public construction contracts and projects		See: TOBACCO PRODUCTS	
Award of contracts	2-878	FINGERNAIL POLISH	
Bid deposits	2-875	Inhalation of glue and other harmful substances	30-196
Bonds	2-881	Inhalation and ingestion of certain toxic chemicals.....	30-241 et seq.
Competitive bidding on public construction projects; when required; purchase of construction below certain amount on the open market	2-873	See: DRUG AND ALCOHOL OFFENSES	
Definitions	2-871	FIRE ALARMS	
Emergency public construction contracts	2-872	Emergency aid	
Notice inviting bids	2-874	False alarms.....	30-65
Providing for reason for award of certain contracts	2-879	Fire detection and alarm systems..	20-151 et seq.
Rejection of bids	2-877	See: ALARM SYSTEMS	
		Security and fire alarm systems...	43-81 et seq.
		See: ALARM SYSTEMS	
		FIRE APPARATUS	
		Following	32-585

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
FIRE DEPARTMENT		FIRE EXTINGUISHERS (Cont'd.)	
Assault and battery on City officials	30-18	Fire extinguisher repair and service	
City apparatus, interference with..	30-66	Fire sprinkler system contractors	
City employee contracts and impasse arbitration decisions	40-300 et seq.	Definitions	13-301
See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES		Permit	
Composition	20-1	Duration	13-322
Control over	20-2	Exhibition at job site	13-324
Crossing fire hose	32-587	Qualifications and prerequisites	13-323
Emergencies. See: EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT		Required; exceptions	13-321
Emergency vehicles or personnel, interference with	30-67	Municipal airport	10-73
Ex Officio fire marshal; designation; duties	20-7	FIRE HOSE	
False alarms	30-65	Crossing	32-586
Fire Chief		FIRE HYDRANTS	
Assistant chiefs	20-4	Billposting on public or private property	3-6
General duties	20-4	See: ADVERTISING AND SIGNS	
General powers	20-3	Fire sprinkler system	13-301 et seq.
Fire Marshal and inspectors	20-5	See: FIRE EXTINGUISHERS	
Fire station districts; inspections; reports	20-6	Obstructing	30-378
Firefighters pension and retirement systems	40-137 et seq.	City apparatus, interference with	30-66
See: PENSIONS AND RETIREMENT		During excavations	50-37
Following fire apparatus	32-586	Parking restrictions	32-304
Impoundment of vehicles blocking fire exits or hydrants	32-101	Vehicles blocking	32-101
Nine-One-One (9-1-1) Emergency number service	15-71 et seq.	Parking restrictions	32-304
See also: EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT		Recreational vehicle parks	31-257
Obedience to police and fire officials	32-3	Special provisions	
Security and fire alarm systems ...	43-81 et seq.	Hydrant flush meters	55-87
See: ALARM SYSTEMS		Failure to return	55-90
Traffic and motor vehicles generally	32-1 et seq.	Penalty	55-92
FIRE DRILLS		Permit to open, use, etc.	55-86
Day care, nurseries, fire drills	14-58	Reading meters	55-88
Minimum standards for nurseries, etc.	14-51 et seq.	Security deposit	55-89
See: CHILD CARE CENTERS, NURSERIES, ETC.		Usage charges	55-91
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS		Vehicles blocking	32-101
Boats	38-225, 38-410	Water supply and distribution	
City-operated reservation boat regulations	38-221 et seq.	Rates, charges, billing and general collection procedures	
See: LAKE RESERVATIONS		Fire hydrant charges - treated water usage	55-64
Fee schedule—General schedule of fees—Ch. 60		FIRE LANES	
Fire sprinklers		Fire Prevention Code	
Fee schedule—General schedule of fees—Ch. 60		Provisions generally	20-20 et seq.
Fire sprinkler system contractors		See: FIRE PREVENTION CODE	
Fire system permit	60-13-45	Placing or parking in fire lanes ...	32-319
		FIRE MARSHAL	
		Fire Marshal and inspectors	20-5
		Ex officio fire marshal; designation; duties	20-7
		Fire prevention enforcement provisions	20-41 et seq.
		FIRE PREVENTION AND PROTECTION	
		Air pollution regulations	4-1 et seq.
		See: AIR POLLUTION	
		City water service	55-16 et seq.
		See: WATER SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION	
		Day camps, safety standards	14-73

OKLAHOMA CITY MUNICIPAL CODE, 2020

	Section		Section
FIRE PREVENTION AND PROTECTION (Cont'd.)		FIRE PREVENTION CODE (Cont'd.)	
Day care, nurseries, construction and fire safety.....	14-57	Fee schedule.....	60-20-40
Minimum standards for nurseries, etc.....	14-51 et seq.	Form and contents.....	20-71
See: CHILD CARE CENTERS, NURSERIES, ETC.		Investigation and examination..	20-65
Dry cleaners.....	13-58 et seq.	Issuing officer.....	20-63
See: DRY CLEANERS		Notice of change of address.....	20-70
Fee schedule		Proof of qualifications.....	20-64
Water supply and distribution		Required.....	20-61
City water service; rates, charges, billing and collection procedures		Restricted certificates.....	20-69
Fire service charges - monthly (for each connection).....	60-55-26	Transfer.....	20-68
Fire hazards		Combustible dust producing operations.....	26-79
Air pollution regulations.....	4-1 et seq.	Fee schedule.....	60-20-16
See: AIR POLLUTION		Compressed gases	
Industrial or harmful wastes discharges.....	47-211 et seq.	Fee schedule.....	60-20-18
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL		Crossing fire hose.....	32-587
Lake reservations; general regulations		Dry cleaners, compliance with Code	13-58
Fires.....	38-157	See also: DRY CLEANERS	
Nine-One-One (9-1-1) Emergency number service.....	15-71 et seq.	Electrical Code.....	Ch. 18
See: EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT		See: ELECTRICAL CODE	
Oil and gas drilling operations		Enforcement provisions.....	20-41 et seq.
Fire prevention.....	37-89	Fee schedule—General schedule of fees—Ch. 60	
Fire protection devices and requirements for loading racks.....	37-189	Aerosol products.....	60-20-11
Parks, etc.; fires and grills.....	38-90	Amusement buildings.....	60-20-12
Recreational vehicle parks		Aviation facilities.....	60-20-13
Fire hazards.....	31-256	Carnivals and fairs.....	60-20-15
Fire hydrants.....	31-257	Cellulose nitrate film.....	60-20-14
Fires.....	31-258	Certificates of fitness.....	60-20-40
Water service generally.....	55-16 et seq.	Combustible dust producing operations.....	60-20-16
See: WATER SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION		Combustible fibers.....	60-20-17
FIRE PREVENTION CODE		Compressed gases.....	60-20-18
Administration and enforcement ..	20-25	Covered mall buildings.....	60-20-22
Airports		Cryogenic fluids.....	60-20-19
Fire and explosion hazards at municipal airports.....	10-67 et seq.	Cutting and welding.....	60-20-20
Municipal airport; application of Fire Code.....	10-74	Dry cleaning plants.....	60-20-21
Smoking prohibited in certain areas.....	10-69	Electronic door hardware.....	60-20-39.1
Building codes. See that subject		Exhibit and trade shows.....	60-20-22.1
Building regulations.....	Ch. 12	Explosives.....	60-22-23
See: BUILDINGS		Fire detection and alarm systems	
Certificates of fitness		Plan review, permit and installation inspection of fire detection and alarm systems.....	60-20-45
Application; fee.....	20-62	Flammable and combustible liquids.....	60-20-23.1
Denial.....	20-66	Floor finishing.....	60-20-23.2
Display.....	20-72	Fruit and crop ripening.....	60-20-23.3
Expiration and renewal.....	20-67	Fumigation and thermal insecticidal fogging.....	60-20-23.4
		Hazardous materials.....	60-20-24
		High piled storage.....	60-20-26
		HPM facilities.....	60-20-25
		Industrial ovens.....	60-20-27
		Liquid or gas fueled vehicles or equipment in assembly buildings.....	60-20-29
		LP gas.....	60-20-30
		Lumber yards and woodworking plants.....	60-20-28
		Magnesium.....	60-20-28.5
		Miscellaneous combustible storage.....	60-20-28.6

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
FIRE PREVENTION CODE (Cont'd.)		FIRE WARNING SYSTEMS. See: FIRE ALARMS	
Open burning.....	60-20-31	FIREARMS AND WEAPONS	
Open flames, torches, and candles	60-20-31.1	Assault with dangerous weapon ...	30-18
Organic coatings	60-20-31.2	Atoka Reservoir-Reservation hunt-	
Places of public assembly	60-20-31.3	ing restrictions	38-341 et seq.
Pyrotechnic special effects materi-		Bow fishing	38-184
als and open flame effects .	60-20-32	Carrying concealed weapons	30-304
Pyroxylin plastics	60-20-32.1	Carrying weapons generally; excep-	
Refrigeration equipment.....	60-20-32.2	tions	30-302
Repair garages and motor fuel		Civil emergencies.....	15-36 et seq.
dispensing facilities	60-20-32.3	See: EMERGENCIES AND	
Rooftop heliports.....	60-20-33	EMERGENCY MANAGE-	
Spraying or dipping	60-20-34	MENT	
Storage of scrap tires and tire		Crimes against public peace and	
by-products	60-20-35	order	30-81 et seq.
Temporary membrane structures	60-20-36	See: OFFENSES AND MISCEL-	
Tire rebuilding plants	60-20-37	LANEOUS PROVISIONS	
Waste handling	60-20-38	Day camps, safety standards	14-73
Wood products	60-20-39	Minimum standards for nurser-	
Fire detection and alarm systems..	20-151, 60-20-36	ies, etc.	14-51 et seq.
	et seq.	See: CHILD CARE CENTERS,	
See: ALARM SYSTEMS		NURSERIES, ETC.	
Fire extinguishers on boats	38-225, 38-410	Definitions	30-301
See also: FIRE EXTINGUISH-		Discharging firearms; exceptions,	
ERS		shooting galleries.....	30-308
Fire protection devices for loading		Disposition of unclaimed property .	43-46
racks for liquid petroleum		See: UNCLAIMED PERSONAL	
products	37-189	PROPERTY	
Following fire apparatus	32-586	Food sales from vehicles, license	
General	20-20	application	21-417
Impoundment of vehicles blocking		Guns	
fire exits or hydrants	32-101	Disposition of unclaimed property	43-46
Incinerators	4-5	See: UNCLAIMED	
International Fire Code		PERSONAL PROPERTY	
Adoption of the International Fire		Illegal or unsafe weapons or	
Code 2009, as amended....	20-21	contraband	
Summary of the International		Disposition of unclaimed property	43-47
Fire Code 2009, as amended	20-22	Lake reservation permit regula-	
Mobile homes or trailer parks		tions	38-166 et seq.
Fire prevention measures.....	31-256 et seq.	Atoka Reservoir-Reservation	
Municipal airport; application of Fire		hunting restrictions	38-341 et seq.
Code.....	10-74	Permit shotguns and shot used	
Nine-One-One (9-1-1) Emergency		for hunting ducks, geese and	
number service	15-71 et seq.	dove	38-212
Nurseries, child care centers, etc.		Noise control prohibitions	34-4(4)
Fire safety requirements	14-57	Penalty	30-310
Obstruction of fire hydrants during		Public buildings and gatherings ...	30-303
excavations	50-37	Sale or gift of explosives to minors.	30-380
Oil and gas	Ch. 37	Sale to or possession of weapons by	
Oil wells, fire prevention regula-		minors	30-305
tions	37-89	Stinchcomb Wildlife Refuge regula-	
Permits and inspection fees		tions	38-304
Burn permits for residential areas	20-53	Transporting loaded pistol in motor	
Fee	20-51	vehicle	30-306
Required	20-51	Violation of other laws or ordinances	
Security and fire alarm systems ...	43-81 et seq.	not authorized.....	30-309
Standing or sitting in aisles or exits		Weapons of defense	
of public places of amusement	7-5	Civil defense emergencies	15-16 et seq.
Violations	20-27	See: EMERGENCIES AND	
		EMERGENCY	
FIRE STATION		MANAGEMENT	
Fire Department. See that subject			
Parking in specified places	32-304		

OKLAHOMA CITY MUNICIPAL CODE, 2020

	Section		Section
FIREFIGHTING		FIRMS (Cont'd.)	
Civil defense emergencies	15-16 et seq.	Plumbing	
See: EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY MANAGE- MENT		Apprentices, journeymen and contractors	
Fire Department. See that subject		Partnerships, firms, or corpora- tions	42-79
Firefighters pension and retire- ment systems	40-137 et seq.	FIRST AID	
See: PENSIONS AND RETIRE- MENT		Accident and injury. See that subject	
Nine-One-One (9-1-1) Emergency number service	15-71 et seq.	Emergencies. See: EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT	
False alarm, complaint or information	15-77	Health program for nurseries, day camps	
See: EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT		Minimum standards for nurser- ies, etc.	14-51 et seq.
Sales Tax Code, funding of firefight- ing services	52-21	See: CHILD CARE CENTERS, NURSERIES, ETC.	
See: TAXATION		FISH, FISHING	
FIRES		Atoka Reservoir-Reservation	38-368 et seq.
Air pollution regulations	4-1 et seq.	See: LAKE RESERVATIONS	
See: AIR POLLUTION		City-operated reservation restric- tions generally	38-181 et seq.
Burning trash near oil wells prohibited	37-116	See: LAKE RESERVATIONS	
See: OIL AND GAS WELLS		Close to home fishing locations	38-121 et seq.
Civil defense emergencies	15-16 et seq.	See: PARKS, RECREATION, CULTURAL AFFAIRS, ETC.	
See: EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY MANAGE- MENT		Float tubes; fishing	38-187
Electrical code		Food and beverage regulations	21-1 et seq.
Fire, storm or emergency	18-143	See: FOOD AND BEVERAGES	
False alarms	30-65	Game and Fish Commission	38-66 et seq.
Fire safety and fire protection requirements generally	2-136 et seq.	See: PARKS, RECREATION, CULTURAL AFFAIRS, ETC.	
See: FIRE PREVENTION CODE		North Canadian River Corridor recreation area	38-751 et seq.
Nine-One-One (9-1-1) Emergency number service	15-71 et seq.	See: NORTH CANADIAN RIVER CORRIDOR RECREATION AREA	
False alarm, complaint or information	15-77	Park regulations	38-84 et seq.
See: EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT		See: PARKS, RECREATION, CULTURAL AFFAIRS, ETC.	
North Canadian River Corridor recreation area	38-722	Trout fishing regulations	38-188
Recreational vehicle parks	31-258	FLAGS AND FLAGSTAFFS	
FIREWORKS		Display of flags on sidewalks	50-244
Noise control prohibitions	34-4(4)	Flagstaff specifications	50-243
FIRMS		Permit required to drill flagstaff holes	50-241
(Note—Corporations, associations, etc.)		Specifications for flagstaff holes . . .	50-242
Gender defined and construed for Code	1-2(10)	FLAMMABLES	
Mechanical code		Air pollution regulations	4-1 et seq.
Apprentices, journeymen and contractors		See: AIR POLLUTION	
Partnerships, firms, or corpora- tions	29-79	Civil emergencies; Mayor's emergency powers	15-38
Person defined and construed for Code	1-2(21)	See: EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY MANAGE- MENT	
		Dry cleaners	13-58 et seq.
		See: DRY CLEANERS	
		Fire prevention regulations. See: FIRE PREVENTION AND PROTECTION	

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
FLAMMABLES (Cont'd.)		FLY ASH	
Industrial or harmful wastes discharges	47-211 et seq.	Air pollution regulations	4-1 et seq.
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL		See: AIR POLLUTION	
Municipal airport; storage of flammables	10-68	FOLLOWING	
FLARES		Defined and construed for Code ...	1-2(22)
Oil and gas drilling operations		Following fire apparatus	32-586
Gas, flaring	37-101	FOOD AND BEVERAGES	
FLASHING LIGHTS		Adulteration of food and food products	21-14
Regulations for	3-36 et seq.	Child care centers, nurseries	
See: ADVERTISING AND SIGNS		Minimum standards for nurseries	14-51 et seq.
Traffic and motor vehicles		See: CHILD CARE CENTERS, NURSERIES, ETC.	
Right-of-way		Condemnation of food	21-6
Approaching stationary emergency vehicle displaying flashing lights	32-221.1	See also herein: Food Unfit for Human Consumption	
FLAVORS		Definitions	21-1
Use of impure materials in food ...	21-11	Defrauding innkeepers, restaurants, hotels, etc.	30-41
General regulations. See: FOOD AND BEVERAGES		Offenses against person. See: OFFENSES AND MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS	
FLOATS		Deleterious, etc., food. See also herein: Food Unfit for Human Consumption	
Fishing float tubes	38-187	Sale	21-9
Parks, recreation, cultural affairs, etc.		Delivery of food; sanitary wrapping required	21-15
Close to home fishing locations		Destruction of food	
Fishing float tubes	38-124	Destruction or relabeling procedure	21-7
FLOOD CONTROL. See: DRAINAGE AND FLOOD CONTROL		Perishable foods; summary action	21-8
FLOODS		Discrimination policies, etc.	25-36 et seq.
Civil defense emergencies	15-16 et seq.	See: HUMAN RIGHTS	
See: EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT		Display of certain unprotected foodstuffs	21-12
FLOORS		Drive-in establishments	
Food establishments, general regulations	21-56 et seq.	Waste disposal	21-323
See: FOOD AND BEVERAGES		Restaurants. See also herein that subject	
Sanitation requirements for retail establishments	21-129	Employment of persons with communicable disease	21-18
Slaughterhouses; construction and cleaning of floors	21-159	Enforcement and inspections	21-2
Special sanitation for frozen desert plants	21-267	Establishments	
FLOUR MILLS		Oil and gas well locations	37-81 et seq.
Food, general regulations	Ch. 21	Failure to comply with provisions	
See: FOOD AND BEVERAGES		Order to improve	21-3
FLUES		Fee schedule—General schedule of fees—Ch. 60	
Air pollution regulations	4-1 et seq.	See: FEE SCHEDULE	
See: AIR POLLUTION		Food and nutrition	
FLUORIDES		Health plan for nurseries, day care facilities	
Industrial or harmful wastes discharges	47-211 et seq.	Minimum standards for nurseries, etc.	14-51 et seq.
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL		See: CHILD CARE CENTERS, NURSERIES, ETC.	
		Food establishment license	
		Application	21-37
		Fee	21-40

OKLAHOMA CITY MUNICIPAL CODE, 2020

	Section		Section
FOOD AND BEVERAGES (Cont'd.)		FOOD AND BEVERAGES (Cont'd.)	
Inspection of premises described in application	21-38	Food unfit for human consumption	
Issuance	21-39	Adulteration of food and food products	21-14
Required	21-36	Analysis of food	21-6
Suspension or revocation	21-42	Condemnation of detained food ..	21-6
Term and penalty	21-41	Destruction of perishable foods; summary action	21-8
Food handling establishments gener- ally		Destruction or relabeling procedure	21-7
Requirements		Detention time limit	21-5
Food and drink containers ...	21-67	Reporting food unfit for human consumption	21-13
Generally	21-56	Sale of deleterious, etc., food ...	21-9
Living in workrooms	21-63	Sale of unwholesome food	21-10
Maintenance of sanitary condi- tions in food products manufacturing	21-61	Food vending devices, sanitation... 13-354	
Outside display of foodstuffs ..	21-68	See: COIN-OPERATED MACHINES AND DEVICES	
Record of receipts and withdrawals of perish- able food	21-66	Frozen desserts	
Sanitary requirements for employees	21-65	Adulteration or misbranding ...	21-225
Sanitary requirements for sales places	21-64	Approval of plans for frozen des- sert plants; compliance	21-220
Screens	21-58	Compliance generally	21-217
Sterilizing equipment	21-60	Compliance with other standards	21-218
Toilets, lavatories and washrooms	21-59	Definitions	21-216
Unsanitary conditions designated	21-62	Desserts manufactured outside City	21-226
Wall, ceiling and floor require- ments	21-57	Enforcement and interpretation.	21-219
Special events		Examination and testing	21-221
Certificate of registration fees and penalty	21-92	Inspection fee	21-223
Exemptions	21-93	Inspection of plants; violations..	21-222
Special event food certificate of registration	21-91	License	
Food sales from vehicles		Effect of application	21-247
Exemptions	21-394	Fee	21-248
Inspections	21-393	Issuance	21-249
License		Required	21-246
Applications	21-417	Revocation	21-252
Denial; revocation or suspen- sion	21-421	Suspension	21-251
Fee	21-419	Term	21-250
Inspection and issuance	21-418	Notification of disease	21-229
Required	21-416	Procedure when infection suspected	21-230
Term	21-420	Report required from frozen des- serts manufacturers	21-224
Restrictions on food sales from vehicles	21-395	Special sanitation for frozen des- sert plants	
Type of food products to be sold ..	21-392	Bacterial plate count of pasteurized mix or frozen desserts	21-290
Vehicle food sales court		Cleaning and bactericidal treat- ment of containers and equipment	21-278
Application	21-432	Compliance	21-266
Compliance	21-431	Construction and repair of containers and equipment	21-276
Definitions	21-430	Cooling and handling	21-283
Denial; revocation or suspen- sion	21-435	Disposal of wastes	21-277
Operating requirements	21-433	Doors and windows	21-269
Term	21-434	Floors	21-267
Violations and penalties	21-436	Handling of containers and equipment	21-280
Vehicular sanitation	21-391	Handwashing facilities	21-274
		Ingredients	21-291

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
FOOD AND BEVERAGES (Cont'd.)		FOOD AND BEVERAGES (Cont'd.)	
Lighting and ventilation	21-270	Construction and cleaning of	
Overflow or spillage	21-285	floors	21-159
Packaging, processing, and		Handling diseased carcasses .	21-162
other preparation of mix	21-284	Location restrictions for	
Pasteurization of mix	21-282	confinement of animals .	21-166
Personnel cleanliness	21-288	Offal and uncooked meat. . . .	21-161
Personnel health	21-287	Protection of dressed meats	
Protection from contamina-		during transportation. . .	21-167
tion.	21-271	Sanitation generally	21-157
Sanitary piping.	21-275	Scope	21-156
Storage and handling of single-		Spitting and related practices	21-163
service containers and		Toilets and dressing rooms . .	21-165
utensils	21-281	Water and drainage.	21-158
Storage of containers	21-279	Unprotected display.	21-134
Toilet facilities	21-272	Weighing	21-136
Use of broken or open contain-		Order to improve upon failure to	
ers.	21-286	comply with provisions. . . .	21-3
Vehicles carrying mix; plant		Prima facie evidence of intent to	
surroundings.	21-289	sell	21-19
Walls and ceilings	21-268	Rat control.	46-1 et seq.
Water supply	21-273	See: INSECT AND RODENT	
Transferring and dispensing		CONTROL	
frozen desserts.	21-228	Refund of deposit required on return	
Imitation extracts to be labeled. . .	21-16	of containers	30-379
Inhalation of glue and other harm-		Reporting food unfit for human	
ful substances	30-196	consumption	21-13
Inhalation and ingestion of certain		Responsibility for acts of agents or	
toxic chemicals.	30-241 et seq.	employees.	21-20
See: DRUG AND ALCOHOL		Restaurants	
OFFENSES		Food service operator certifica-	
Inspections of producing,		tion	
manufacturing, etc., buildings	23-20, 23-21	Certificate not transferable . .	21-361
Meat, poultry, etc.		Certification required.	21-353
Accurate labeling of meat products		Definitions	21-352
containing cereal.	21-127	Display of certificate.	21-360
Examination and inspection of		Exemption	21-355
rabbits	21-126	Fees	21-362
Inspection	21-122	Injunctive relief	21-364
Leaving meat on blocks.	21-135	Issuance of certificate.	21-356
Permit and inspection fees.	21-123	Penalty for violation	21-363
Permit required for sale	21-121	Purpose.	21-351
Refrigeration temperature	21-132	Renewal of certification	21-358
Removing entrails from dressed		Revocation of certificate. . . .	21-359
fowl.	21-125	Term of certification	21-357
Sale of meat from immature		Terminating or transferring	
animals	21-128	employment, compliance	21-354
Sales from vehicles or hand-		Food service sanitation	
carried containers.	21-137	License required; fee.	21-322
Sanitation requirements for		Ordinance adopted	21-321
refrigerators	21-130	Waste disposal at drive-in	
Sanitation requirements for retail		establishments	21-323
establishments.	21-129	Sale of	
Sanitation requirements for		Deleterious, etc., food.	21-9
utensils and storage facili-		Food from vehicles	21-391 et seq.
ties; seizure of utensils . . .	21-133	See herein: Food Sales From	
Sawdust in refrigerators.	21-131	Vehicles	
Slaughter and sale of unfit		Renovated butter; label required	21-17
animals, fish and poultry . .	21-124	Unwholesome food	21-10
Slaughterhouses		State standards adopted	21-4
Care and cleaning of walls . .	21-160	Unfit food. See herein: Food Unfit	
Cleaning of utensils and equip-		for Human Consumption	
ment.	21-164		

OKLAHOMA CITY MUNICIPAL CODE, 2020

	Section		Section
FOOD AND BEVERAGES (Cont'd.)		FRANCHISES (Cont'd.)	
Unwholesome food. See also herein:		Commercial distribution systems for	
Food Unfit for Human		gas pipelines	37-238
Consumption		See: OIL AND GAS WELLS	
Sale	21-10	Granting any right or franchise	
Use of impure materials	21-11	Certain ordinances not affected	
		by Code	1-8(2)
FOR HIRE		FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS	
Flight instructions for hire		Charitable solicitations	13-11 et seq.
Competing commercial activities		See: CHARITABLE SOLICITA-	
at municipal airport.	10-21	TIONS	
Prostitution, public lewdness, etc. .	30-151 et seq.	FRAUD	
See: PROSTITUTION		False representation. See that	
Transit Services Department.	2-631 et seq.	subject	
See: TRANSIT SERVICES		Offenses against property	30-31 et seq.
Vehicles for hire and other		General offenses. See:	
transportation services. See		OFFENSES AND MISCEL-	
that subject		LANEOUS PROVISIONS	
FORECLOSURES		FREESTANDING MOBILE HOMES	
Broadband/cable television		Prohibited, conditions.	31-3
Forfeiture or revocation	11-82	Park, subdivision regulations.	
Receivership and foreclosure. . . .	11-78	See: MOBILE HOMES AND	
FORESTRY		MOBILE HOME PARKS	
Code of forestry	53-66 et seq.	FREEZER LOCKERS	
See: TREES AND VEGETATION		Abandoned refrigerators, etc.	30-377
FORFEITURES. See: FINES,		FREIGHT	
FORFEITURES AND OTHER		Competing commercial activities at	
PENALTIES		municipal airport.	10-21
FORMAL CONTRACTS		Railroads and trains. See that	
Purchasing procedures, when		subject	
required	2-411 et seq.	Transportation. See also that subject	
See: PURCHASING		FROZEN FOOD SALES	
FOUNTAINS (ORNAMENTAL)		Food establishment licenses	21-36 et seq.
Arts Commission and the arts. . . .	38-487 et seq.	See: FOOD AND BEVERAGES	
See: PARKS, RECREATION,		FRUITS AND VEGETABLES	
CULTURAL AFFAIRS, ETC.		Dried fruits; display of certain	
FOWL		unprotected foodstuffs	21-12
Animal regulations	Ch. 8	General regulations. See: FOOD	
See: ANIMALS, FOWL AND		AND BEVERAGES	
HERPTILES		Use of public markets required for	
Atoka Reservoir-Reservation hunt-		vending	39-1
ing restrictions	38-341 et seq.	FUEL	
See: LAKE RESERVATIONS		Air pollution regulations	4-1 et seq.
Food and beverage regulations	Ch. 21	See: AIR POLLUTION	
See: FOOD AND BEVERAGES		Aviation fuel regulation at municipal	
Game and Fish Commission.	38-66 et seq.	airport	10-67
See: PARKS, RECREATION,		See: AIRPORTS AND AIRCRAFT	
CULTURAL AFFAIRS, ETC.		Civil emergencies; Mayor's	
Waterfowl shooting	38-211 et seq.	emergency powers	15-38
See: LAKE RESERVATIONS		See: EMERGENCIES AND	
FRANCHISES		EMERGENCY MANAGE-	
Broadband/cable television	11-1 et seq.	MENT	
See: BROADBAND/CABLE		Competing commercial activities at	
TELEVISION		municipal airport.	10-21
Commercial distribution systems for			
gas			
Franchise or permit	37-236 et seq.		
See: OIL AND GAS WELLS			

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
FUEL (Cont'd.)		GAMBLING	
Day care, nurseries, construction and fire safety.....	14-57	Definitions	30-126
Minimum standards for nurseries, etc.	14-51 et seq.	Disorderly houses	30-96 et seq.
See: CHILD CARE CENTERS, NURSERIES, ETC.		See: DISORDERLY HOUSES	
Fuel burning equipment		Disposition of gambling paraphernalia	30-134
Air pollution regulations	4-1 et seq.	Gambling prohibited.....	30-127
See: AIR POLLUTION		Lake reservations	
Gasoline, diesel and oil stations		Atoka Reservoir-Reservation regulations	38-311 et seq.
Occupation tax fee schedule	52-152	Offensive conduct in lake reservations	38-149
General fire prevention regulations. See: FIRE PREVENTION AND PROTECTION		Leasing premises for gambling	30-128
Industrial or harmful wastes discharges	47-211 et seq.	Possession of gambling or bookmaking paraphernalia	30-132
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL		Resisting officers in attempts to prevent gambling.....	30-131
Mechanical code	29-1 et seq.	Secreted gambling places	30-130
See: MECHANICAL CODE		Signal equipment in gambling establishment	30-129
Recreational vehicle parks		Slot machines	30-133
Fuel storage piping requirements	31-233	GAME AND FISH COMMISSION	
FUMES		Generally	38-66 et seq.
Air pollution regulations	4-1 et seq.	See: PARKS, RECREATION, CULTURAL AFFAIRS, ETC.	
See: AIR POLLUTION		Lake reservations	38-134 et seq.
		See: LAKE RESERVATIONS	
FUND DRIVES		GAME BIRDS, GAME ANIMALS	
Pedestrians stopping vehicles in streets to solicit contributions, etc.	39-2	Animal regulations generally. See: ANIMALS, FOWL AND HERPTILES	
FUNERAL HOMES		Atoka Reservoir-Reservation hunting restrictions	38-341 et seq.
Oil and gas well locations	37-81 et seq.	See: LAKE RESERVATIONS	
FUNERALS		Park regulations.....	38-84 et seq.
Crimes against public peace and order	30-81 et seq.	See: PARKS, RECREATION, CULTURAL AFFAIRS, ETC.	
Disturbing funerals	30-84	Restrictions on fishing for at Lake Atoka Reservoir-Reservation .	38-371
See also: OFFENSES AND MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS		Waterfowl shooting	38-211 et seq.
		See: LAKE RESERVATIONS	
FUNGICIDES		GAMES	
Industrial or harmful wastes discharges	47-211 et seq.	Park regulations.....	38-84 et seq.
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL		See: PARKS, RECREATION, CULTURAL AFFAIRS, ETC.	
FURNACES		GAMES OF CHANCE	
Furnaces over, under streets	50-216	Coin operated machines. See: COIN-OPERATED MACHINES AND DEVICES	
Industrial or harmful wastes discharges	47-211 et seq.	Gambling offenses	30-126 et seq.
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL		See: GAMBLING	
		GANGS	
		Graffiti; criminal street gang activity.....	35-141 et seq.
		GARAGE, YARD SALES, ETC.	
		Auto salvage or used car or trailer dealers automobile and merchandise salvage dealers, secondhand or used automobile parts or accessory dealers and	

G

OKLAHOMA CITY MUNICIPAL CODE, 2020

	Section		Section
garages	54-16 et seq.	GARBAGE AND TRASH (Cont'd.)	
See: JUNK AND SECONDHAND		Nuisances.....	35-101 et seq.
GOODS		See: NUISANCES	
Definitions	22-1	Solid waste collection	49-21 et seq.
Display of goods	22-4	See: SOLID WASTE	
Exemptions	22-6	Trash haulers	48-56 et seq.
Fee schedule—General schedule of		See: SOLID WASTE	
fees—Ch. 60		Trash nuisances	35-101 et seq.
Residential sales	60-22-6	See: NUISANCES	
Interval between sales	22-2		
Junk dealers, scrap metal dealers,		GARDEN TRASH	
recyclers and secondhand deal-	54-71 et seq.	Municipal solid waste collection	
ers.....		service	49-21 et seq.
See: JUNK AND SECONDHAND		See: SOLID WASTE	
GOODS			
Parking	22-7	GARDENS	
Permit		Parks, recreation and cultural affairs	38-104
Applications	22-22	Will Rogers Color Gardens,	
Compliance with other ordinances	22-26	Arboretum, and Ed Lycan	
Fees.....	22-25	Conservatory and Plaza, fees	
Issuance		for use of	60-38-20
Exception if sale not held		Will Rogers Garden Exhibition	
because of inclement		Center; fees for use of	60-38-19
weather or other			
emergency causes	22-23(b)		
Hours of operation.....	22-23(d)	GAS	
Investigation	22-23(c)	Day care, nurseries, construction	
Permit issued for three or less		and fire safety.....	14-57
consecutive days.....	22-23(a)	Minimum standards for nurser-	
Requirements.....	22-21	ies, etc.....	14-51 et seq.
Revocation and refusal	22-24	See: CHILD CARE CENTERS,	
Signs		NURSERIES, ETC.	
Removal of signs	22-3(c)	Inspections authorized by City,	
Signs permitted	22-3(a)	procedure, etc.....	2-66
Time limitation	22-3(b)	Oil and gas wells	37-1 et seq.
Violations	22-5	See: OIL AND GAS WELLS	
GARAGES		GAS AND OIL DRIPS	
Auto salvage or used car or trailer		Water district regulations	57-16 et seq.
dealers automobile and		See: WATER DISTRICT	
merchandise salvage dealers,			
secondhand or used automobile		GAS SERVICE	
parts or accessory dealers and		Tax on utilities levied.....	52-181 et seq.
garages	54-16 et seq.	See: UTILITIES	
See: JUNK AND SECONDHAND			
GOODS		GAS SYSTEMS	
Exterior property maintenance;		Mechanical code	29-1 et seq.
accessory structures	24-83	See: MECHANICAL CODE	
See: HOUSING AND PROPERTY			
MAINTENANCE			
		GASEOUS WASTE, ETC.	
GARBAGE AND TRASH		Air pollution regulations	4-1 et seq.
Code enforcement officers, enforce-		See: AIR POLLUTION	
ment authority	2-9		
Industrial or harmful wastes		GASES, VAPORS, ETC.	
discharges	47-211 et seq.	Air pollution regulations	4-1 et seq.
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE		See: AIR POLLUTION	
DISPOSAL		Industrial or harmful wastes	
Landfills	49-141 et seq.	discharges	47-211 et seq.
See: SOLID WASTE		See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE	
Littering	27-1 et seq.	DISPOSAL	
See: LITTER		Municipal airport; storage of flam-	
Municipal collection service	49-21 et seq.	mables.....	10-68
See: SOLID WASTE			

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
GASOLINE		GLUCOSE	
Day camps, safety standards	14-73	Food and beverage definitions	21-1
Minimum standards for nurseries, etc.	14-51 et seq.	General regulations. See: FOOD AND BEVERAGES	
See: CHILD CARE CENTERS, NURSERIES, ETC.		GLUE	
Gasoline, diesel and oil stations		Inhalation of glue and other harmful substances	30-196
Occupation tax fee schedule	52-152	See: DRUG AND ALCOHOL OFFENSES	
Grease, oil and sand interceptors; industrial wastes discharges .	47-211 et seq.	GO-CARTS	
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL		Abandoned, wrecked, etc., vehicles.	35-36 et seq.
Industrial or harmful wastes discharges	47-211 et seq.	GOLD	
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL		Precious metals or gems dealers	54-191 et seq.
Inhalation of glue and other harmful substances	30-196	See: PRECIOUS METALS	
See: DRUG AND ALCOHOL OFFENSES		GOLF	
Occupation tax fee schedule	52-152	Parks, etc.	38-96
GEESE		GOLF CARTS	
Animal regulations generally. See: ANIMALS, FOWL AND HERPTILES		Abandoned, wrecked, etc., vehicles.	35-36 et seq.
Atoka Reservoir-Reservation hunting restrictions	38-341 et seq.	GOODS, WARES AND MERCHANDISE. See also: JUNK AND SECONDHAND GOODS	
Waterfowl shooting	38-211 et seq.	Business regulations generally. See: BUSINESSES	
See: LAKE RESERVATIONS		Crying wares prohibited	39-3
GEMS		Pawnbrokers	54-141 et seq.
Precious metals or gems dealers	54-191 et seq.	Peddling regulations. See: PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS	
See: PRECIOUS METALS		GORILLAS	
GENDER		Non-human primates	8-300 et seq.
Defined and construed for Code	1-2(10)	See: ANIMALS, FOWL AND HERPTILES	
GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT		GOVERNMENT	
Provisions re	2-501	Governing units	
GIFTS		City purchasing agent	
Animals as toys, novelties, premiums		Purchases under state contracts: cooperative phasing with other government units.	2-383
Live turtles, sale, barter or gift .	8-229	Governmental body. See: MAYOR AND CITY COUNCIL	
See: ANIMALS, FOWL AND HERPTILES		Offenses against government.	30-56 et seq.
Financial disclosure		See: OFFENSES AND MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS	
Disclosure of certain gifts received and accepted by the Mayor or a Councilmember.	2-37	Officers and employees. See that subject	
Persons stopping vehicles for distributing, etc.	39-2	Reserved parking for governmental business	32-341 et seq.
Sale or gift of explosives to minors.	30-380	See: TRAFFIC AND MOTOR VEHICLES	
GLASS		GOVERNMENT BUSINESS	
Bricktown and Downtown Maps Sites		Reserved parking.	32-341 et seq.
Glass container prohibition	38-600	See: TRAFFIC AND MOTOR VEHICLES	
Industrial or harmful wastes discharges	47-211 et seq.		
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL			
Parks, etc.; glass bottles.	38-102		

OKLAHOMA CITY MUNICIPAL CODE, 2020

	Section		Section
GOVERNMENT OFFENSES		GRAVEL	
Offenses against government	30-56 et seq.	Atoka Reservoir-Reservation regula- tions	38-311 et seq.
See: OFFENSES AND MISCEL- LANEOUS PROVISIONS		Lake reservation, moving rocks, dig- ging holes, etc.	38-144
GOVERNMENT VEHICLES		Soil disturbing activities, permits, etc.	48-1 et seq.
Application of traffic regulations to drivers of government vehicles	32-5	See: SOIL DISTURBING ACTIVI- TIES	
Traffic and motor vehicles gener- ally	32-1 et seq.	GREASE, OILS, FATS OR WAX	
GRADES AND GRADING		Grease, oil and sand interceptors	
Crest of grades; overtaking vehicle on	32-199	Sewer waste discharge regula- tions	47-211 et seq.
Establishing or prescribing grades		See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL	
Certain ordinances not affected by Code	1-8(6)	Industrial or harmful wastes discharges	47-211 et seq.
Excavations. See that subject		See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL	
Exterior property maintenance . . .	24-51 et seq.	GREENBELTS. See: TREES AND VEGETATION	
Grading and drainage	24-81	GROUNDWATER	
See: HOUSING AND PROPERTY MAINTENANCE		Water supply generally. See: WATER SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION	
Grading, erosion, and sediment control	48-15 et seq.	GUARDIANS. See: PARENTAL CONTROL	
See: SOIL DISTURBING ACTIVI- TIES		GUARDS, GUARDING	
Specifications for certain public improvements	2-116	Guard dogs	
Engineering and construction permits	2-111 et seq.	Mistreatment of police dogs	30-61
See: CONSTRUCTION		Domestic animal regulations. See: ANIMALS, FOWL AND HERPTILES	
GRAFFITI		Guarding aircraft at municipal airport	10-55
Allowing graffiti to remain on private property	35-147	Lake reservation property dam- ages, etc.	38-143
Application of graffiti prohibited; offense; penalty	35-146	Security guard, armed security guard or private investigator license	30-381
Declaration of public nuisance	35-145	GUIDE DOGS	
Definitions	35-144	Animal regulations generally. See: ANIMALS, FOWL AND HERPTILES	
Legislative findings	35-142	Blind persons, regulations	30-341 et seq.
Prohibition of sale or possession of aerosol spray and indelible markers to or by minors		See: BLIND PERSONS	
Possession of aerosol spray paint container or broad-tipped indelible marker on private property prohibited without consent of property owner .	35-202	GUN COTTON. See: EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS	
Prohibition on possession of aerosol spray paint by minors	35-201	GUNS	
Spray paint restrictions for minors	35-200	Carrying weapons	30-302 et seq.
Purpose and intent	35-143	See: FIREARMS AND WEAPONS	
Removal of graffiti from private property	35-148		
Short title	35-141		
GRAIN			
Industrial or harmful wastes discharges	47-211 et seq.		
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL			
GRANTS			
Planning Department duties	2-522		

H

HAIR	
Industrial or harmful wastes discharges	47-211 et seq.
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL	

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
HANDBILLS		HEALTH AND SANITATION (Cont'd.)	
Pedestrians stopping vehicles for distribution of.....	39-2	Child care centers, nurseries, etc...	14-1
Regulations for	3-66 et seq.	See: CHILD CARE CENTERS, NURSERIES, ETC.	
See: ADVERTISING AND SIGNS		City water service	55-16 et seq.
HANDGUNS		Civil defense emergencies	15-16 et seq.
Firearms and weapons	30-301 et seq.	See: EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY MANAGE- MENT	
See: FIREARMS AND WEAPONS		Definitions and rules of construc- tion for Code	1-2
HANDICAPPED. See: DISABILITIES		Drugs and related offenses	30-196 et seq.
HARASSMENT		See: DRUG AND ALCOHOL OFFENSES	
Intimidation or harassment	25-53 et seq.	Employment of persons with com- municable disease	21-18
See: HUMAN RIGHTS		Fee schedule	
Throwing injurious substances	30-372	Sewers and sewage disposal	
HAWKERS		Rates, charges, billing and col- lection procedures	
Crying wares prohibited	39-3	Sanitary sewer facility disconnection charge for non-payment or Code violation	60-47-37
Peddling regulations. See: PED- DLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS		Service interruption charge for non-payment of sanitary sewer charges or Code violation	60-47-36 21-1 et seq.
HAZARDS		Food and beverage regulations	
Air pollution regulations	4-1 et seq.	Food sales from vehicles	
See: AIR POLLUTION		Vehicular sanitation	21-391
Fire and explosion hazards at municipal airport.....	10-67 et seq.	Food unfit for human consump- tion	21-5 et seq.
See: AIRPORTS AND AIRCRAFT		See: FOOD AND BEVERAGES	
Fire hazards		Food vending devices, sanitation... See: COIN-OPERATED MACHINES AND DEVICES	13-354
Recreational vehicle parks.....	31-256	Frozen desserts.....	21-216 et seq.
Flood hazards	16-1 et seq.	Cleaning and bactericidal treat- ment of containers and equipment	21-278
See: DRAINAGE AND FLOOD CONTROL		See: FOOD AND BEVERAGES	
Hazardous lights	3-36	Health certificate	
Hazardous wastes		Required for persons selling water	57-103
Industrial or harmful wastes discharges	47-211 et seq.	Health Department	
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL		Code definitions and rules of construction	1-2(4)
Inspections authorized by City, procedure, etc.....	2-66	Compliance with orders of direc- tor	23-19
Reckless driving	32-9	Creation.....	23-16
Generally. See: TRAFFIC AND MOTOR VEHICLES		Duties of director	23-18
Swimming pool permit issuance criteria	51-63	Inspections	
See: SWIMMING POOLS		Entry powers.....	23-21
Vehicle constituting traffic hazard, impoundment	32-96	Generally	23-20
HEALTH AND SANITATION		Other City departments to conform to health provi- sions	23-22
Adult motion picture arcades.....	30-401 et seq.	Scope of public health program .	23-17
See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT		Health nuisances	35-21 et seq.
Air pollution	4-1 et seq.		
See: AIR POLLUTION			
Ambulance Code.....	6-1 et seq.		
See: EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY MANAGE- MENT			
Animals, fowl and herptiles	8-1 et seq.		
See: ANIMALS, FOWL AND HERPTILES			
Board of Health	23-1		

OKLAHOMA CITY MUNICIPAL CODE, 2020

Section	Section
HEALTH AND SANITATION (Cont'd.)	HEALTH AND SANITATION (Cont'd.)
Health program for day care	Water service generally 55-16 et seq.
Minimum standards for nurseries, etc. 14-51 et seq.	See: WATER SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION
See: CHILD CARE CENTERS, NURSERIES, ETC.	Water well drilling. 57-51 et seq.
Inspections authorized by City, procedure, etc. 2-66	See: WELLS
Entry powers 23-21	Zoning and planning code
Generally 23-20	Site development standards
Landfill operating rules 49-191 et seq.	Special public health and safety regulations 59-12500
See: SOLID WASTE	HEATING
Live turtles	Mechanical code 29-1 et seq.
Examinations by City-county health department 8-229(c)	See: MECHANICAL CODE
Massage business operating requirements 28-66 et seq.	Tax on utilities levied 52-181 et seq.
See: MASSAGE	See: UTILITIES
Motels and tourist camps or courts, sanitation 13-145, 13-146	HEDGES. See: FENCES, WALLS, HEDGES AND ENCLOSURES
See: LODGING FACILITIES	HEFNER LAKE
Non-human primates not licensed or test positive for certain diseases considered public nuisance 8-300	Lake reservations 38-134 et seq.
Nuisances, generally 35-1 et seq.	See: LAKE RESERVATIONS
Abatement, etc. See: NUISANCES	Parks, recreation, cultural affairs, etc. See that subject
Pensions and retirement	Waterways, watercraft and waterfront structures. See that subject
Employee retirement system	HEIGHTS
Direct payment of qualified health insurance premiums 40-88	Flying practices prohibited 10-1
Public Bathing Code 51-16 et seq.	HELIPORTS, HELISTOPS
See: SWIMMING POOLS	Private airport regulations 10-126 et seq.
Rat control 46-1 et seq.	See: AIRPORTS AND AIRCRAFT
See: INSECT AND RODENT CONTROL	HELMETS
Restaurants, food service sanitation 21-321 et seq.	Minibikes and off-road vehicles. 32-580
See: FOOD AND BEVERAGES	HEN HOUSES
Sale of water 57-101 et seq.	Animal regulations in general. See: ANIMALS, FOWL AND HERPTILES
Sanitary conditions in food products manufacturing 21-61 et seq.	Nuisances generally 35-1 et seq.
General regulations for food establishments. See: FOOD AND BEVERAGES	Abatement, etc. See: NUISANCES
Sewer regulations 47-1 et seq.	HERBICIDES
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL	Industrial or harmful wastes discharges 47-211 et seq.
Slaughterhouses; construction and cleaning of floors 21-159	See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL
Solid waste. 49-21 et seq.	HERPTILES. See: ANIMALS, FOWL AND HERPTILES
See: WASTE MANAGEMENT	HIDES
Special sanitation for frozen desert plants 21-266 et seq.	Industrial or harmful wastes discharges 47-211 et seq.
See: FOOD AND BEVERAGES	See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL
Swimming pools 51-1 et seq.	HIGHWAYS
See: SWIMMING POOLS	Street defined and construed for Code 1-2(28)
Water district regulations 57-16 et seq.	Generally. See: STREETS AND SIDEWALKS
See: WATER DISTRICT	
Water line standards 55-1 et seq.	

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
HIGHWAYS (Cont'd.)		HOSTILE ACTIONS	
Traffic and motor vehicles generally.....	32-1 et seq.	Civil defense emergencies.....	15-16 et seq.
See: TRAFFIC AND MOTOR VEHICLES		See: EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT	
HISTORICAL PRESERVATION		HOT MIX ASPHALT PLANTS	
Historical markers		Air pollution regulations.....	4-1 et seq.
Temporary signs and display materials not requiring a permit.....	3-100	See: AIR POLLUTION	
Historical Preservation and Landmark Commission		HOTEL TAX	
Planning Department duties....	2-522	Hotel tax.....	52-61 et seq.
		See: TAXATION	
HISTORY NOTES OF CODE		HOTELS. See: LODGING FACILITIES	
History notes and references.....	1-4	HOUSE MOVING	
HOGS		Definitions.....	50-186
Animal regulations.....	8-1 et seq.	Licensing of house movers	
See: ANIMALS, FOWL AND HERPTILES		Bond.....	50-199
		Fee.....	50-197
		Required.....	50-196
		Term.....	50-198
		Permit.....	50-187
HOLIDAYS		HOUSE NUMBERING	
Fee schedule		Designation and posting of numbers	50-293
Engineering and construction		Method of numbering.....	50-291
Inspection fees for weekends and City holidays.....	60-2-23	Short streets.....	50-292
Holiday solid waste collection schedule.....	49-27	Violations.....	50-294
Legal holidays		HOUSE OF WORSHIP. See: CHURCHES	
Computation of time defined and construed for Code.....	1-2		
HOPS		HOUSE TRAILERS. See: MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS	
Industrial or harmful wastes discharges.....	47-211 et seq.		
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL		HOUSE-TO-HOUSE SALESMEN	
		Peddler's licenses, etc.	39-31 et seq.
		See: PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS	
HORNS		HOUSING	
City-operated reservation boat regulations.....	38-221 et seq.	Disorderly houses.....	30-96 et seq.
See: LAKE RESERVATIONS		See: DISORDERLY HOUSES	
Motor vehicle equipment requirements. See: TRAFFIC AND MOTOR VEHICLES		Inspections authorized by City, procedure, etc.....	2-66
Noise control prohibitions.....	34-4(4)	Mayor and City Council	
HORSE RACES		Low-income housing tax credit applications and related proposals or projects; proceedings (public hearings); procedures.....	2-29
Gambling regulations.....	30-126 et seq.	Mechanical code.....	29-1 et seq.
See: GAMBLING		See: MECHANICAL CODE	
HORSES		Water district regulations.....	57-16 et seq.
Animal regulations.....	8-1 et seq.	See: WATER DISTRICT	
See: ANIMALS, FOWL AND HERPTILES			
Hitching to fire hydrants.....	30-378		
HOSPITALS		HOUSING AND PROPERTY MAINTENANCE	
Absentee ballots for voters confined to nursing or convalescent hospital.....	17-49, 17-50	BOCA Basic Property Maintenance Code	
See: ELECTIONS		Adoption.....	24-11
Hospital location; water district ...	57-30	Amendments to BOCA Basic Property Maintenance Code	
Water district regulations.....	57-16 et seq.		
See: WATER DISTRICT			

OKLAHOMA CITY MUNICIPAL CODE, 2020

	Section		Section
HOUSING AND PROPERTY MAINTENANCE (Cont'd.)		HOUSING AND PROPERTY MAINTENANCE (Cont'd.)	
§ PM-100.1 amended.....	24-19	Utilities.....	Ch. 55
§ PM-105.0 amended.....	24-26		
§ PM-106.0 amended.....	24-26	HOUSING ASSISTANCE	
§ PM-109.2 amended.....	24-20	Development Services Department	2-571
§ PM-111.0 deleted.....	24-22		
§ PM-301.4 amended.....	24-23	HOUSING DISCRIMINATION	
§ PM-302 deleted.....	24-27	Discrimination policies, etc.	25-36 et seq.
§ PM-303.6 amended.....	24-24	See: HUMAN RIGHTS	
§ PM-802.5 amended.....	24-25		
Building regulations	Ch. 12	HUMAN RIGHTS	
Definitions and rules of construc- tion generally	1-2	(Based on race, color, religion, creed, ancestry, age, sex, sexual orientation, ethnicity, national origin, disability)	
Development Services Depart- ment	2-571	Development Services Department	2-571
Exterior property maintenance		Discrimination	
Accessory structures.....	24-83	Complaints	25-43
Areas		Definition	25-36
Accessory structures	24-83	Exceptions.....	25-45
Grading and drainage	24-81	In housing.....	25-39
Rat harborage	24-82	In private clubs	25-38
Definitions	24-51	In public accommodations	
Grading and drainage	24-81	prohibited	25-37
Rat harborage.....	24-82	Nondiscrimination as condition	
Responsibility for maintenance	24-54	precedent for City contract	25-41
Scope	24-52	Reports by City departments ...	25-42
Structures		Human rights commission	25-1 et seq.
Basement/foundation		See: HUMAN RIGHTS COMMIS- SION	
hatchways, vents and		Intimidation or harassment	
windows	24-112	Assault or battery.....	25-55
Doors and frames	24-111	Intimidation; harassment; damage, destruction or vandalism of real or personal property of another	25-54
Exterior walls.....	24-104	Penalty.....	25-56
Generally.....	24-101	Purpose	25-53
Insect screens.....	24-110		
Overhang extensions	24-106	HUMAN RIGHTS COMMISSION	
Roofs and drainage.....	24-105	Complaint, investigation, and resolu- tion process	25-9
Street numbers	24-102	Compliance Officer	25-8
Windows and frames	24-109	Declaration of policy	25-1
Vacant structures and land..	24-55	Definitions	25-2
Violations and penalty	24-53	Establishment.....	25-3
Mobile homes, mobile home parks, trailers and trailer camps .	Ch. 31	Limitations and other remedies ...	25-10
See: MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS		Powers, duties, and functions.....	25-7
Public Works Department	2-541 et seq.	Rules; meetings; quorum	25-6
Duty of maintenance of private property	27-11	Size and composition of the Commis- sion.....	25-4
Littering	27-1 et seq.	Term of members; removal from office	25-5
See: LITTER			
Mobile homes, compliance with Property Maintenance Code..	31-2	HUMAN WASTE	
Generally. See: MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS		Discharge in wastes district waters	57-24
Public Works Department duties ..	2-543	See: WATER DISTRICT	
Rat control.....	Ch. 46	Industrial or harmful wastes	
See: INSECT AND RODENT CONTROL		discharges	47-211 et seq.
Sewers and sewage disposal.....	Ch. 47	See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL	
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL			
Solid waste.....	Ch. 49		
See: SOLID WASTE			

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
HUNTING AND TRAPPING		IMITATION EXTRACTS	
Atoka Reservoir-Reservation hunt- ing restrictions	38-341 et seq.	Labeling	21-16
See: LAKE RESERVATIONS		General regulations. See: FOOD AND BEVERAGES	
City-operated reservation restric- tions	38-211 et seq.	IMMORALITY	
See: LAKE RESERVATIONS		Indecency and obscenity. See that subject	
Game and Fish Commission	38-66 et seq.	IMPERSONATING	
See: PARKS, RECREATION, CULTURAL AFFAIRS, ETC.		Impersonation of officers	30-60
Lake reservations, restrictions re...	38-211, 38-212	IMPOUNDMENT	
See: LAKE RESERVATIONS		Abandoned, wrecked, etc., vehicles.	35-36 et seq.
Park regulations	38-84 et seq.	Aircraft impoundment	10-54
See: PARKS, RECREATION, CULTURAL AFFAIRS, ETC.		Confinement and observation for rabies control	8-194 et seq.
Stinchcomb Wildlife Refuge	38-304	See: ANIMALS, FOWL AND HERPTILES	
HYDRANTS. See: FIRE HYDRANTS		Motor vehicle impoundment provi- sions	32-91 et seq.
HYPODERMIC INJECTIONS		See: TRAFFIC AND MOTOR VEHICLES	
Insect and disease control tree regulations	53-70	Multiple delinquent parking cita- tions	32-132 et seq.
See: TREES AND VEGETATION		See: TRAFFIC AND MOTOR VEHICLES	
HYPODERMIC SYRINGES		Nuisances	
Destruction after use	30-213	Criminal activities public nuisance abatement	
See also: DRUG AND ALCOHOL OFFENSES		Public nuisances involving vehicles	
I		Division not intended to limit or restrict impoundments otherwise authorized by law	35-193 3-81(d)
ICE CREAM		Sign removal by impoundment	
Milk and milk products		See: ADVERTISING AND SIGNS	
Frozen desserts	21-216 et seq.	Wreckers	58-1 et seq.
See: FOOD AND BEVERAGES		See: WRECKERS	
ICEBOXES. See: REFRIGERATION, REFRIGERATORS		IMPROVEMENTS. See also: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS	
IDENTIFICATION		Building Code regulations. See: BUILDING CODES	
Accurate labeling of meat products containing cereal	21-127	Buildings generally. See: BUILD- INGS	
Building codes		Construction regulations. See: CONSTRUCTION	
Insulation contractors		Drainage and flood control	16-1 et seq.
Place of business; telephone number; signs; identifica- tion on vehicles	12-273	See: DRAINAGE AND FLOOD CONTROL	
Defacing or removing bicycle serial number, tag, etc.	30-42	Housing and property maintenance. See that subject	
Offenses against the person. See: OFFENSES AND MISCEL- LANEOUS PROVISIONS		Local improvements and assess- ments	
Name of contractor erecting fence; attaching to fence	19-36	Certain ordinances not affected by Code	1-8(7)
Sale of renovated, process butter, labeling	21-172	Street improvements. See: STREETS AND SIDEWALKS	
See also: FOOD AND BEVER- AGES		INCINERATORS	
Trash hauler tag	48-108	Air pollution regulations	4-1 et seq.
See: SOLID WASTE		See: AIR POLLUTION	
Vehicles for hire and other transportation services			
Taxicabs			
Additional operating require- ments for taxis only			
Vehicle identification	56-67		

OKLAHOMA CITY MUNICIPAL CODE, 2020

	Section		Section
INCINERATORS (Cont'd.)		INFLAMMABLES (Cont'd.)	
Fire Prevention Code. See that subject		Industrial or harmful wastes discharges	47-211 et seq.
		See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL	
INDECENCY AND OBSCENITY		INFLATABLE WATERCRAFT	
Adult motion picture arcade.....	30-401 et seq.	City-operated reservation boat regulations.....	38-221 et seq.
See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT		See: LAKE RESERVATIONS	
Adult novelties and adult novelty shops	30-405 et seq.	INFORMATION SERVICES	
See: ADULT NOVELTY SHOPS		City Manager's Department.....	2-611
General offenses. See: OFFENSES AND MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS		INFORMATION SIGNS	
Lake reservations, offensive conduct	38-149	Temporary signs and display materials not requiring a permit....	3-100
Atoka Reservoir-Reservation regulations	38-324	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEPARTMENT	
Generally. See: LAKE RESERVATIONS		Provisions re	2-502
Massage business operating requirements.....	28-69 et seq.	INGRESS. See: ENTRANCES AND EXITS	
Indecent conduct.....	28-77	INJURIES. See: ACCIDENT AND INJURY	
Obscenity		INSECT AND RODENT CONTROL	
Definitions	30-181	Amendments to BOCA Basic Property Maintenance Code..	24-23 et seq.
Material harmful to minors.....	30-183	See: HOUSING AND PROPERTY MAINTENANCE	
Obscene material prohibited	30-182	Fly-tight, insect proof	
Offensive conduct in lake reservations.....	38-149	Garbage containers specifications	49-42
Atoka Reservoir-Reservation regulations	38-311 et seq.	See: SOLID WASTE	
See: LAKE RESERVATIONS		Food establishments, screens.....	21-58
Prostitution, public lewdness, etc. .	30-151 et seq.	General regulations for food establishments. See: FOOD AND BEVERAGES	
See: PROSTITUTION		Insect screens; exterior property maintenance	24-110
		See: HOUSING AND PROPERTY MAINTENANCE	
INDEMNIFICATION		Larval moths restricted	53-23
Broadband/cable television		See: TREES AND VEGETATION	
Liability and indemnification ...	11-76	Meat, poultry regulations	21-121 et seq.
Definitions	2-321	Unprotected display	21-134
Increased limits for certain federal civil rights claim	2-323	Pest control in recreational vehicle parks	
Limitation of increased limits of liability	2-323	Elimination of rodents.....	31-282
Reservation of rights	2-325	Generally.....	31-281
Statutory limits of liability.....	2-322	Insect and weed control	31-283
INDIAN RACE		Rat control	
Discrimination policies, etc.	25-36 et seq.	Animal and poultry feed	
See: HUMAN RIGHTS		Protection.....	46-11
INFANTS		Buildings	
Child care centers, nurseries, etc...	14-1 et seq.	Construction, repair requirements.....	46-3
See: CHILD CARE CENTERS, NURSERIES, ETC.		Maintenance in ratproof condition, etc.	46-3
Children, regulations for. See: MINORS		Business buildings	
INFESTATIONS		Duty to owner.....	46-5
Fumigating. See that subject		Business license	
Rat control.....	46-1 et seq.	Compliance prerequisite to...	46-4
See: INSECT AND RODENT CONTROL			
INFLAMMABLES. See also: FIRE PREVENTION CODE			
Air pollution regulations	4-1 et seq.		
See: AIR POLLUTION			

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
INSECT AND RODENT CONTROL (Cont'd.)		INSPECTIONS (Cont'd.)	
Definitions	46-1	Construction	
Foodstuffs		Engineering and construction	
Buildings containing.....	46-10	Inspections and inspection fees	2-118
Garbage refuse and dead animals		Entry authorized, when.....	2-66
Accumulation of garbage refuse		Fee schedule (General schedule of	
trash, etc.....	46-13	fees—Chapter 60)	
Handling of	46-12	Engineering and construction	
Health officer		Inspection fees for weekends	
Defined	46-1(1)	and City holidays.....	60-2-23
General function of	46-2	Fire prevention code; inspection	
Inspections.....	46-7	fees	60-20-41
Housing and Property		Vehicles for hire and other	
Maintenance Code and		transportation services	
amendments, etc.	24-11 et seq.	Motor Vehicles For Hire	
See: HOUSING AND		Inspections by Chief of Police	
PROPERTY		or designee	60-56-2
MAINTENANCE		Fire permits and inspection fees	
Inspections	46-7	required	20-51 et seq.
Landfill operation rules and		Inspection stickers	
regulations	49-191 et seq.	Motor vehicle equipment require-	
Landfills generally. See:		ments	32-506 et seq.
WASTE MANAGEMENT		Inspections by officers, employees	
Mobile home park pest control..	31-211 et seq.	Contents of inspection warrant	
See: MOBILE HOMES AND		and application, duration of	
MOBILE HOME PARKS		warrant	2-69
Notice to abate condition	46-7(c)	Exemption.....	2-72
Occupant, duty of	46-6	Information unrelated to inspec-	
Openings		tion confidential; exceptions	2-71
Duty to seal openings in build-		Probable cause for warrant	
ings.....	46-9	defined	2-68
Rat harborage		Reinspection warrant unneces-	
Measures for elimination of ..	46-8	sary	2-70
Ratproofing		When entry authorized.....	2-66
Removal without restoring ...	46-9	When warrant required	2-67
Storage		Mechanical code	
Elevation of stored materials		Administration and enforcement	29-26
to prevent rat harborage	46-14	Plumbing	
Rat harborage.....	24-82	Administration and enforcement	42-26
Exterior property maintenance..	24-51 et seq.	Records open for public inspection .	2-2
See: HOUSING AND		Stormwater drainage program.....	57-135
PROPERTY		Trailer or mobile home parks.....	31-52
MAINTENANCE		Vehicles for hire and other	
Sanitary conditions in food products		transportation services	
manufacturing	21-61	Carriages	
General regulations for food		Inspections.....	56-215
establishments. See: FOOD		Issuance of business license,	
AND BEVERAGES		carriage decals required,	
Sanitation requirements for retail		annual renewal and	
establishments	21-129	inspection; appeals	56-203
Tree and shrub insect control	53-70	Taxicabs	
INSIGNIA		Certificate of public	
Impersonation of officers, etc.	30-60	convenience and neces-	
INSPECTIONS		sity/business license	
Administration and enforcement ..	12-53 et seq.	required for all motor	
See: BUILDING CODES		vehicles for hire	
Administration and enforcement ..	18-21 et seq.	Issuance of certificate of	
See: ELECTRICAL CODE		convenience and neces-	
Broadband/cable television		sity/business license;	
Inspection of property and records	11-58	vehicle inspections;	
		vehicle for hire decals	
		required; annual	
		renewal required;	
		outstanding	

OKLAHOMA CITY MUNICIPAL CODE, 2020

	Section		Section
administrative fees...	56-26	INTERCEPTORS	
Operating requirements for all motor vehicles for hire		Grease, oil and sand interceptors...	47-211 et seq.
Appeals from orders of Vehicle for Hire Inspector or Chief of Police or designee	56-48	See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL	
Wreckers		INTERSECTIONS	
Vehicle inspection and maintenance requirements	58-9	Streets. See: STREETS AND SIDEWALKS	
INSTITUTIONS		Traffic and motor vehicles generally.....	32-1 et seq.
Refuse container placement specifications.....	49-45	See: TRAFFIC AND MOTOR VEHICLES	
INSURANCE		Visual obstructions to traffic	32-561 et seq.
Ambulance services; insurance	6-8	INTIMIDATION	
Broadband/cable television		Intimidation or harassment	25-53 et seq.
Liability and indemnification ...	11-76	See: HUMAN RIGHTS	
Building codes		INTOXICATION	
Administration and enforcement		Alcohol beverages control	
Permit; insurance certificates required	12-199	Prohibited acts and enforcement	
Certification of existence of security for vehicles.....	32-610 et seq.	Immunity from prosecution for a person who requests medical assistance for intoxicated individual...	5-38
Mining.....	48-30	Permitting a person to be intoxicated on licensee's premises	5-35
Oil and gas drilling operations		Inhalation of glue and other harmful substances	30-196
Permittee's insurance	37-42	Inhalation and ingestion of certain toxic chemicals.....	30-241 et seq.
Pensions and retirement		See: DRUG AND ALCOHOL OFFENSES	
Employee retirement system		Public intoxication.....	30-85
Direct payment of qualified health insurance premiums.....	40-88	Drug and alcohol offenses. See that subject	
Sewer regulations, liability insurance	47-92	Offense generally. See: OFFENSES AND MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS	
Share vehicle businesses		INVALID PROVISIONS	
Insurance, indemnification, bond	13-251	Payment of allegedly invalid fees under protest; notice; protest fund	1-14
Sidewalk contractors.....	50-139	Severability of sections of Code....	1-7
Traffic and motor vehicles		INVENTORIES	
Impoundment of vehicles		Biennial inventory.....	2-8
Vehicle violating compulsory liability insurance	32-104.1	City Auditor, functions.....	2-145
Vehicles for hire and other transportation services		INVESTIGATIONS	
Carriages		Hotel tax	
Insurance requirements.....	56-216	Examinations or investigations .	52-86
License to be revoked if insurance lapses.....	56-217	Human rights commission	
Taxicabs		Complaint, investigation, and resolution process.....	25-9
Operating requirements for all motor vehicles for hire	56-50	Inspections authorized by City, procedure, etc.....	2-66
Insurance requirements ...		IRRITATING SUBSTANCES	
Providing motor vehicle for hire services with a vehicle owned, leased, or insured by another motor vehicle for hire business.....	56-51	Throwing injurious substances	30-372
Water and sanitary sewer contractors.....	13-233		
INSURANCE LAW			
Certification of existence of security for vehicles.....	32-610 et seq.		

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
J			
JAILS. See: PRISONS AND PRISONERS		JUNK AND SECONDHAND GOODS (Cont'd.)	
JEWELRY		Department of health inspections..	23-20 et seq.
Auctions, special provisions for jewelry sales	9-51 et seq.	See: HEALTH AND SANITATION	
See: AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS		Development Services Department	2-571
Precious metals or gems dealers...	54-191 et seq.	Dilapidated boats, vehicles	
See: PRECIOUS METALS		Removal of boats, derelict vehicles, etc., in reservation areas ..	38-153
JOINT AUTHORITY		Fee schedule—General schedule of fees—Ch. 60	
Defined and construed for Code ...	1-2(11)	Auto salvage or used car or trailer dealers	
JOINT OWNER		Dealers in auto salvage	60-54-7
Owner to a building or land defined and construed for Code	1-2(20)	Dealers in used trailers and automobiles	60-54-6
JOURNEYMEN		Garage sales and similar sales	22-1 et seq.
Apprentices, journeymen and contractors	18-75 et seq.	See: GARAGE, YARD SALES, ETC.	
See: ELECTRICAL CODE		Junk dealers, scrap metal dealers, recyclers and secondhand dealers	
Apprentices, journeymen and contractors	29-75 et seq.	Auto salvage, used car, trailer dealers, etc.	54-16 et seq.
See: MECHANICAL CODE		See herein that subject	
Apprentices, journeymen and contractors	42-75 et seq.	Certain purchases forbidden	54-74
See: PLUMBING		Definitions	54-71
JUDICIAL ENFORCEMENT		Employment of persons convicted of certain crimes	54-73
Sewer judicial enforcement remedies	47-62	Hours of operation	54-72
JUNK AND SECONDHAND GOODS		Inspections	54-77
Abandoned, wrecked, etc., vehicles.	35-36 et seq.	Offenses and penalty	
See: ABANDONMENT		Penalty	54-112
Auto salvage or used car or trailer dealers automobile and merchandise salvage dealers, secondhand or used automobile parts or accessory dealers and garages		Provisions re	54-78
Compliance	54-17	Recyclable materials, unlawful removal of	54-111
Definitions	54-16	Persons convicted of certain crimes	
Exemptions	54-24	Employment	54-73
License		Property register	
Application	54-32	Inspections	54-77
Bond	54-34	Required	54-76
Fee	54-33, 60-54-6	Purchases forbidden	54-74
Required	54-31	Soliciting business on streets ...	54-75
Revocation	54-36	Unlawful removal of recyclable materials	54-111
Term, duration	54-35	Littering	27-1 et seq.
Minors, doing business with	54-19	See: LITTER	
Rentals by private garages		Precious metals or gems dealers...	54-226
Reports	54-22	See: PRECIOUS METALS	
Sales under suspicious circumstances	54-23	JURISDICTION	
Salvage dealers and automobile parts, etc., dealers		Water district	
Records and reports	54-21	Jurisdiction of Utilities Department	57-19
Sunday sales	54-18	K	
Suspicious circumstances, sales under	54-23	KAYAKS	
Used car dealers and garages		City-operated reservation boat regulations	38-221 et seq.
Records and reports	54-20	See: LAKE RESERVATIONS	

OKLAHOMA CITY MUNICIPAL CODE, 2020

	Section		Section
KENNELS		LAKE RESERVATIONS (Cont'd.)	
Animals regulations	8-1 et seq.	Horns	38-411
See: ANIMALS, FOWL AND HERPTILES		Inflatable watercraft	38-427
Dog and cat kennel license fee	60-8-11	Life preservers	38-407
Kennel licenses	8-250 et seq.	Lights	38-409
See: ANIMALS, FOWL AND HERPTILES		Minimum age of operators . . .	38-416
Nuisances	35-1 et seq.	Mufflers	38-413
Abatement, etc. See:		Operation in rough waters . .	38-418
NUISANCES		Operation in spawning areas .	38-419
		Permit	
KNIVES		Fee	38-438
Carrying weapons	30-302 et seq.	Inspection and approval of boat before issuance . .	38-439
See: FIREARMS AND WEAPONS		Removal of boats with expired permits	38-442
KNUCKLES		Required	38-436
Carrying weapons	30-302 et seq.	Right of owner of boat to designate persons who may use boat	38-441
See: FIREARMS AND WEAPONS		Term	38-437
		Transfer	38-440
L		Pontoon vessels	38-424
LABOR		Racing shells, rowing sculls and racing kayaks	38-425
Strike against City	30-56	Right-of-way rules	38-420
LAKE HEFNER		Unattended boats, boat trailers, etc.	38-428
Lake Hefner Dam		Use of boats for parties or picnics	38-422
Unauthorized vehicles	38-151	Use of intoxicating beverages and drunkenness	38-423
Lake Hefner Reservation		Camping	
Amphibious operations and operations over certain waters . .	10-166	Animals	38-483
Rental of combined wet and dry stalls at Lake Hefner Reservation	60-38-30	Authority of the Utilities Director and Chief of Police . .	38-477
Rental of wet stalls at Lake Hefner Reservation	60-38-29	Consumption of intoxicating beverages and low-point beer	38-484
Water district regulations	57-16 et seq.	Fires	38-481
See: WATER DISTRICT		Indemnification	38-479
LAKE OVERHOLSER		Moving rocks, digging holes, etc.	38-482
Lake Overholser Reservation		Noise	38-486
Amphibious operations and operations over certain waters . .	10-166	Parking; driving on roadways and restricted areas . . .	38-480
Water district regulations	57-16 et seq.	Regulations	38-476
See: WATER DISTRICT		Refuse and waste; hazardous substances	38-485
LAKE RESERVATIONS		Violation of regulations	38-478
(Lake Atoka, Lake Hefner, Lake Overholser, and Stanley Draper Lake Reservations)		Chief ranger	38-313
Atoka Reservoir-Reservation		Closing of lakes or parts thereof	38-316
Boating		Compliance with other laws . . .	38-314
Air chamber to ensure buoyance	38-412	Concessions	38-328
Boat markings	38-408	Damaging property	38-320
Boating prohibited in certain areas	38-417	Definitions	38-311
Canoes	38-426	Dogs	38-323
Compliance with State law . . .	38-406	Fishing	
Determination of passenger capacity	38-414	Archery fishing	38-369
Direction of travel	38-415	Fisherman's floats	38-372
Distance of motorboats from other boats and bank . . .	38-421	General provisions	38-368 et seq.
Fire extinguishers	38-410	Permit	
General provisions	38-406 et seq.	Exemption for blind persons	38-388
		Exemption for other disabled persons	38-389

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
LAKE RESERVATIONS (Cont'd.)		LAKE RESERVATIONS (Cont'd.)	
Fee.....	38-392	Application of state and federal laws.....	38-138
Numerical limitations.....	38-395	Boating	
Other exemptions.....	38-390	Air chamber to assure buoyancy.....	38-227
Regulations for use or pier.	38-396	Authority to Utilities Director and Director	38-253
Required	38-386	Boat markings	38-223
Restrictions of type of fishing equipment	38-394	Canoes.....	38-242
Senior citizens exemption..	38-387	Compliance and enforcement .	38-249
Term.....	38-391	Compliance with State law...	38-221
What permit authorizes generally	38-393	Determination of passenger capacity of boats.....	38-229
Prohibited in certain areas...	38-368	Direction of travel	38-230
Restrictions on game fish ...	38-371	Distances of watercraft from shoreline, other watercraft, boat ramps, docks or piers	38-237
Use of unbaited hook to snag fish.....	38-370	Dry stall and wet stall rental permits	38-247
Hunting		Dry stalls and wet stalls at City-operated reservoirs and reservations; restrictions on	38-246
Ducks or geese	38-343	Dry storage and parking of boats and boat trailers..	38-245
General provisions.....	38-341 et seq.	Fire extinguishers	38-225
Prohibited hours and days ...	38-345	Fishing permits; sale of	38-252
Protected waterfowl	38-344	General provisions.....	38-221 et seq.
Quail and doves	38-342	Horns.....	38-226
Rifles	38-346	Inflatable watercraft.....	38-243
Unaccompanied children	38-341	Life preservers	38-222
Waterfowl shooting permit		Lights	38-224
Exemption.....	38-357	Minimum age of operators ...	38-233
Fee.....	38-359	Motorboats prohibited near Lake Overholser Bypass	38-231
Required	38-356	Mufflers	38-228
Term.....	38-358	Operation in rough waters ...	38-234
Litter	38-319	Operation in spawning areas .	38-235
Moving rocks, digging holes, etc.	38-321	Permit for fishing, hunting, boating, water skiing, etc. See in this subheading that subject	
Offensive conduct	38-324	Policies	38-251
Overcharging for permit fees ...	38-329	Pontoon vessels.....	38-240
Permit forms	38-326	Prohibited areas of Stanley Draper Lake Reservation.....	38-232
Release from liability for accidents as permit prerequisite.....	38-327	Public boat docks and dry storage areas; regulations for	38-248
Removal and disposal of derelict boats and other vehicles...	38-330	Racing shells, rowing sculls and racing kayaks	38-241
Scope.....	38-312	Right of City to negotiate concessions for boat rentals.....	38-244
Skin or scuba diving	38-322	Right-of-way rules.....	38-236
Sports permitted.....	38-315	Sale of boating and fishing permits	38-252
Swimming or bathing	38-318	Special provisions applicable to permits	
Vehicle restrictions.....	38-332	Boat dealer's permit.....	38-263
Vehicles on lake bottoms	38-325	Daily permit to operate privately owned boats	38-258
Violations	38-331		
Water skiing			
Course and direction.....	38-452		
Length of tow ropes.....	38-457		
Life preservers and ski belts .	38-453		
Maximum number of skiers per boat.....	38-455		
Passenger or mirror to observe skier.....	38-454		
Permissible hours	38-456		
Permit			
Commercial use prohibited	38-470		
Due date and expiration...	38-469		
Fee.....	38-468		
Required	38-466		
Transfer.....	38-471		
Types	38-467		
Restricted areas	38-451		
General regulations			
Animals	38-147		

OKLAHOMA CITY MUNICIPAL CODE, 2020

	Section		Section
LAKE RESERVATIONS (Cont'd.)		LAKE RESERVATIONS (Cont'd.)	
Inspection of boats	38-260	What permit authorizes generally.....	38-202
Removal of boats with expired permits	38-261	Expiration and renewal ...	38-197
Responsibility to issue permits and collect fees	38-256	Generally.....	38-196
Right of owner of boat to designate persons who may use boat	38-262	Senior citizens exemption..	38-198
Term generally.....	38-257	Trout fishing regulations.....	38-188
Transfer.....	38-259	Hours of operation; exceptions ..	38-154
Unattended personal property	38-250	Extensions	38-155
Use of boats for parties or picnics	38-238	Hunting, shooting, taking, trapping, capturing, or killing of animals	
Use of intoxicating beverages and drunkenness	38-239	Permit for fishing, hunting, boating, water skiing, etc. See in this subheading that subject	
Camping		Permit shotguns and shot used for hunting ducks, geese and dove	38-212
Authority of the director	38-299	Prohibitions; exceptions; permit	38-211
Permits	60-38-34	Lake Hefner	
Regulations; restrictions	38-298	No wake	38-156
Restricted areas	38-296	Lake Hefner Dam	
Compliance with other laws	38-140	Unauthorized vehicles	38-151
Concessions		Lands for field trials for dogs ...	38-148
Right of City to negotiate contracts for.....	38-152	Litter	38-142
Consumption of intoxicating beverages and low-point beer	38-95 38-158	Model Aircraft-Lake Stanley Draper Reservation	38-309 et seq.
Damaging property	38-143	Moving rocks, digging holes, etc.	38-144
Definitions	38-134	No wake at Lake Hefner.....	38-156
Deposit of colored powder prohibited	38-164	Offensive conduct	38-149
Dogs generally.....	38-147	Off-road vehicles	
Lands for field trials for dogs.	38-148	Authority of the Utilities Director, Director and Police Chief	38-308
Driving on roadways and designated driving areas ..	38-160	Permits	38-306, 60-38-43, 60-38-44
Extension of hours of operation of City-operated reservations	38-155	Regulations; restrictions	38-307
Fires	38-157	Restricted areas	38-305
Fishing		Parking	38-159
Bow fishing	38-184	Permit for fishing, hunting, boating, water skiing, etc.	
Float tubes.....	38-187	Agreement to release City from liability for accidents as prerequisite	38-169
Permit for fishing, hunting, boating, water skiing, etc. See in this subheading that subject		Boating permit and term; generally.....	38-257
Prohibited areas		Exemption	38-167
Lake Hefner Reservation ..	38-182	Forms and format	38-168
Lake Overholser Reservation	38-183	Overcharge of permit fees prohibited.....	38-170
Stanley Draper Lake Reservation.....	38-181	Required; fees	38-166
Restrictions on game fish	38-186	Resale of City permits	38-171
Snagging fish	38-185	Powers of Utilities Director	38-137
Special provisions applicable to permits		Prohibiting stocking, releasing, and planting in City-operated reservoirs and reservations and the close to home fishing waters	38-162
Exemptions		Protection of restoration areas ..	38-161
Blind persons	38-200	Right of City to negotiate contracts for concessions..	38-152
Disabled veterans	38-199	Rules and regulations	38-136
Numerical limitations...	38-204	Scope.....	38-135
Other physically disabled persons	38-201		
Restrictions on type of fishing equipment .	38-203		

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
LAKE RESERVATIONS (Cont'd.)		LANDFILLS	
Skin or scuba diving	38-146	Commercial solid waste manage-	
Spawning or propagating areas,		ment.....	49-281 et seq.
use.....	38-141	See: SOLID WASTE	
State and federal laws		Generally	49-141 et seq.
Application of	38-138	See: SOLID WASTE	
State licenses	38-139		
Stinchcomb Wildlife Refuge		LANDSCAPING	
Establishment; legal descrip-		Landscaping and screening regula-	
tion; prohibition of		tions.....	59-11100 et seq.
vehicular traffic; prohibi-		See: ZONING AND PLANNING	
tion of firearms.....	38-304	CODE	
Swimming, bathing and wading.	38-145	Oil and gas well sites	37-86
Unauthorized vehicles on Lake		Recreational vehicle parks; screen-	
Hefner Dam	38-151	ing and landscaping	31-117
Use of spawning or propagating		See: MOBILE HOMES AND	
areas.....	38-141	MOBILE HOME PARKS	
Vehicles on lake bottoms	38-150	Soil disturbing activities	48-1 et seq.
Unauthorized vehicles on Lake		See: SOIL DISTURBING ACTIVI-	
Hefner Dam.....	38-151	TIES	
Violations	38-153		
Water skiing		LANED ROADWAYS	
Water skiing regulations	38-269	Bicycles	
		Passing between lanes of traffic	
		traveling in same direction	32-479.1
		Traffic and motor vehicles gener-	
		ally.....	32-1 et seq.
LAKE STANLEY DRAPER RESERVA-			
TION		LARCENY	
Amphibious operations and opera-	10-166	By false pretense; extortion, etc....	30-40
tions over certain waters.....		Committing	30-38
Model Aircraft-Lake Stanley Draper		Concealing lost property	30-44
Reservation		Defacing or removing bicycle serial	
Penalty.....	38-309.4	number, tag, etc.....	30-42
Permits.....	38-309.1	Defrauding innkeepers, restaurants,	
Regulations; restrictions.....	38-309.2	hotels, etc.	30-41
Restricted areas	38-309	Of merchandise.....	30-39
Utilities Director, Director and		Public conveyances; failure to pay	
Police Chief, Authority of..	38-309.3	fare.....	30-43
Rental of wet stalls at Lake Stanley			
Draper	60-38-33		
		LARVAL MOTHS	
LAKES		Insect and rodent control. See that	
Game and Fish Commission.....	38-66 et seq.	subject	
See: PARKS, RECREATION,		Larval moths restricted.....	53-23
CULTURAL AFFAIRS, ETC.		See: TREES AND VEGETATION	
Lake reservation regulations	38-134 et seq.		
See: LAKE RESERVATIONS		LASERS	
Waterways, watercraft and		Laser pointers and laser lighting	
waterfront structures. See that		devices.....	30-460 et seq.
subject		See: OFFENSES AND MISCEL-	
		LANEOUS PROVISIONS	
LAMBS			
Sale of meat from immature animals	21-128	LAST DAY OF TIME PERIODS. See:	
		TIME LIMITS AND PERIODS	
LAMPS. See: LIGHTS, LIGHTING			
LAND		LAVATORIES. See: TOILETS,	
Land clearing		LAVATORIES AND	
Soil disturbing activities.....	48-1 et seq.	WASHROOMS	
See: SOIL DISTURBING			
ACTIVITIES		LAW ENFORCEMENT	
Public land; permit for construction		Police Department.....	43-1 et seq.
required	2-112	See: POLICE DEPARTMENT	
Tenant, occupant defined and			
construed for Code.....	1-2(30)	LAW PRACTICE	
Zoning and planning code		Legal department. See that subject	
Use standards		Practice of law by municipal judges	33-23
Use of land and buildings	59-9150	See also: MUNICIPAL COURT	

OKLAHOMA CITY MUNICIPAL CODE, 2020

	Section		Section
LAWNS		LIABILITY (Cont'd.)	
Trees and vegetation. See that subject		Traffic and motor vehicles	
Weeds and noxious plants. See: TREES AND VEGETATION		Impoundment of vehicles	
		Vehicle violating compulsory liability insurance	32-104.1
LAWYERS		LIBRARY SERVICES	
Municipal Counselor. See: LEGAL DEPARTMENT		Oil and gas well locations	37-81 et seq.
Municipal court judges	33-21 et seq.	LICENSES AND PERMITS	
See: MUNICIPAL COURT		Administration and enforcement; permit	12-67 et seq.
		See: BUILDING CODES	
LEAFLETS		Advertising and sign regulations . .	3-1 et seq.
Handbill regulations	3-66 et seq.	Advertising activity licenses . . .	3-2
See: ADVERTISING AND SIGNS		See: ADVERTISING AND SIGNS	
LEASES		Airports	
Contracts and agreements. See that subject		Airport ground vehicle permit . .	10-92
Discrimination policies	25-36 et seq.	Private airport license	10-146 et seq.
See: HUMAN RIGHTS		Alcoholic beverages	Ch. 5
Leasing premises for gambling . . .	30-128	See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	
Leasing property for disorderly house	30-98	CONTROL	
See: DISORDERLY HOUSES		Amusement rides	7-101 et seq.
Tenant, occupant defined and construed for Code	1-2(30)	See: AMUSEMENTS	
Vehicles for hire and other transportation services		Amusements, generally	7-3 et seq.
Taxicabs		See: AMUSEMENTS	
Operating requirements for all motor vehicles for hire		Apes. See herein: Non-Human Primates	
Providing motor vehicle for hire services with a vehicle owned, leased, or insured by another motor vehicle for hire business	56-51	Atoka Reservoir-Reservation permits	38-386 et seq.
		Auto salvage or used car or trailer dealers automobile and merchandise salvage dealers, secondhand or used automobile parts or accessory dealers and garages	54-16 et seq.
		Licensing	54-31 et seq.
		See: JUNK AND SECONDHAND GOODS	
LEGAL DEPARTMENT		Barterers	39-100 et seq.
Municipal Counselor		See: PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS	
Legal Department	2-201	Boating permits; sale of	38-252
Mayor and Council authority . .	2-203	Bricktown canal vending permits	
Office of	2-201	Appearance of site	38-711
Personnel administration	2-204	Applications	38-703
Severance pay for	2-205	Damage to property	38-709
Status	2-202	Equipment	38-712
Municipal court judges	33-21 et seq.	Expiration or revocation of permit; equipment	38-716
See: MUNICIPAL COURT		Fee	38-705
LEWDNESS		Insurance	38-708
Offenses generally. See: OFFENSES AND MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS		Litter prohibited	38-710
Prostitution, public lewdness, etc. .	30-151 et seq.	Noise	38-713
See: PROSTITUTION		Permit period	38-702
		Permit required	38-700
LIABILITY		Permitted sites	38-701
Broadband/cable television		Permittee identification	38-717
Liability and indemnification . .	11-76	Prohibited items	38-714
Certification of existence of security for vehicles	32-610 et seq.	Reasonable care; indemnity	38-707
Oil and gas well permit requirements	37-41	Signage	38-715
		Site selection process	38-704
		Suspension, revocation and abandonment	38-706

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
LICENSES AND PERMITS (Cont'd.)		LICENSES AND PERMITS (Cont'd.)	
Broadband/cable television; permits	11-53	Employment agencies.....	13-73 et seq.
Permits and authorizations.....	11-79	See: EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES	
Building codes		Engineering and construction	
Fallout or tornado shelters		permits.....	2-111, 2-112
Building permit.....	12-231	See: CONSTRUCTION	
Residential Construction		Enhanced recovery and disposal well	
International Residential Code		permits.....	37-40
for One- and Two-Family		Erection or relocating signs, permits	3-146
Dwellings		Excavation permits.....	37-238
Building permit fees for		Soil disturbing permits.....	48-26 et seq.
charitable organiza-		See: SOIL DISTURBING	
tions.....	12-175	ACTIVITIES	
Rules and regulations for		Fee schedule for occupation taxes.	
administration of special		See herein: Occupation Taxes	
permits.....	12-1	Fee schedule—General schedule of	
Building permits		fees—Ch. 60	
Trailer or mobile home park		Outdoor special event permits ..	60-50-56
requirements.....	31-42 et seq.	Parks, recreation and cultural	
See: MOBILE HOMES AND		affairs.....	38-104
MOBILE HOME PARKS		Model aircraft permits.....	60-38-45
Callings, trades, occupations, profes-		Fence contractors.....	19-36 et seq.
sions		Fence contractors license and	
Occupation tax. See herein that		fence permit.....	19-16 et seq.
subject		See: FENCES, WALLS,	
Scope.....	26-1	HEDGES AND	
Camping permits; lake reservations	60-38-34	ENCLOSURES	
Canvassers.....	39-31 et seq.	Financial affairs generally.....	2-261 et seq.
See: PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS		Fire detection and alarm systems	
AND SOLICITORS		installers, maintenance service,	
Certificate of fitness required for		etc.....	20-161 et seq.
certain hazardous operations.	20-61 et seq.	See: ALARM SYSTEMS	
Charitable solicitations permit	13-36 et seq.	Fire Marshal authority.....	20-5
See: CHARITABLE SOLICITA-		Fire permits and inspection fees	
TIONS		required.....	20-51 et seq.
Child care centers, nurseries, etc...	Ch. 14	Fire Prevention Code certificates of	
City engineer, provisions re.....	2-112, 2-113	fitness.....	20-61 et seq.
Coin-operated devices; license		See: FIRE PREVENTION CODE	
requirements.....	13-381 et seq.	Fire sprinkler system contractor	
See: COIN-OPERATED		permits.....	13-321 et seq.
MACHINES AND		See: FIRE EXTINGUISHERS	
DEVICES		Fishing permits; sale of.....	38-252
Construction/demolition noise permit	34-7.1	Flags and flagstaffs permit.....	50-241
Contractors' licenses and prequali-		Food establishment licenses.....	21-36 et seq.
fication.....	13-400 et seq.	Food sales from vehicles, licenses	21-416 et seq.
See: CONTRACTORS		See: FOOD AND BEVERAGES	
Dealers in used precious metals or		Frozen desserts license.....	21-246 et seq.
gems.....	54-191 et seq.	See: FOOD AND BEVERAGES	
Definitions and rules of construc-		Garage, yard sale permits.....	22-21
tion generally.....	1-2	See: GARAGE, YARD SALES,	
Dog and cat kennel license.....	8-260 et seq.	ETC.	
See: ANIMALS, FOWL AND		House mover license.....	50-196 et seq.
HERPTILES		Permit.....	50-187
Drilling permits.....	37-37	See: HOUSE MOVING	
See: OIL AND GAS WELLS		Incinerator permits.....	4-5
Driver's license, permits		Insulation contractors.....	12-270 et seq.
Operation of vehicle without valid		See: BUILDING CODES	
license.....	32-13	Junk dealers, scrap metal dealers,	
Possession of valid license		recyclers and secondhand deal-	
required.....	32-12	ers.....	54-71 et seq.
Dry cleaners license, permit.....	13-59, 13-60	Lake reservation permits for vari-	
See: DRY CLEANERS		ous activities.....	38-166 et seq.
Electrical Code.....	18-1 et seq.		
See: ELECTRICAL CODE			

OKLAHOMA CITY MUNICIPAL CODE, 2020

	Section		Section
LICENSES AND PERMITS (Cont'd.)		LICENSES AND PERMITS (Cont'd.)	
Lake Stanley Draper Reservation		Off-road vehicle permits; lake reservations.....	38-306, 60-38-43, 60-38-44
Model Aircraft-Lake Stanley Draper Reservation		Oil and gas well loading rack permits	37-181 et seq.
Permits	38-309.1	Operation of motorized equipment at municipal airport	
Landfill permits	49-161 et seq.	Permit	10-93
See: SOLID WASTE		Outdoor sellers license.....	39-70 et seq.
Loading or unloading at curb, permit	32-404	See: PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS	
Loading zones	32-411 et seq.	Oversize vehicle permit	32-529
See: TRAFFIC AND MOTOR VEHICLES		Parks, etc.; permits	
Massage establishment licenses and permits	28-16 et seq.	Fees for permits and reservations, etc.....	60-38-17
See: MASSAGE		Passenger vehicle in commercial loading zones, permits	32-426 et seq.
Massage parlors, etc.	Ch. 28	Paving or sidewalk contractors	50-126 et seq.
Meat, poultry permits.....	21-123 et seq.	Pawnbrokers	54-161 et seq.
See: FOOD AND BEVERAGES		See: PAWNBROKERS	
Mechanical code		Peddlers	39-31 et seq.
Apprentices, journeymen and contractors		See: PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS	
Signs and license number on vehicles	29-81	Plumbing	
Workers employed to be licensed or registered ...	29-82	Apprentices, journeymen and contractors	
Boiler operators, boiler contractors (ISR), and boiler installer technicians.....	29-161 et seq.	Signs and license number on vehicles	42-81
Permits and fees	29-35 et seq.	Workers employed to be licensed and registered .	42-82
Mobile homes, mobile home parks, trailers and trailer camps	Ch. 31	Permits and fees	
See: MOTOR VEHICLES AND OTHER VEHICLES		Applications and permits.....	42-35
Monkeys. See herein: Non-Human Primates		Pool and billiard halls	7-66 et seq.
Motels and tourist camp or court license and permit requirements.....	13-158 et seq.	See: POOL AND BILLIARD HALLS	
See: LODGING FACILITIES		Private airports, licensing.....	10-146 et seq.
Motor vehicle equipment requirements.....	32-506 et seq.	See: AIRPORTS AND AIRCRAFT	
See: TRAFFIC AND MOTOR VEHICLES		Rabbits raised for sale for human consumption; permit required	
Noise permits	34-7	Fee.....	60-8-16
Non-human primates		Restaurants license requirements .	21-322 et seq.
Annual license required for non-human primates	8-300	See: FOOD AND BEVERAGES	
North Canadian River Corridor recreation area	38-735 et seq.	Sale of water	57-101 et seq.
See: NORTH CANADIAN RIVER CORRIDOR RECREATION AREA		Sales Tax Code	52-16 et seq.
Occupation taxes		See: TAXATION	
Condition for levy	52-125	Schedule for occupation taxes. See herein: Occupation Taxes	
Due date, etc.....	52-122	Security and fire alarm systems ...	43-83 et seq.
Fee schedule		See: ALARM SYSTEMS	
Alcoholic beverages	52-151	Security guard, armed security guard or private investigator license	30-381
Gasoline, diesel and oil stations	52-152	Share vehicle businesses	
Payment required; receipts	52-121	License suspension and/or revocation	13-253
Separate tax for each occupation	52-123	Share vehicle system license....	13-245
Tax not transferable or refundable	52-124	Sign contractor license, erecting permit	3-146, 3-166
		Sign regulations. See: ADVERTISING AND SIGNS	
		Soil disturbing activities. See that subject	
		Grading, erosion, and sediment control	48-16 et seq.

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
LICENSES AND PERMITS (Cont'd.)		LIFE PRESERVERS	
Mining	48-31 et seq.	City-operated reservation boat regulations.....	38-221 et seq.
Solicitors.....	39-31 et seq.	See: LAKE RESERVATIONS	
See: PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS		Park regulations. See: PARKS, RECREATION, CULTURAL AFFAIRS, ETC.	
Special events outdoor	50-261 et seq.	LIFESAVING EQUIPMENT	
See: SPECIAL EVENTS		Swimming pool permit issuance criteria	51-63
Special permits		See: SWIMMING POOLS	
Certain ordinances not affected by Code	1-8(12)	LIGHTS, LIGHTING	
State Board of Health permit requirement, etc.	47-8	Illumination of nonaccessory signs. Lamp posts	3-119
Stormwater management-related permits	57-146 et seq.	Billposting on public or private property.....	3-6
See: WATER SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION		See: ADVERTISING AND SIGNS	
Street furniture	50-311 et seq.	Light pole banners and decorations	3-180 et seq.
See: STREETS AND SIDEWALKS		See: ADVERTISING AND SIGNS	
Subsisting state permits	52-18	Lights on boats	
Supervisor of Licenses defined and construed for Code.....	1-2(29)	City-operated reservation boat regulations	38-221 et seq.
Swimming pool permits	51-61 et seq.	See: LAKE RESERVATIONS	
See: SWIMMING POOLS		Railway crossing lights	45-6
Taxation	Ch. 52	Recreational vehicle parks	
See: TAXATION		Exterior lighting	31-232
Telephone businesses	13-193 et seq.	Power supply	31-231
See: TELEPHONE BUSINESSES		Special sanitation for frozen desert plants	21-270
Trailer or mobile home park license	31-42 et seq.	Tax on utilities levied.....	52-181 et seq.
See: MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS		See: UTILITIES	
Trash haulers	49-56 et seq.	Traffic and motor vehicles	
See: SOLID WASTE		Right-of-way	
Tree planting permit.	53-2	Approaching stationary emergency vehicle displaying flashing lights	32-221.1
Tree surgeons, tree sprayers, etc.	53-36 et seq.	Zoning and planning code	
See: TREES AND VEGETATION		Site development standards	
Vehicles for hire and other transportation services.....	Ch. 56	Site lighting requirements ...	59-12350
Water and sanitary sewer contractors.....	13-218 et seq.	LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS. See: LIQUIFIED PETROLEUM GAS	
See: WATER AND SANITARY SEWER CONTRACTORS		LIQUID WASTES	
Water distribution line; construction permit exemption	55-2	Air pollution regulations	4-1 et seq.
Water, license for sale of	57-116 et seq.	See: AIR POLLUTION	
Water sales	57-101 et seq.	LIQUIFIED PETROLEUM GAS	
See: WATER SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION		Pollution control devices	4-10
Water skiing permits on Atoka Reservoir-Reservation.....	38-466 et seq.	Air pollution regulations	4-1 et seq.
Water well drilling or use permit ..	57-71 et seq.	See: AIR POLLUTION	
See: WELLS		LIQUOR	
Waterfowl shooting permit at Atoka Reservoir-Reservation.....	38-356 et seq.	Driving under influence.....	32-7 et seq.
Wreckers		See also: DRUG AND ALCOHOL OFFENSES	
Driver's license	58-14	LITIGATION	
Wreckers and driver's license	25-14	Legal department	2-201
Youth dance halls.....	7-20 et seq.	LITTER	
See: DANCE HALLS		Abatement of nuisances.....	35-2 et seq.
LIENS		Allowing dirt or rubbish to wash or blow onto public property ...	27-5
Special liens on impounded vehicles	32-111		

OKLAHOMA CITY MUNICIPAL CODE, 2020

	Section		Section
LITTER (Cont'd.)		LOADS	
Allowing refuse to be deposited or to remain on premises	27-10	Axle load.	32-526
Atoka Reservoir-Reservation, depositing litter in.	38-319	Equipment required on vehicles. See: TRAFFIC AND MOTOR VEHICLES	
Businesses to provide facilities for disposal of materials.	27-7	Trash haulers	48-56 et seq.
Definitions	27-1	See: SOLID WASTE	
Deposit of refuse, rubbish or dirt on public and/or private property	27-4	LOAFING. See: LOITERING	
Depositing materials which are likely to blow around	27-6	LOAN COMPANIES	
Development Services Department	2-571	Discrimination policies, etc.	25-36 et seq.
Dropping litter from aircraft	10-2	See: HUMAN RIGHTS	
Duty of maintenance of private property	27-11	LOCATIONS	
Lake Atoka Reservoir-Reservation, litter.	38-319	Adult novelty shops.	30-407
Littering from vehicles prohibited .	27-3	Close to home fishing locations. . . .	38-121 et seq.
Parks, litter in	38-142	See: PARKS, RECREATION, CULTURAL AFFAIRS, ETC.	
Prohibited generally	27-2	Electrical code	
Prohibited hauling or depositing of refuse.	27-9	Electric service and meter location	18-142
Removal of spilled materials	27-8	Massage facilities; operating in improper locations.	28-33
Solid waste collection. See: SOLID WASTE		See also: MASSAGE	
Trash	35-101 et seq.	Vehicles for hire and other transportation services	
Vehicle load requirements.	32-530	Carriage open stand locations. . .	56-218
Waste disposal at airport.	10-70	LOCKS	
Waste management generally. See: WASTE MANAGEMENT		Absentee ballots	17-59
		Massage business operating requirements.	28-69 et seq.
		Requirements for cubicles, booths, etc.	28-78
LIVE TURTLES		LODGING FACILITIES	
Sale, offer for sale, barter or gift. . .	8-229	Building codes	
LIVESTOCK		Smoke detectors	
Animal regulations	8-1 et seq.	Hotels/motels and residential structures.	12-253
See: ANIMALS, FOWL AND HERPTILES		Convention and Visitors Commission.	2-701 et seq.
		See: CONVENTION AND VISITORS COMMISSION	
LOADING AND UNLOADING		Defrauding innkeepers.	30-42
Loading racks		Offenses against person. See: OFFENSES AND MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS	
Oil and gas drilling operations		Discrimination policies, etc.	25-36 et seq.
Construction	37-182 et seq.	See: HUMAN RIGHTS	
See: OIL AND GAS WELLS		Food establishment licenses	21-36 et seq.
Loading zones and traffic	32-401 et seq.	See: FOOD AND BEVERAGES	
See: TRAFFIC AND MOTOR VEHICLES		Hotel tax.	52-61 et seq.
Movement of heavy vehicles over streets	50-211 et seq.	See: TAXATION	
Use of buffer when unloading heavy articles.	50-215	Leasing premises for	
See: STREETS AND SIDEWALKS		Disorderly house	30-98
		See also: DISORDERLY HOUSES	
Municipal airport		Gambling.	30-128
Loading, unloading vehicular passengers	10-95	See also: GAMBLING	
Off-street parking, loading and access.	59-10100 et seq.	Motels and tourist camps or courts	
See: ZONING AND PLANNING CODE		Definition	13-143
		Guest register	13-144
		License	
		Fee	13-175

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
LODGING FACILITIES (Cont'd.)		LOTS (Cont'd.)	
Permit as prerequisite	13-174	Nuisances	
See in this subheading:		Criminal activities public	
Permit		nuisance abatement	
Purpose	13-172	Public nuisances involving real	
Required; restrictions on issu-		properties	
ance	13-173	Real property used for drug-	
Suspension; revocation	13-177	related criminal activ-	
Term	13-176	ity, for prostitution-	
Permit		related criminal	
Application	13-159	activity, or for open lot	
Issuance	13-160	disturbance violations	
Required	13-158	declared public	
Toilet facilities	13-146	nuisance per se	35-176
Waste disposal	13-145	Oil and gas district or U-7 zone, etc.	37-26 et seq.
Prostitution, public lewdness, etc. .	30-151 et seq.	Oil and gas drilling operations	
See: PROSTITUTION		Severability of lots and parcels of	
Recreational vehicle parks		land	30-30
Licensing	31-42 et seq.	Traffic and motor vehicles	
Location, general layout, driveway		Parking, stopping and standing	
and facility requirements . .	31-111 et seq.	Vehicle immobilization	
See: MOBILE HOMES AND		prohibited by persons	
MOBILE HOME PARKS		owning, operating, or	
Secreted gambling places	30-130	managing private park-	
Trailers and trailer camps	Ch. 31	ing lots	32-331
See: MOBILE HOMES AND		Zoning and planning code	
MOBILE HOME PARKS		Site development standards	
		Lot area, yards and setbacks .	59-12100
LOGAN COUNTY		LOW ALTITUDES	
County defined and construed for		Flying practices prohibited	10-1
Code	1-2(8)	LOW AND MODERATE INCOME	
LOITERING		Development Services Department	2-571
Atoka Reservoir-Reservation regula-		LOW BIDDERS	
tions	38-311 et seq.	Award of contract	2-417, 2-878
Civil emergencies	15-36 et seq.	Public construction contracts . .	2-871 et seq.
See: EMERGENCIES AND		See: CONSTRUCTION	
EMERGENCY MANAGE-		CONTRACTS	
MENT		Purchasing procedures for formal	
Lake reservations, moving rocks,		contracts	2-411 et seq.
digging holes, etc.	38-144	LOW-INCOME HOUSING TAX	
Railroad property	45-8	CREDIT	
LOOK-OUTS		Applications and related proposals	
Secreted gambling places	30-129 et seq.	or projects; proceedings (public	
See: GAMBLING		hearings); procedures	
LOST OR STOLEN PROPERTY		Mayor and City Council	2-29
Concealing lost property	30-44	See: PURCHASING	
Unclaimed personal property	43-41 et seq.		
LOTS		M	
Abandoned, wrecked, etc., vehicles.	35-36 et seq.	MAE WEST JACKETS	
Mobile home spaces in parks	31-88 et seq.	Fishermen's floats required at Atoka	
Location, general layout,		Reservoir-Reservation while	
driveway, etc., requirements		fishing	38-372
for mobile home parks	31-86 et seq.	MAILBOXES	
See: MOBILE HOMES AND		Devices within City rights-of-way,	
MOBILE HOME PARKS		location	30-36
Mobile home subdivision lots		MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR	
Lots abutting public street	31-23	Broadband/cable television	11-51 et seq.
Side lot lines	31-22	See: BROADBAND/CABLE	
		TELEVISION	

OKLAHOMA CITY MUNICIPAL CODE, 2020

	Section		Section
MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR (Cont'd.)		MARKETS (Cont'd.)	
Building codes		Secondhand goods. See: JUNK AND SECONDHAND GOODS	
Smoke detectors		Use of public markets for vending required	39-1
Responsibility for installation and maintenance	12-254	MARQUEES	
Maintenance of trailer, mobile home parks	31-45 et seq.	Accessory sign standards.....	3-101
See: MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS		See: ADVERTISING AND SIGNS	
Wreckers		MARSHAL	
Vehicle inspection and maintenance requirements	58-9	Fire Marshal and inspectors	20-5 et seq.
MAINTENANCE BONDS		MASCULINE GENDER	
Definitions	2-301	Defined and construed for Code ...	1-2(10)
MANDATORY WORDS		MASONRY. See: CEMENT, CONCRETE, PLASTER	
Shall defined and construed for Code	1-2(24)	MASSAGE	
MANUFACTURED HOMES. See also:		Definitions	28-1
MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS		Exemptions	28-3
Zoning and planning code		Fee schedule—General schedule of fees—Ch. 60	
Zoning overlay districts		Message	
Manufactured Home Overlay District (MH).....	59-13350	Message establishment	60-28-6
MANUFACTURERS		Off-site message.....	60-28-8
Air pollution regulations	4-1 et seq.	Inspections authorized.....	28-2
See: AIR POLLUTION		Licenses and permits	
MANUFACTURING		Approval or denial	28-17
Drug paraphernalia	30-221 et seq.	Message establishment license	
See: DRUG AND ALCOHOL OFFENSES		Application.....	28-27
General business regulations. See: BUSINESSES		Display	28-34
Occupation licenses. See: LICENSES AND PERMITS		Facilities and equipment.....	28-29
Rabies vaccination tags		Fee	28-31
Manufacture or possession of stolen, forged or counterfeit tags, etc., prohibited.....	8-168	Inspection of premises	28-28
MANURE. See: EXCRETA, FECES		Issuance	28-30
MAPS. See: SURVEYS, MAPS AND PLATS		Required	28-26
MARIHUANA		Revocation or suspension	28-35
Provisions.....	30-266 et seq.	Transfer prohibited.....	28-32
See: DRUG AND ALCOHOL OFFENSES		Use of false name or improper location	28-33
MARINE FACILITIES		Seated message	
Waterways, watercraft and waterfront structures. See that subject		Operating requirements.....	28-60
MARKETS		Term.....	28-16
Business regulations. See: BUSI- NESSES		Manager permits. See herein: Licenses and Permits	
Peddling regulations. See: PED- DLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS		Operating requirements	
		Advertising.....	28-74
		Alcoholic beverages and low- point beer	28-76
		Contagious diseases.....	28-70
		Employee register.....	28-68
		Employment of massage therapists	28-69
		Indecent conduct.....	28-77
		Operating hours	28-73
		Persons under 18 prohibited on premises	28-75
		Posting of prices	28-67
		Required dress.....	28-71
		Requirements for cubicles, booths, etc.....	28-80
		Sanitation generally.....	28-66
		Sheets and towels.....	28-72
		Treatment of diseased persons ..	28-79

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
MESSAGE (Cont'd.)		MEAT PRODUCTS	
Owner license requirements. See herein: Licenses and Permits		Regulations for meat, poultry	21-121 et seq.
Penalty	28-4	See: FOOD AND BEVERAGES	
Permits. See herein: Licenses and Permits		MECHANICAL CODE	
MAY		Administration and enforcement	
May defined and construed for Code	1-2(12)	Administration	
MAYOR AND CITY COUNCIL		Appointments; Chief Mechanical Inspector and assistants	29-22
Authority over Division of Public Affairs	2-26	Credentials	29-29
City Clerk		Duties of Chief Mechanical Inspector	29-23
Affixing Mayor's adopted facsimile signature upon written approval	2-174	Generally	29-21
Assistant City Clerk	2-172	Inspection	29-26
Clerk of Council	2-171	Notices and orders	29-24
Deputy City Clerk	2-173	Penalties	29-25
Declaration of policy	25-1	Records	29-30
Defined and construed for Code . . .	1-2(7)	Apprentices, journeymen and contractors	
Financial disclosure		Compliance by mechanical busi- nesses	29-83
Disclosure of certain gifts received and accepted by the Mayor or a Councilmember	2-37	Eligibility for contractor's registration; changes to registration	29-84
Financial interest affidavit required; form of affidavit	2-36	Mechanical apprentice	29-75
Financial impact report required; contents; procedures required of City Manager; procedures required of Council; waiver; exception; definitions; savings clause	1-15	Mechanical contractor defined . .	29-78
Housing		Mechanical journeyman	29-76
Low-income housing tax credit applications and related proposals or projects; proceedings (public hear- ings); procedures	2-29	No work to be performed during suspension or revocation of a registration	29-87
Inspections authorized by City, procedure, etc.	2-66	Partnerships, firms, or corpora- tions	29-79
Mayor and Council Support Office . .	2-28	Place of business	29-80
Mayor's emergency powers	15-38	Prerequisites for engaging in mechanical work	29-77
Regular meetings of Council; provid- ing regular meeting schedule	2-30	Registration fee	29-89
Special meetings, written public notice of	2-27	Registration renewal fee	29-90
Stormwater drainage program		Reinstatement of registration . .	29-88
City Council discretion	57-138	Signs and license number on vehicles	29-81
Written public notice of special meet- ings of Council	2-27	Suspension or revocation of registration	29-86
Zoning and planning code		Transfer, assignment, or loaning of registration prohibited . .	29-85
Administrative bodies and officials		Workers employed to be licensed or registered	29-82
City Council	59-3100	Boiler operators, boiler contractors (ISR), and boiler installer technicians	
MEASUREMENT OF TIME. See: TIME LIMITS AND PERIODS		Boiler contractor license and registration	29-162
MEAT FLESHINGS		Boiler contractor regulations	
Industrial or harmful wastes discharges	47-211 et seq.	Boiler contractor to employ only State licensed boiler installers, boiler service/ repair persons, and boiler technicians	29-205
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL		Place of business	29-202
		Prerequisites for engaging in boiler work	29-201
		Signs and registration number on vehicles	29-203
		Unlawful continuance of work	29-204

OKLAHOMA CITY MUNICIPAL CODE, 2020

	Section		Section
MECHANICAL CODE (Cont'd.)		MECHANICAL CODE (Cont'd.)	
Boiler operator license and registration.....	29-161	Term of office	29-98
Boiler operator regulations		Vacancies	29-99
Authority to operate equipment.....	29-177	Minimum standards for nurseries .	14-51 et seq.
Definitions	29-176	See: CHILD CARE CENTERS, NURSERIES, ETC.	
Registration fee.....	29-163	Permits and fees	
Registration renewal fee.....	29-164	Fees	
Codes		Fee required	29-66
Fee schedule—General schedule of fees—Ch. 60		Fee schedule	29-67
Boiler inspection and permit fees.....	60-29-18	Permits	
Certificate of registration	60-29-31	Action on application	29-40
Forced air heating and refrigeration systems, permit and inspection fees	60-29-16	Applications and permits.....	29-35
Gasfitting services.....	60-29-24	Form of application	29-38
Gasfitting, commercial appliances or fixtures.....	60-29-22	Payment in advance	29-43
Gasfitting, replacement of residential appliance or fixture.....	60-29-20	Permit not required for certain work.....	29-37
Oklahoma Uniform Building Code Commission collection fee	60-29-25	Permit required	29-36
Coin-operated devices.....	13-351 et seq.	Permits required in advance .	29-41
See: COIN-OPERATED MACHINES AND DEVICES		Plans and specifications.....	29-39
Fee schedule—General schedule of fees—Ch. 60		Prepaid account	29-42
Elevator operator	60-12-41	Refusal to issue permit	29-48
Furnaces over, under streets	50-216	Revocation of permit.....	29-47
Industrial or harmful wastes discharges	47-211 et seq.	Signature on permit	29-46
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL		Time limit for commencing work; suspension of work	29-50
International fuel gas code		Unlawful continuance of work	29-49
Intent	29-5	Public Works Department duties ..	2-543
International mechanical code		Tax on utilities levied.....	52-181 et seq.
Intent	29-2	See: UTILITIES	
Summary.....	29-3	Title	29-1
Mechanical code review and appeals commission			
Appeals procedure		MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	
Action of Commission.....	29-122	Alarm systems. See that subject	
Appeal to District Court	29-124	Coin-operated machines and devices. See that subject	
Chief Mechanical Inspector to enforce decisions	29-123	Equipment generally. See: EQUIPMENT	
Time, notice and effect.....	29-121	Massage regulations.....	28-1 et seq.
Membership, powers and duties, etc.		See: MASSAGE	
Alternate members	29-102	Noise control prohibitions.....	34-4(2)
Consecutive absences	29-100	Signal equipment in gambling establishment	30-129
Created	29-96	Secreted gambling places	30-130
Exemption of members from voting.....	29-105		
Four votes required	29-104	MEDIANS	
Meetings.....	29-103	Parking on	32-304
Membership.....	29-97	General traffic regulations. See: TRAFFIC AND MOTOR VEHICLES	
Powers and duties	29-106	Street regulations. See: STREETS AND SIDEWALKS	
Removal from office.....	29-101		
		MEDICAL RELEASES	
		Employment of persons with communicable disease	21-18
		MEDICAL SERVICES	
		Ambulance Code; Medical Service Program	6-100 et seq.
		See: EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT	

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
MEDICAL SERVICES (Cont'd.)		MINING AND PROCESSING	
Civil defense emergencies	15-16 et seq.	Excavations generally. See:	
See: EMERGENCIES AND		EXCAVATIONS	
EMERGENCY MANAGE-		Oil and gas wells	37-1 et seq.
MENT		See: OIL AND GAS WELLS	
MEDICINES		Soil disturbing activities, permits,	
Health program for nurseries		etc.	48-1 et seq.
Minimum standards for nurser-		See: SOIL DISTURBING ACTIVI-	
ies, etc.	14-51 et seq.	TIES	
See: CHILD CARE CENTERS,		MINORITIES	
NURSERIES, ETC.		Discrimination policies, etc.	25-36 et seq.
MELLORINE		See: HUMAN RIGHTS	
Frozen desserts; sale of mellorine. .	21-227	MINORS	
MENDICANTS		(Including children, juveniles, under-	
Peddler's licenses, etc.	39-31 et seq.	age persons, youth)	
See: PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS		Abandonment of refrigerators and	
AND SOLICITORS		iceboxes in places accessible to	
MESSAGES		children.	30-377
Graffiti	35-141 et seq.	Atoka Reservoir-Reservation hunt-	
See: GRAFFITI		ing restrictions	38-341 et seq.
METAL, GLASS, RAGS, FEATHERS,		See: LAKE RESERVATIONS	
ETC.		Auto salvage or used car or trailer	
Industrial or harmful wastes		dealers transactions	54-19
discharges	47-211 et seq.	See: JUNK AND SECONDHAND	
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE		GOODS	
DISPOSAL		Broadband/cable television	
METER MAIDS		Parental control device	11-42
Parking regulations enforcement sec-		Child care centers, nurseries, etc. .	14-1 et seq.
tion	32-46 et seq.	See: CHILD CARE CENTERS,	
See: TRAFFIC AND MOTOR		NURSERIES, ETC.	
VEHICLES		Children engaged in waterfowl shoot-	
METERS		ing	38-211
Electrical code		City-operated reservation boat	
Electric service and meter loca-		regulations	38-221 et seq.
tion	18-142	Lake reservation permit exemp-	
Hydrant flush meters	55-87	tions for children.	38-167
Failure to return	55-90	See: LAKE RESERVATIONS	
Reading meters	55-88	Drug and alcohol related offenses. .	30-196 et seq.
Interference with City apparatus. .	30-66	See: DRUG AND ALCOHOL	
MILITARY PERSONNEL		OFFENSES	
Absentee ballots for voters in armed		Firearms and weapons	
forces	17-52 et seq.	Sale to or possession of weapons	
Discharged military personnel ..	17-57	by minors	30-305
See: ELECTIONS		Graffiti	
MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS		About generally	35-141 et seq.
Food and beverage regulations	21-1 et seq.	See: GRAFFITI	
Frozen desserts	21-216 et seq.	Prohibition of sale or possession	
See: FOOD AND BEVERAGES		of aerosol spray and indel-	
Milk containers, cups, dishes, etc.		ible markers to or by minors	35-200 et seq.
Industrial or harmful wastes		See: GRAFFITI	
discharges	47-211 et seq.	Junk dealers, scrap metal dealers,	
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE		recyclers and secondhand deal-	
DISPOSAL		ers	
MILLS		Certain purchases forbidden. . .	54-74
Air pollution regulations	4-1 et seq.	Massage business operating require-	
See: AIR POLLUTION		ments	28-69 et seq.
		Persons under 18 prohibited on	
		premises	28-75
		Material harmful to minors	30-183
		Obscenity provisions	30-181 et seq.
		See: INDECENCY AND	
		OBSCENITY	
		Minors operating boats	38-233

OKLAHOMA CITY MUNICIPAL CODE, 2020

	Section		Section
MINORS (Cont'd.)		MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS (Cont'd.)	
Motor vehicles		Licenses and permits	
Child passenger restraint requirements	32-533, 32-534	Building permits. See herein: Trailer or Mobile Home Parks	
Municipal court		Compliance with building and zoning codes	31-5
Failure to comply with written promise to appear with juvenile; penalty	33-6	Notices; penalty	31-5
Offenses against public	30-421 et seq.	Permit for oversize vehicle	32-529
See: OFFENSES AND MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS		Trailer or mobile home park license	31-71 et seq.
Pawnbrokers transacting business with	54-143	See herein: Trailer or Mobile Home Parks	
Sale or gift of explosives to minors	30-380	Mobile home subdivisions	
Unaccompanied children at Atoka Reservoir-Reservation	38-341	Compliance with zoning ordinance and subdivision regulations	31-21
Youth access to tobacco; prevention of	30-450 et seq.	Lots abutting public street	31-23
See: TOBACCO PRODUCTS		Mobile home parks. See herein: Trailer or Mobile Home Parks	
MINUTE BOOKS		Screening requirements	31-24
Special and temporary ordinances .	1-12	Side lot lines	31-22
MISLEADING INFORMATION. See: FALSE REPRESENTATION		Motels and tourist camps or courts	13-143 et seq.
		See: LODGING FACILITIES	
MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS		Motor vehicle equipment requirements	32-506 et seq.
(Includes parks, subdivisions, trailers and trailer camps)		Nonresidential mobile trailers	31-6
Auto salvage or used car or trailer dealers automobile and merchandise salvage dealers, secondhand or used automobile parts or accessory dealers and garages	54-16 et seq.	Fee schedule	60-31-1
See: JUNK AND SECONDHAND GOODS		Oversize vehicle permit	32-529
Building codes, compliance with	31-5	Permits. See herein: Licenses and Permits	
Compliance with		Property maintenance code	
Mobile home parks, compliance .	31-86	Compliance with property maintenance code	31-2
Mobile home subdivisions		Maintenance of trailer, mobile home parks. See herein: Trailer or Mobile Home Parks	
Compliance with zoning ordinance and subdivision regulations	31-21	Public Works Department duties . .	2-543
Property Maintenance Code	31-2	Recreational vehicles	
Recreational vehicle parks, compliance	31-111	Location, licensing requirements. See herein: Trailer or Mobile Home Parks	
Definitions	31-1	Sales and storage of	31-4
Defrauding innkeepers	30-42	Refuse container placement specifications	49-45
Disorderly houses	30-96 et seq.	Sales and storage of freestanding mobile homes and recreational vehicles	31-4
See: DISORDERLY HOUSES		Trailer courts	
Electrical Code	18-1 et seq.	Refuse container placement specifications	49-45
See: ELECTRICAL CODE		Trailer or mobile home parks	
Fee schedule—General schedule of fees—Ch. 60		Access to premises for repairs required	31-49
Mobile home or trailer park	60-31-11	Appeals	
Nonresidential mobile trailer . . .	60-31-1	Appeal to district court	31-58
Freestanding mobile homes		Orders of License Appeals Board	31-57
Generally	31-3	Building permit	
Sale, storage	31-4	Exterior additions to mobile homes	31-44
Lamps required on trailers	32-506	Plot plan required for	31-43
Motor vehicle equipment requirements. See: TRAFFIC AND MOTOR VEHICLES			

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS (Cont'd.)		MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS (Cont'd.)	
Required.....	31-42	Density	31-118
District court		Drainage.....	31-112
Appeal to	31-58	Driveways.....	31-115
Electrical power, lighting and fuel		Manner of waste disposal	31-121
Exterior lighting.....	31-232	Parking facilities	31-116
Fuel storage piping require-		Recreational vehicle spaces ..	31-114
ments.....	31-233	Screening and landscaping...	31-117
Power supply.....	31-231	Service building	31-119
Electrical repairs	31-47	Wrecked or damaged	
Access to premises for repairs		recreational vehicles....	31-122
required	31-49	Maintenance	
Emergency action	31-59	Compliance with Property	
Exterior additions to mobile		Maintenance Code.....	31-2
homes		Generally	31-45
Building permits	31-44	Plumbing and electrical repairs	31-47
Fire prevention		Water and sewer connections.	31-46
Fire hazards	31-256	Notice of violations.....	31-53
Fire hydrants	31-257	Request for hearing.....	31-55
Fires.....	31-258	Time of hearing	31-56
Inspections	31-52	Pest control	
License		Elimination of rodents	31-282
Application		Generally	31-281
Generally.....	31-72	Insect and weed control.....	31-283
Renewal application.....	31-74	Plot plan required for building	
Fees	31-75	permit.....	31-43
Issuance	31-73	Plumbing and electrical repairs .	31-47
Posting	31-76	Refuse disposal	
Renewal application	31-74	Collection requirements.....	31-149
Required.....	31-71	Creation of health hazards...	31-146
License Appeals Board		Disposal of refuse by park	
Appeal to district court	31-58	operator	31-150
Orders of Board	31-57	Refuse container racks.....	31-148
Location, general layout, driveway		Storage requirements	31-147
and facility requirements for		Use of municipal disposal	
mobile home parks		services	31-151
Access street for parks in urban		Register	31-48
area	31-95	Responsibility of attendant and	
Automobile parking in exist-		licensee	31-51
ing parks	31-97	Sewage disposal	
Buffer strips and sightproof		Connections to public sewers .	31-207
screens	31-99	Private sewage treatment	
Clothes drying facilities.....	31-101	facilities	31-208
Compliance	31-86	Sewer connections for travel	
Density requirements.....	31-87	trailer spaces.....	31-210
Drainage.....	31-98	Sewer connections generally..	31-206
Driveways.....	31-93	Use of park sewer system	
Location of mobile homes near		required	31-209
roadways and walkways	31-89	Transfer of ownership	31-50
Manner of placement in spaces	31-91	Violations	
Manner of waste disposal	31-102	Notice of violations	31-53
Mobile home spaces in parks .	31-88	Request for hearing on notice	31-55
Parking facilities in new parks	31-94	Suspension and revocation of	
Service building	31-100	license	31-54
Structures permitted in spaces	31-92	Time of hearing on notice	31-56
Width of spaces	31-90	Water supply	
Wrecked or damaged homes..	31-96	Connections for travel trailers	31-183
Location, general layout, driveway		Drinking fountains	31-184
and facility requirements for		Generally	31-176
recreational vehicle parks		Hot and cold water supply ...	31-177
Access street	31-113	Pumping equipment locations	31-180
Bathroom facilities required..	31-120	Travel trailer reservoirs.....	31-179
Compliance	31-111		

OKLAHOMA CITY MUNICIPAL CODE, 2020

	Section		Section
MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS (Cont'd.)		MOTOR DRIVEN CYCLES (Cont'd.)	
Underground stop and waste cocks	31-182	Air pollution regulations	4-1 et seq.
Water pipes	31-178	See: AIR POLLUTION	
Water pressure	31-181	Ambulance Code.....	6-1 et seq.
Water reservoir requirements	31-185	See: EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT	
Wells	31-186	Atoka Reservoir-Reservation	
Zoning Code, compliance with	31-5	Vehicle restrictions.....	38-332
MODEL AIRPLANES, MODEL ROCKETS ETC.		Vehicles on lake bottoms	38-325
Noise control prohibitions	34-4(8)	Auto salvage or used car or trailer dealers automobile and merchandise salvage dealers, secondhand or used automobile parts or accessory dealers and garages	54-16 et seq.
Parks, etc.; model aircraft	38-99	See: JUNK AND SECONDHAND GOODS	
MONKEYS		Automobile parking in existing mobile home parks	31-97
Non-human primates	8-300 et seq.	Bricktown and Downtown Maps Sites	
See: ANIMALS, FOWL AND HERPTILES		Motorized vehicle prohibition and exception	38-603
MONUMENTS AND MARKERS		Civil emergencies; Mayor's emergency powers	15-38
Arts Commission and the arts.....	38-487 et seq.	See: EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT	
See: PARKS, RECREATION, CULTURAL AFFAIRS, ETC.		Concealing lost property	30-44
Surveys, maps and plats. See that subject		Defacing or removing bicycle serial number, tag, etc.....	30-42
MORTGAGE COMPANIES		Offenses against the person. See: OFFENSES AND MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS	
Discrimination policies, etc.	25-36 et seq.	Disorderly houses	30-96 et seq.
See: HUMAN RIGHTS		See: DISORDERLY HOUSES	
MOSQUITO CONTROL. See: INSECT AND RODENT CONTROL		Duty of driver of vehicle toward blind persons.....	30-342
MOTELS. See: LODGING FACILITIES		Emergency vehicles or personnel, interference with	30-67
MOTHS		Food sales from vehicles	21-391 et seq.
Larval moths restricted	53-23	See: FOOD AND BEVERAGES	
See: TREES AND VEGETATION		Frozen desserts; vehicles carrying mix.....	21-289
MOTION PICTURE THEATERS		Interference with	
Adult motion picture arcades.....	30-401 et seq.	City apparatus.....	30-66
Generally. See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT		Emergency vehicles or personnel	30-67
Discrimination policies, etc.	25-36 et seq.	Lake bottoms	
See: HUMAN RIGHTS		Vehicles on	38-150, 38-325
Obscenity provisions.....	30-181 et seq.	Lake Hefner Dam	
See: INDECENCY AND OBSCENITY		Unauthorized vehicles.....	38-151
See also: OFFENSES AND MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS		Lake reservations	
Oil and gas well locations	37-81 et seq.	Motor vehicles on lake bottoms .	38-150
MOTIVE POWER		Unauthorized vehicles on	38-151
Oil and gas drilling operations		Landfill operating rules.....	49-191 et seq.
Motive power	37-91	See: SOLID WASTE	
MOTOR DRIVEN CYCLES. See: MOTORCYCLES, MOTOR SCOOTERS, ETC.		Littering from vehicles prohibited .	27-3
Abandoned, wrecked, etc., vehicles.	35-36 et seq.	Meat, poultry regulations	21-121 et seq.
Advertising activity defined	3-1	Sales from vehicles, carts.....	21-137
General regulations. See: ADVERTISING AND SIGNS		Motels and tourist camps or courts	13-143 et seq.
		See: LODGING FACILITIES	

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
MOTOR DRIVEN CYCLES (Cont'd.)		MOTORCYCLES, MOTOR SCOOTERS, ETC.	
Motorboats		Minibikes and off-road vehicles....	32-580
City-operated reservation boat regulations	38-221 et seq.	Motor vehicle equipment requirements.....	32-506 et seq.
See: LAKE RESERVATIONS		Renting to unlicensed persons, etc.	32-15
Movement of heavy vehicles over streets		Traffic and motor vehicles generally.....	32-1 et seq.
Damage to property; lien	50-213		
Furnaces	50-216	MUD	
Laying of planking	50-214	Industrial or harmful wastes discharges	47-211 et seq.
Permit for use of non-pneumatic tires		See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL	
Application.....	50-227	Oil and gas drilling operations	
Fee	50-230	Mud disposal	37-94
Form	50-231		
One machine and route per permit	50-228	MUFFLERS	
Required.....	50-226	Air pollution regulations	4-1 et seq.
Term	50-229	See: AIR POLLUTION	
Route	50-212	City-operated reservation boat regulations.....	38-221 et seq.
Use of buffer when unloading heavy articles.....	50-215	See: LAKE RESERVATIONS	
Weight limitations	50-211	Motor vehicle equipment requirements.....	32-506 et seq.
Municipal airport pedestrian and ground vehicle traffic	10-86 et seq.	See: TRAFFIC AND MOTOR VEHICLES	
See: AIRPORTS AND AIRCRAFT		Noise control prohibitions	34-4(3)
Noise control prohibitions	34-4(4)		
Nonemergency vehicles responding to short-wave radio calls	30-375	MULTIFAMILY DWELLINGS	
Obstructing fire hydrants	30-378	Refuse container placement specifications.....	49-45
Railroads and trains.....	45-1 et seq.		
See: RAILROADS AND TRAINS		MUNICIPAL AIRPORT	
Recreational vehicle parks, parking spaces	31-114	Regulations for municipal airport..	10-16 et seq.
See: MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS		See: AIRPORTS AND AIRCRAFT	
Removal of boats, derelict vehicles, etc., in reservation areas.....	38-153	MUNICIPAL CODE	
Service vehicles at municipal airport	10-87	How Code designated and cited....	1-1
Municipal airport pedestrian and ground vehicle traffic.....	10-86 et seq.	General provisions. See: CODE OF MUNICIPAL ORDINANCES	
See: AIRPORTS AND AIRCRAFT			
Sign contractors		MUNICIPAL COUNSELOR. See: LEGAL DEPARTMENT	
Vehicle identification required ..	3-168	MUNICIPAL COURT	
Traffic and Transportation Commission.....	2-741 et seq.	Citation tags, imitating	3-5
Traffic regulations generally....	32-1 et seq.	Court procedure	
See: TRAFFIC AND MOTOR VEHICLES		Additional duties.....	33-68
Transferring and dispensing frozen desserts.....	21-228	Bail bond and recognizance forfeitures	33-43
Trash hauler vehicles	49-86 et seq.	Costs of incarceration	33-45
See: SOLID WASTE		Court operations division.....	33-61
Vehicles for hire and other transportation services.....	56-1 et seq.	Fines	
See: VEHICLES FOR HIRE AND OTHER TRANSPORTATION SERVICES		Amount of fines	33-62
Vehicles on lake bottoms	38-150, 38-325	Fee schedule—General schedule of fees—Ch. 60	
Wreckers; vehicle condition and equipment requirements	58-8	AFIS fee.....	60-33-29
See also: WRECKERS		CLEET penalty assessment	60-33-28
		Costs of prosecution.....	60-33-11
		Fees for services	60-33-12
		Notice and publication fees	60-33-26
		VCA fees	60-33-30
		General penalty for Code violations.....	1-6

OKLAHOMA CITY MUNICIPAL CODE, 2020

	Section		Section
MUNICIPAL COURT (Cont'd.)		MUSIC	
Laboratory analysis fee	33-66	Arts Commission and the arts	38-487 et seq.
Payment of fines		See: PARKS, RECREATION, CULTURAL AFFAIRS, ETC.	
Appearance before magistrate	33-62	Music devices	
Municipal court fines	33-65	Coin-operated devices	13-351 et seq.
Schedule of fines		See: COIN-OPERATED MACHINES AND DEVICES	
Parking violations	33-64		
Traffic, environmental and criminal violations ...	33-63	Musical instruments	
Modification of sentences	33-42	Noise control prohibitions	34-4(5)
Records and reports	33-67		
Schedule of fees and costs	33-44	N	
Security for costs before com- mencement of prosecution .	33-41	NAMES	
Created	33-1	Certain ordinances not affected by Code	1-8(3)
Department of Court Administra- tion	33-4	Name of contractor erecting fence; attaching to fence	19-36
Evidence, concealment or destruc- tion	30-68	Vehicles for hire and other transportation services	
Failure to appear; penalty	33-5	Taxicabs	
Failure to comply with written promise to appear with juvenile; penalty	33-6	Vehicles for Hire Driver's permit for drivers of all motor vehicles for Hire	
False evidence, information, etc. ...	30-68	Names of drivers to be furnished	56-84
Inspections authorized by City, procedure, etc.	2-66		
Judges		NAPHTHA	
Appointment	33-21	Industrial or harmful wastes discharges	47-211 et seq.
Powers	33-26	See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL	
Practice of law	33-23		
Presiding judge		NARCOTICS	
Designation of presiding judge and vice presiding judge, duties and term of presid- ing judge	33-25	Drugs and related offenses	30-196 et seq.
Special judges, term	33-24	See: DRUG AND ALCOHOL OFFENSES	
Terms of office	33-22		
Malicious prosecution; costs	33-2	NARROW STREETS	
Municipal Counselor	2-201 et seq.	Parking on	32-323
See: LEGAL DEPARTMENT			
Municipal court defined and construed for Code	1-2(13)	NATURAL GAS	
Police Department	43-1 et seq.	Mechanical code	29-1 et seq.
See: POLICE DEPARTMENT		See: MECHANICAL CODE	
Police officers to attend court ses- sions	33-3	Natural gas pipelines	
Return of property hearings		Oil and gas drilling operations, special provisions	37-204
Fees	33-102	Oil and gas wells	37-1 et seq.
Stolen and other seized property hearing requirements	33-101		
Tickets		NATURE CENTER	
Disposition and records	33-82	Martin Park Nature Center tour fee	60-38-15
Generally	33-81		
Illegal cancellation; audit of records	33-83	NEEDLES	
		Hypodermic syringes; destruction after use	30-213
		See also: DRUG AND ALCOHOL OFFENSES	
MUNICIPAL PROPERTY		NEIGHBORHOOD BUSINESS DISTRICT	
Unlawful possession of or trespass on City property	30-33	Provisions re	3200.11.1
Offenses against person. See: OFFENSES AND MISCEL- LANEOUS PROVISIONS		NEUTER	
		Gender defined and construed for Code	1-2(10)

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
NEWSPAPERS		NON-PNEUMATIC TIRES	
Week defined and construed for Code	1-2(31)	Permit for use of	50-226 et seq.
		See: TIRES	
NIGHTTIME		NONTECHNICAL AND TECHNICAL WORDS	
Night auctions prohibited	9-52	Defined and construed for Code ...	1-2(14)
Nighttime parking of aircraft at municipal airport	10-53		
NINE-ONE-ONE		NORTH CANADIAN RIVER CORRIDOR RECREATION AREA	
Nine-One-One (9-1-1) Emergency number service	15-71 et seq.	Application of article; jurisdiction of the Oklahoma City Riverfront Redevelopment Authority	38-718
See: EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT		Boating	
NOISE CONTROL		Authorized wake upon the waters of the NCRCA; all other wakes prohibited	38-779
Airport Environs Zone Sound Attenuation Construction Methods	12-151 et seq.	Boating permits	
See: BUILDING CODES		Permit and term - generally ..	38-780
Animal noise prohibited	34-4(1)	Required	38-776
Community sound level standards .	34-6	Boating in wetland ponds	38-777
Construction/demolition noise permit	34-7.1	Compliance with State law	38-778
Crimes against public peace and order	30-81 et seq.	Daily permit to operate privately owned watercraft	38-781
Disturbing religious assemblies .	30-83	Removal of watercraft with expired permits	38-782
See also: OFFENSES AND MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS		Definitions	38-719
Disturbing the peace	30-82	Fee schedule—General schedule of fees—Ch. 60	
Definitions	34-2	Fishing regulations	
Disturbing the peace	30-82	Bow fishing and snagging fish prohibited	38-752
Duties and responsibilities of municipal departments	34-8	Exemption for blind persons	38-760
Exemptions	34-5	Exemption for disabled veterans	38-759
Findings of fact	34-1	Exemption for other physically disabled persons	38-761
General prohibitions	34-3	Expiration and renewal	38-757
Hawkers crying wares, etc	39-3	Fisherman's floats	38-755
Injunctive relief	34-11	Limitations and restrictions on fishing equipment	38-763
Lake reservations		Noodling	38-753
Atoka Reservoir-Reservation regulations	38-311 et seq.	Numerical limitations	38-764
City-operated reservation boat regulations	38-211 et seq.	Permit privileges generally	38-762
Noise	38-149	Permits generally	38-756
See: LAKE RESERVATIONS		Prohibited areas for fishing within the NCRCA	38-751
Oil and gas well noise	37-87	Restrictions on game fish	38-754
Penalty	34-10	Senior citizens exemption	38-758
Permit	34-7	Regulations in general	
Prohibited generally	34-3	Animals generally	38-728
Sound level limits		Deposit of colored powder prohibited	38-740
Table	34-12	Driving or parking on river bottom prohibited	38-726
Specific prohibitions	34-4	Driving or parking on roadways, trails and designated areas	38-725
Table of sound level limits	34-12	Enforcement	38-720
Vehicle equipment		Fires and grills	38-722
Bells and sirens	32-516	Fishing areas	38-732
Exhaust pipes	32-515	Glass containers prohibited; exception	38-734
Horns and warning devices	32-513	Hours of operation	38-721
Mufflers	32-515	Parking	38-738
Violation procedures	34-9	Permits and fees	38-735
		Prohibited activities	38-723
NONINTOXICATING BEVERAGES.			
See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES CONTROL			

OKLAHOMA CITY MUNICIPAL CODE, 2020

	Section		Section
NORTH CANADIAN RIVER CORRIDOR RECREATION AREA (Cont'd.)		NOTICES (Cont'd.)	
Prohibited vehicles	38-724	Plumbing Code Review and Appeals Commission	
Protection of NCRCA areas ...	38-739	Appeals procedure	
Restrictions on selling and advertising	38-729	Time, notice, and effect	42-121
Revocation.....	38-736	Recording of open market orders ..	2-444
Skateboarding, roller blading, roller skating or in-line skating	38-733	Sewer maintenance regulations ...	47-9
Swimming.....	38-731	Special meetings of council, written public notice	2-27
Unattended personal property ..	38-727	Traffic and motor vehicles	
Use of athletic fields	38-730	Multiple delinquent parking citations	
Use of the NCRCA dam or lock structures	38-737	Notice and hearing prior to impoundment and immobilization of vehicles with multiple delinquent parking citations	32-132
NOT FOR PROFIT		Vehicles for hire and other transportation services	
Building codes		Carriages	
Residential Construction		Revocation/suspension of a driver's permit; notice and hearing	56-208
International Residential Code for One- and Two-Family Dwellings		Taxicabs	
Building permit fees for charitable organizations	12-175	Certificate of public convenience and necessity/business license required for all motor vehicles for hire	
Charitable solicitations	13-11 et seq.	Revocation or suspension of certificate/business license and grounds therefore; notice; hearing; appeal to License Appeal Board	56-29
See: CHARITABLE SOLICITATIONS		Vehicles for Hire Driver's permit for drivers of all motor vehicles for Hire	
NOTICES		Driver's permit issuance; notice of termination of driver required	56-82
Abandoned buildings		Revocation and suspension of a driver's permit generally; notice; hearing; requirements upon reapplication; alternatives to suspension/revocation	56-83
Notice and hearing	35-263	NOVELTY SHOPS	
Building codes		Adult novelties and adult novelty shops	30-405 et seq.
Administration and enforcement		See: ADULT NOVELTIES AND ADULT NOVELTY SHOPS	
Notices and orders.....	12-56	NOXIOUS SUBSTANCES, ODORS, PLANTS	
Electrical code		Air pollution regulations	4-1 et seq.
Administration and enforcement		See: AIR POLLUTION	
Notices and orders.....	18-24	Stink bombs.....	30-371
Electrical Code Review and Appeals Commission		Weeds and noxious plants.....	35-61 et seq.
Appeals procedure		See: TREES AND VEGETATION	
Time, notice and effect	18-121		
False alarms; excessive	43-86(c), (d)		
Mechanical code			
Administration and enforcement			
Notices and orders.....	29-24		
Mechanical code review and appeals commission			
Appeals procedure			
Time, notice and effect	29-121		
Notice inviting bids.....	2-412, 2-443, 2-874		
Open market purchasing. See: PURCHASING			
Public construction contracts ...	2-871 et seq.		
See: CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS			
Purchasing procedures for formal contracts	2-411 et seq.		
See: PURCHASING			
Plumbing			
Administration and enforcement			
Notices and orders.....	42-24		

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
NUCLEAR WASTES		NUISANCES (Cont'd.)	
Industrial or harmful wastes discharges	47-211 et seq.	Violation of division prohibited	35-185
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL		Criminal penalties	35-197
		Definitions	35-175
NUDITY		Legislative findings and declaration	35-173
Obscenity provisions	30-181 et seq.	Public nuisances involving real properties	
See: INDECENCY AND OBSCENITY		Procedure used to abate public nuisance per se on or at real property under this division	35-177
Offenses generally. See: OFFENSES AND MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS		Real property used for drug-related criminal activity, for prostitution-related criminal activity, or for open lot disturbance violations declared public nuisance per se	35-176
Public Bathing Code	51-16 et seq.	Violation of division prohibited	35-178
See: SWIMMING POOLS		Public nuisances involving vehicles	
NUISANCES		Division not intended to limit or restrict impoundments otherwise authorized by law	35-193
Abandoned buildings		Non-applicability of this division	35-191
Nuisance declared	35-262	Procedure used to abate public nuisance per se relating to a vehicle used for prostitution-related transportation or prostitution-related criminal activity, a drive-by shooting, a speed contest violation, to block vehicular traffic, or for an eluding a peace officer violation as declared by this division	35-190
Abandoned, wrecked, etc., vehicles. See: ABANDONMENT	35-36 et seq.	Section 1-6 of this Code not applicable to this division	35-192
Abatement		Vehicle used for prostitution-related transportation or prostitution-related criminal activity, a drive-by shooting, a speed contest violation, to block vehicular traffic, or for an eluding a peace officer violation declared a public nuisance per se	35-189
Abandoned, wrecked, etc., vehicles, order of abatement	35-38	Purpose of article	35-174
At owner's expense	35-5	Short title	35-171
By City		Statutory and Charter authority	35-172
Authority	35-2	Development Services Department	2-571
Council resolution necessary .	35-3	Disorderly houses	30-96 et seq.
Service of resolution	35-4	See: DISORDERLY HOUSES	
Council resolution necessary	35-3	Drilling operations, oil and gas operations	37-87
Fees re. See: FEE SCHEDULE (General schedule of fees—Chapter 60)		Drug paraphernalia	30-221 et seq.
Service of resolution	35-4		
Trash nuisances, abatement	35-107, 35-108		
Weeds and noxious plants	35-67, 35-68		
Advertising activity	3-1 et seq.		
See: ADVERTISING AND SIGNS			
Air contaminants, air pollution regulations	4-1 et seq.		
See: AIR POLLUTION			
Animal regulations	8-1 et seq.		
See: ANIMALS, FOWL AND HERPTILES			
Broadband/cable television; construction standards	11-54		
See: BROADBAND/CABLE TELEVISION			
Committing nuisance in			
Public place	30-86		
Slaughter pens	21-165		
Meat and poultry regulations. See: FOOD AND BEVERAGES			
Criminal activities public nuisance abatement			
Bar and tavern nuisances			
Bars and taverns where low-point beer or alcoholic beverages are sold for on-premises consumption ..	35-183		
Procedure used to abate public nuisance per se under this division	35-184		

OKLAHOMA CITY MUNICIPAL CODE, 2020

	Section		Section
NUISANCES (Cont'd.)		NUISANCES (Cont'd.)	
Exotic wildlife		General nuisances	35-1
Abatement of public nuisance		Graffiti	
Procedure	35-240	About generally	35-141 et seq.
Citation of authorities	35-211	See: GRAFFITI	
Definitions	35-213	Prohibition of sale or possession of aerosol spray and indel- ible markers to or by minors	35-200 et seq.
Enforcement		See: GRAFFITI	
Animal control officers authorized to enforce this article; arrest, issuance of citations	35-250	Hazardous flashing lights, etc.	3-36 et seq.
Authority of animal control officer	35-252	See: ADVERTISING AND SIGNS	
Failure to appear in response to citation	35-251	Health and sanitation	23-1 et seq.
Interference with animal control officer	35-253	See: HEALTH AND SANITA- TION	
Exemptions	35-217	Housing and Property Maintenance Code and amendments, etc. ...	24-11 et seq.
Exotic wildlife kept or harbored within the City on effective date of provisions		See: HOUSING AND PROPERTY MAINTENANCE	
Keeping or harboring exotic wildlife declared public nuisance; use of land for keeping or harboring exotic wildlife declared public nuisance; keeping or harbor- ing exotic wildlife prohibited; use of land for keeping or harboring exotic wildlife prohibited	35-214	Jurisdiction	35-6
Impoundment. See within this subheading: Summary Impoundment of Certain of Certain Exotic Wildlife		Noise control. See also that subject Applicable regulations	34-1 et seq.
Legislative findings, purpose and intent	35-212	Non-human primates not licensed or test positive for certain diseases considered public nuisance	8-302
Lions, tigers, etc., found running at-large	35-219	Nuisances generally	35-1
Provisions not exclusive legal remedy	35-218	Oil and gas drilling operations Abatement of pipelines as nuisances, when	37-214
Registration of such wildlife required; removal of such wildlife required by date certain; violations and penalty	35-216	Operating slot machines	30-133
Short title	35-210	See also: GAMBLING	
Summary impoundment of certain exotic wildlife		Parking illegally declared nuisance	32-301
List of institutions qualified to impound, keep, harbor, board and dispose of impounded exotic wildlife	2-231	Portable sign declared nuisance ...	3-103
Notice to owner required after impoundment; reclama- tion and conditions thereof; disposal if not reclaimed	35-230	Public nuisances	
Violations and penalties	35-215	Sewer enforcement actions	47-94
Fees re. See: FEE SCHEDULE (General schedule of fees— Chapter 60)		Service of resolution of abatement .	35-4
Gambling offenses	30-126 et seq.	Soil disturbing activities, permits, etc.	48-1 et seq.
See: GAMBLING		See: SOIL DISTURBING ACTIVI- TIES	
		Trash	
		Abatement by City	
		Collection of City's costs	35-108
		Consent to City abatement of nuisance or hearing re trash removal	35-105
		Generally	35-107
		Appeals from orders of director; hearing	35-106
		Definitions	35-101
		Notice and order to remove trash	35-104
		Nuisance declared	35-102
		Removal of trash required	35-103
		Notice and order to remove trash	35-104
		Violations; applicability	35-109
		Tree trimming	53-21 et seq.
		See: TREES AND VEGETATION	
		Vehicle impoundment	32-91 et seq.
		Weeds and noxious plants	
		Abatement by City	
		Collection of City's costs	35-68
		Generally	35-67
		Appeals	35-66

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
NUISANCES (Cont'd.)		NURSING INSTITUTIONS	
Applicability	35-70	Absentee ballots for voters confined	
Consent or hearing	35-65	to nursing or convalescent	
Definitions	35-61	hospital	17-49, 17-50
Notice and order to cut, remove		See: ELECTIONS	
or destroy	35-64	Child care centers	14-1 et seq.
Nuisance declared	35-62	See: CHILD CARE CENTERS,	
Penalty	35-69	NURSERIES, ETC.	
Removal required	35-63	Health regulations in general	23-1 et seq.
		See: HEALTH AND SANITA-	
		TION	
NUMBERS, NUMBERING		Scope of public health program	23-17
Boat capacity, passenger capacity;		Voters confined to nursing,	
determining	38-229	convalescent hospital	
Building codes		Outside county	17-49
Insulation contractors		Within county	17-50
Place of business; telephone			
number; signs; identifica-		NUTS	
tion on vehicles	12-273	Display of certain unprotected	
Signs and license number on		foodstuffs	21-12
vehicles	12-274	General regulations. See: FOOD	
Concealing lost property	30-44	AND BEVERAGES	
Defacing or removing bicycle serial			
number, tag, etc.	30-42	O	
Offenses against the person. See:		OATH, AFFIRMATION, SWEAR OR	
OFFENSES AND MISCEL-		SWORN	
LANEOUS PROVISIONS		Absentee ballots for voters	17-40 et seq.
Electrical code		See: ELECTIONS	
Apprentices, journeymen and		Charitable solicitations permit, oath	13-37
contractors		See also: CHARITABLE	
Signs and license number on		SOLICITATIONS	
vehicles	18-81	Defined and construed for Code ...	1-2(15)
Graffiti	35-141 et seq.	Municipal judges powers re	33-26
See: GRAFFITI		Officers, employees and board/com-	
House numbering	50-291 et seq.	mission members of City; oath	
See: HOUSE NUMBERING		of	2-51
Mechanical code		OBNOXIOUS MATERIALS, WASTES	
Apprentices, journeymen and		Air pollution regulations	4-1 et seq.
contractors		See: AIR POLLUTION	
Signs and license number on		Industrial or harmful wastes	
vehicles	29-81	discharges	47-211 et seq.
Boiler operators, boiler contrac-		See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE	
tors (ISR), and boiler		DISPOSAL	
installer technicians			
Signs and registration number		OBSCENITY. See: INDECENCY AND	
on vehicles	29-203	OBSCENITY	
Plumbing		OBSTRUCTING, OBSTRUCTIONS	
Apprentices, journeymen and		Advertising on vehicles	3-21 et seq.
contractors		See: ADVERTISING AND SIGNS	
Signs and license number on		Broadband/cable television	
vehicles	42-81	Interference with franchisee	11-87
Street numbers	24-102	City apparatus, interference with ..	30-66
Exterior property maintenance. .	24-51 et seq.	Concealment of evidence, etc.	30-68
See: HOUSING AND		Emergency vehicles or personnel,	
PROPERTY		interference with	30-67
MAINTENANCE		Fire hydrants	30-378
		Interference with	
NURSERIES		City apparatus	30-66
Child care centers, nurseries, etc. .	14-1 et seq.	Emergency vehicles or personnel	30-67
Minimum standards for nurseries .	14-51 et seq.	Traffic devices	32-78
See: CHILD CARE CENTERS,		Intersection or crosswalk, blocking	32-279
NURSERIES, ETC.		Officers, obstructing	30-58

OKLAHOMA CITY MUNICIPAL CODE, 2020

	Section		Section
OBSTRUCTING, OBSTRUCTIONS (Cont'd.)		OFFENSES AND MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS (Cont'd.)	
Oil and gas drilling operations		Use of certain canes prohibited except by blind persons....	30-341
Obstructing streets and alleys ..	37-82	Civil emergencies.....	15-36 et seq.
Parking, various provisions relative to obstructing traffic.....	32-304	See: EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY MANAGE- MENT	
Railroad crossings.....	45-7	Code does not affect prior offenses, rights, etc.	1-9
Signal equipment in gambling establishment.....	30-129	Crimes against public peace and order	
Traffic, parking as to obstruct....	32-305	Committing nuisances in public.	30-86
Tree removals.....	53-71	Disorderly conduct	30-81
Vehicle constituting traffic hazard .	32-96	Disorderly houses	
Visual obstructions to traffic	32-561 et seq.	Definition	30-96
OCCUPANCY		Leasing property for disorderly house	30-98
Tenant, occupant defined and construed for Code.....	1-2(30)	Maintaining a disorderly house	30-97
OCCUPATION BOND		Penalty	30-100
Defined	2-301	Residents and visitors to disorderly houses; excep- tion.....	30-99
OCCUPATIONS		Disturbing funerals	30-84
Callings, trades, occupations, profes- sions		Disturbing religious assemblies .	30-83
Occupation licensing require- ments	26-1 et seq.	Disturbing the peace	30-82
See: LICENSES AND PERMITS		Public intoxication	30-85
General business regulations. See: BUSINESSES		Definitions	30-1
ODORS		Drugs and related offenses	
Air pollution regulations	4-1 et seq.	Drug paraphernalia	
See: AIR POLLUTION		Definitions	30-222
Odor producing substances		Destruction of drug paraphernalia	30-227
Industrial or harmful wastes discharges	47-211 et seq.	Factors used in determining paraphernalia	30-224
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL		Penalties for violation.....	30-228
Offensive odors, etc.		Prohibited acts	30-223
Nuisances	35-1 et seq.	Property subject to forfeiture.	30-225
Stink bombs.....	30-371	Seizure of property	30-226
OFF ROAD RECREATIONAL VEHICLES		Title, purpose, and intent	30-221
Traffic and motor vehicles gener- ally.....	32-1 et seq.	Hypodermic syringes	
See: TRAFFIC AND MOTOR VEHICLES		Destruction after use	30-213
OFFENSES AND MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS		Penalty	30-214
Adult motion picture arcades		Inhalation and ingestion of certain toxic chemicals	
Definitions	30-402	Exceptions to prohibition....	30-242
Manner of operation.....	30-403	Penalties.....	30-243
Purpose	30-401	Possession and sale of certain toxins prohibited	30-241
Violations and penalty	30-404	Inhalation of glue and other harm- ful substances	30-196
Adult novelties and Adult novelty shops	30-405 et seq.	Marihuana	
See: ADULT NOVELTY SHOPS		Definitions	30-267
Aiding, abetting, counseling, etc., violators	30-2	Penalties for violation.....	30-269
Blind persons		Prohibited acts	30-268
Duty of driver of vehicle toward blind persons	30-342	Title, purpose and intent.....	30-266
Penalty.....	30-343	Firearms and weapons	
		Carrying concealed weapons	30-304
		Carrying weapons generally; exceptions	30-302
		Definitions	30-301
		Discharging firearms; exceptions, shooting galleries	30-308
		Penalty.....	30-310

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
OFFENSES AND MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS (Cont'd.)		OFFENSES AND MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS (Cont'd.)	
Public buildings and gatherings.	30-303	Traffic, environmental and criminal violations ...	33-63
Sale to or possession of weapons by minors	30-305	Modification of sentences	33-42
Transporting loaded pistol in motor vehicle	30-306	Records and reports	33-67
Violation of other laws or ordinances not authorized .	30-309	Security for costs before commencement of prosecution .	33-41
Gambling and related offenses		Obscenity	
Definitions	30-126	Definitions	30-181
Disposition of gambling paraphernalia	30-134	Material harmful to minors.....	30-183
Gambling prohibited	30-127	Obscene material prohibited	30-182
Leasing premises for gambling..	30-128	Offenses against government	
Possession of gambling or bookmaking paraphernalia	30-132	Aiding escape	30-64
Resisting officers in attempts to prevent gambling	30-131	Delivery of unauthorized goods to prisoners.....	30-62
Secreted gambling places	30-130	Destroying, concealing, etc., evidence	30-68
Signal equipment in gambling establishment.....	30-129	Escape	30-63
Slot machines.....	30-133	False alarms.....	30-65
Inspections authorized by City, procedure, etc.....	2-66	False evidence, information, etc.	30-68
Intimidation or harassment	25-53 et seq.	Impersonation of officers	30-60
See: HUMAN RIGHTS		Interference with	
Junk dealers, scrap metal dealers, recyclers and secondhand dealers		City apparatus	30-66
Offenses and penalties	54-78	Emergency vehicles or personnel.....	30-67
Lake reservations		Mistreatment of dogs in police service	30-61
Atoka Reservoir-Reservation regulations	38-311 et seq.	Obstructing officers	30-58
Offensive conduct	38-149	Refusal to assist in arrest	30-59
See also: LAKE RESERVATIONS		Resisting an officer; refusal to lend aid	30-57
Laser pointers and laser lighting devices		Strike against City prohibited ..	30-56
Definitions	30-460	Offenses against property	
Penalties	30-464	Climbing buildings and/or other structures without consent	30-46
Prohibited acts.....	30-461	Concealing lost property.....	30-44
Prohibited uses	30-462	Defacing or removing bicycle serial number, tag, etc.	30-42
Use against law enforcement and other City personnel unlawful	30-463	Defenses to trespassing.....	30-35.3
Municipal court procedures		Definitions	30-31
Additional duties.....	33-68	Defrauding innkeepers, restaurants, hotels, etc.....	30-41
Bail bond and recognizance forfeitures	33-43	Embezzlement	30-45
Court operations division.....	33-61	Larceny	30-38
Fines		By false pretense; extortion, etc.	30-40
Amount of fines	33-62	Of merchandise	30-39
General penalty for Code violations	1-6	Location of incidental devices located within City rights-of-way.....	30-36
Laboratory analysis fee	33-66	Parachuting off buildings or other structures	30-47
Payment of fines		Penalties for climbing and/or parachuting off buildings without consent.....	30-48
Appearance before magistrate.....	33-62	Penalties for trespassing	30-35.2
Municipal court fines.....	33-65	Public conveyances; failure to pay fare	30-43
Schedule of fees and costs....	33-44	Tampering with private or public property.....	30-37
Schedule of fines		Trespass on private property ...	30-32
Parking violations.....	33-64		

OKLAHOMA CITY MUNICIPAL CODE, 2020

	Section		Section
OFFENSES AND MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS (Cont'd.)		OFFENSES AND MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS (Cont'd.)	
Trespass on public property	30-35	Return of property hearings	
Entering on certain posted public property	30-35.1	Fees	33-102
Trespass on school property	30-34	Stolen and other seized property hearing requirements	33-101
Unlawful possession of or trespass on City property	30-33	Smoking in public places and indoor workplaces	30-470 et seq.
Offenses against the person		See: SMOKING	
Assault and battery generally...	30-17	Tickets	
Assault and battery on City officials	30-18	Disposition and records	33-82
Definitions	30-16	Generally	33-81
Offenses against the public. See herein: Public, Offenses Against		Illegal cancellation; audit of records	33-83
Other offenses		Youth access to tobacco; prevention of	30-450 et seq.
Abandonment of refrigerators and iceboxes in places accessible to children	30-377	See: TOBACCO PRODUCTS	
Barbed wire fences, etc.	30-376	OFFENSIVE ODORS, ETC.	
Nonemergency vehicles responding to short-wave radio calls	30-375	Nuisances	35-1 et seq.
Obstruction of hydrants	30-378	Abatement, etc. See: NUISANCES	
Placing objects on streets	30-374	OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES	
Prohibition of stink bombs	30-371	Absentee ballot counters	17-60
Refund of deposit required on return of containers	30-379	Administrative bodies and officials	59-3100 et seq.
Sale or gift of explosives to minors	30-380	See: ZONING AND PLANNING CODE	
Security guard, armed security guard or private investigator license	30-381	Aiding, abetting, counseling, commission of Code violations....	30-2
Throwing injurious substances..	30-372	Airport fire and safety supervisor..	10-40
Throwing objects	30-373	See: AIRPORTS AND AIRCRAFT	
Penalty for violations	1-6	Animal welfare division superintendent	8-15
Prostitution, public lewdness, etc. .	30-151 et seq.	Animal welfare officers	8-18 et seq.
See: PROSTITUTION		See: ANIMALS, FOWL AND HERPTILES	
Public, offenses against		Assault and battery on City officials	30-18
Aggressive panhandling		Assistant City Clerk	2-172
Definitions	30-430	Assistant City Manager	2-89
Legislative findings	30-428	Assistant City Treasurer	2-232
Offense	30-431	See: CITY TREASURER	
Purpose and intent	30-429	Auditing	2-141 et seq.
Curfew		See: AUDITING	
Defenses	30-425	Benefits	
Definitions	30-423	Certain ordinances not affected by Code	1-8(10)
Legislative findings	30-421	Building codes	12-1 et seq.
Offenses	30-424	See: BUILDING CODES	
Purpose and intent	30-422	Certain ordinances not affected by Code	1-8(10)
Scope	30-422.1	Certified copies of documents	2-4
Violations; penalties	30-427	Chief of Police	43-4
Enforcement	30-426	See: POLICE DEPARTMENT	
Truancy		City Auditor	2-141 et seq.
Defenses	30-434	Auditing Department	2-141
Neglect or refusal to compel child to attend school ...	30-433.1	Functional control, etc.	2-143
Penalties	30-346	Functions	2-145
Truant children	30-433	Personnel administration	2-144
Temporary detention of....	30-345	Severance pay for	2-146
Rabies vaccination tags		Status	2-142
Manufacture or possession of stolen, forged or counterfeit tags, etc., prohibited	8-168	City Clerk	2-171 et seq.
		Assistant City Clerk	2-172

CODE INDEX

Section	Section
OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd.)	OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd.)
Clerk empowered to affix Mayor's adopted facsimile signature upon written approval.....	Civil defense director 15-17 et seq. See: EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY MANAGE- MENT
Deputy City Clerk 2-174	Code enforcement officers 2-9
Status..... 2-173	Code references to specific officers, etc., construed..... 1-2(16)
City Council, defined 1-2(7)	Compensation, salaries, etc. Longevity pay. See herein that subject
See: MAYOR AND CITY COUNCIL	Pension benefits. See: PENSIONS AND RETIREMENT
City employee contracts and impasse arbitration decisions	Computation of time defined and construed for Code..... 1-2
Approval and full funding of City employee contracts and arbitration decisions by City Council required; approval and full funding of the continuation, modification or deletion of an existing provi- sion in a City employee contract or arbitration deci- sion by City Council required; absence of such approval or full funding; reopening of negotiations; intent of City Council	Copies of codes and compiled ordinances 2-6 Responsibility for assigned copies 1-13
Citation of authorities 40-304	Delegation of authority defined and construed for Code..... 1-2(9)
Definitions 40-301	Departments. See: DEPARTMENTS AND OTHER AGENCIES OF CITY
Findings of City Council..... 40-303	Deputy City Clerk 2-173
No application to City police officers or firefighters covered by or to actions taken or proceedings conducted pursuant to the Fire and Police Arbitration Act, 11 O.S. §§ 51-101 through 51-113, inclusive..	Development Services Department 2-571
Purpose and intent of article.... 40-305	Director of airports 10-38
City employment, etc.	Acting director..... 10-39
Discrimination policies, etc..... 25-36 et seq.	Fire and safety supervisor 10-40
See: HUMAN RIGHTS	See: AIRPORTS AND AIRCRAFT
City Engineer 2-111 et seq.	Division of Public Management Unspecified departments, powers, etc., placed in 2-1
See: CITY ENGINEER	Election regulations 17-16 et seq. See: ELECTIONS
City Manager 2-86 et seq.	Electrical Code 18-1 et seq. See: ELECTRICAL CODE
Assistant City Manager 2-89	Emergency vehicles or personnel, interference with 30-67
Authority to implement plan of organization 2-90	Employee retirement system 40-46 et seq. See: PENSIONS AND RETIRE- MENT
Authority to organize Division of Public Management; power to abolish departments	Engineering and construction Engineering maps and documents, fee 2-117
Bond 2-88	Fee for engineering services performed by City..... 2-115
Control over Division of Public Management..... 2-87	Permit for construction on public lands or rights-of-way; fee .
See: CITY MANAGER	Revocable permits..... 2-113
Severance pay for 2-91	Rules authorized..... 2-114
City purchasing agent 2-381 et seq.	Supervision over construction in all public ways..... 2-111
See: PURCHASING	Use of registered professional engineer to prepare plans and specifications for certain public improvements 2-116
City Treasurer 2-231 et seq.	Evidence, concealment, destruction 30-68
Assistant City Treasurer 2-232	False evidence, information, etc.... 30-68
Bond 2-233	Financial disclosure
Generally..... 2-231	Financial interest affidavit required; form of affidavit .
City-County Health Department Director..... 23-18 et seq.	
Civil defense and civil emergencies 15-16 et seq.	

OKLAHOMA CITY MUNICIPAL CODE, 2020

	Section		Section
OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd.)		OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd.)	
Fire Chief.....	20-3 et seq.	Mechanical code	
See: FIRE DEPARTMENT		Administration	
Fire Marshal and inspectors	20-5	Appointments; Chief Mechanical Inspector and assistants	29-22
Ex officio fire marshal.....	20-7	Duties of Chief Mechanical Inspector.....	29-23
See: FIRE DEPARTMENT		Boiler operators, boiler contractors (ISR), and boiler installer technicians.....	29-161 et seq.
Governing Body of City. See: MAYOR AND CITY COUNCIL		Mechanical code review and appeals commission	29-96 et seq.
Human resources department	40-1	Medical Director/Chief Medical Officer	6-2
Human rights commission	25-1 et seq.	Municipal Counselor.....	2-201 et seq.
See: HUMAN RIGHTS COMMISSION		Legal Department.....	2-201
Impersonation of officers	30-60	Mayor and Council's authority over Municipal Counselor..	2-203
Inspections		Personnel administration.....	2-204
Contents of inspection warrant and application, duration of warrant	2-69	Severance pay for	2-205
Exemption.....	2-72	Status.....	2-202
Information unrelated to inspection confidential; exceptions	2-71	Municipal court judges.....	33-21 et seq.
Inspections authorized by City, procedure, etc.	2-66	See: MUNICIPAL COURT	
Probable cause for warrant defined	2-68	Number, classification, benefits, compensation	
Reinspection warrant unnecessary	2-70	Certain ordinances not affected by Code	1-8
When entry authorized	2-66	Oath of City officers, employees and board/commission members of	2-51
When warrant required	2-67	Defined and construed for Code.	1-2(15)
Job training and education division	40-2	Obstructing, attempting to intimidate, etc.	30-58
Joint authority defined and construed for Code.....	1-2(11)	Offenses against government	
Lake reservations; boating		Aiding escape.....	30-64
Atoka Reservoir-Reservation		Delivery of unauthorized goods to prisoners.....	30-62
Camping		Destroying, concealing, etc., evidence.....	30-68
Authority of the Utilities Director and Chief of Police	38-477	Escape	30-63
Authority to Utilities Director and Director	38-253	False alarms.....	30-65
Off-road vehicles		False evidence, information, etc.	30-68
Authority of the Utilities Director, Director and Police Chief	38-308	Impersonation of officers	30-60
Lake Stanley Draper Reservation		Interference with	
Model Aircraft-Lake Stanley Draper Reservation		City apparatus	30-66
Utilities Director, Director and Police Chief, authority of	38-309.3	Emergency vehicles or personnel.....	30-67
Laser pointers and laser lighting devices		Mistreatment of dogs in police service	30-61
Use against law enforcement and other City personnel unlawful	30-463	Obstructing officers	30-58
Longevity pay		Refusal to assist in arrest	30-59
Fire or Police Department		Resisting an officer; refusal to lend aid	30-57
Definition	40-26	Strike against City prohibited ..	30-56
Length of service, determination.....	40-29	Officers, departments, commissions, etc., defined and construed for Code.....	1-2(16)
Methods of computation.....	40-27	Officer or official defined re offenses provisions	30-1
Operation on year-to-year basis	40-28	Oil and gas inspector	37-15
Mayor and Council Support Office .	2-28	See: OIL AND GAS WELLS	

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd.)		OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd.)	
Ordinances saved from repeal, other provisions not included herein. See the preliminary pages and the adopting ordinance of this Code		Vehicles for hire and other transportation services	
Payment of allegedly invalid fees under protest; protest fund...	1-14	Taxicabs	
Pensions and retirement	40-46 et seq.	Operating requirements for all motor vehicles for hire	
See: PENSIONS AND RETIREMENT		Appeals from orders of Vehicle for Hire Inspector or Chief of Police or designee	56-48
Plan of organization	2-90	Water district inspectors	57-22
Plumbing	42-1 et seq.	Written public notice of special meetings of Council	2-27
See: PLUMBING			
Police Department	43-1 et seq.	OIL	
Longevity pay. See herein that subject		Grease, oil and sand interceptors ..	47-67 et seq.
See: POLICE DEPARTMENT		See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL	
Preceding, following defined and construed for Code	1-2(22)	Municipal airport; storage of flammables	10-68
Public notice of special meetings of Council	2-27	Public Works Department duties ..	2-543
Public records. See that subject		OIL AND GAS WELLS	
Public Works Director	2-542	Administrative provisions	37-37 et seq.
See: PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT		Annual fee to operate	37-44, 60-37-8
Purchasing procedures	2-351 et seq.	Appeals	37-52
See: PURCHASING		Applicability	37-8
Resisting an officer; refusal to lend aid	30-57	Artificial production	
Responsibility of officers with respect to assigned copies of Code	1-13	Booster plant	37-148
Retirement system	40-46 et seq.	Conversion to artificial production	
See: PENSIONS AND RETIREMENT		Approval required	37-146
Right to contact members of City bodies	2-7	High pressure lines	37-149
Smoking in public places and indoor workplaces	30-470 et seq.	Permissible working pressure ..	37-148
See: SMOKING		Portable pumping units	37-151
Solid waste		Pressure gauges on air or gas lifts	37-150
Landfills		Tubing, installation of	37-147
City landfills		Violations	37-152
Jurisdiction of Director of Utilities	49-232	Cement blend testing fee	60-37-9
Stormwater drainage program director, duties of	57-132	Commercial distribution systems for gas	
Strike against City	30-56	Franchise or permit	37-236 et seq.
Supervisor of licenses		See herein: Pipelines	
Defined and construed for Code ..	1-2(29)	Compliance	37-8
Three or more public officers or other persons		Construction	
Joint authority defined and construed for Code	1-2(11)	Loading racks	37-181 et seq.
Transit Services Department director	2-632	See herein: Loading Racks	
Unspecified powers, services, functions, agencies, etc.	2-1	Definitions	37-2
Utilities department		Distribution lines. See herein: Pipelines	
Director generally	2-652	Ditches	
		Pipelines. See herein that subject	
		Drilling and operation	
		Abandonment of well	37-111
		Fees	60-37-6
		Temporary abandoned wells ..	37-118
		Acidizing and fracturing	37-103
		Affidavit of sound structural condition required for certain derricks; removal ..	37-120
		Bailing, purging and swabbing ..	37-104
		Blanket bond, irrevocable letter of credit	37-119

OKLAHOMA CITY MUNICIPAL CODE, 2020

	Section		Section
OIL AND GAS WELLS (Cont'd.)		OIL AND GAS WELLS (Cont'd.)	
Burning of trash prohibited.....	37-116	Issuance or refusal.....	37-43
City water reservoirs and areas near reservoirs		Oil and gas district or U-7 zone .	37-37
Wells within watershed areas of.....	37-113	Wells located outside of.....	37-38
Completion of well		Permittee's insurance	37-42
Affidavit required upon	37-96	Electrical Code	18-1 et seq.
Compliance with applicable laws	37-85	See: ELECTRICAL CODE	
Corporation commission, forms filled with	37-112	Electrical wiring and equipment specifications	
Deleterious substances disposal.	37-102	Loading racks.....	37-185
Derrick and rigs	37-92	Enforcement	37-50 et seq.
Diking.....	37-98	Enhanced recovery and disposal	
Drill stem testing	37-100	Application for permit, etc.	37-41
Enhanced recovery or disposal wells		Permit required.....	37-40
Additional requirements for ..	37-115	Excavations	
Equipment	37-84	Commercial distribution systems for gas pipelines	37-238
Facilities	37-88	Pipeline excavation permit	37-226 et seq.
Fences, screening, landscaping..	37-86, 37-87	See herein: Pipelines	
Fire prevention	37-89	Fee schedule—General schedule of fees—Ch. 60	
See also: FIRE PREVENTION CODE		Cement blend testing fee	60-37-9
Fracturing and acidizing	37-103	Loading racks	
Fresh water supply wells	37-93	Construction of loading rack .	60-37-21
Gas, flaring.....	37-101	Operating fee	60-37-8
Ingress and egress	37-99	Pipelines	
Inspection of pressure lines.....	37-109	Abandonment permit inspec- tion fee	60-37-26
Motive power	37-91	Annual inspection and regula- tion fee	60-37-27
Mud disposal	37-94	Excavation for laying, remov- ing, installing, or	
Oil products, depositing	37-106	maintaining pipeline....	60-37-24
Open hole formation testing	37-100	Gross receipts tax	60-37-29
Pits	37-90	Interchanging of pipelines....	60-37-22
Plugging.....	37-111	Nonfranchised pipeline fee ...	60-37-28
Pollution	37-114	Well permit.....	60-37-6
Pressure lines, inspection of	37-109	Fire protection devices and require- ments	
Purging, bailing and swabbing..	37-104	Loading racks.....	37-189
Rig and derrick	37-92	Franchises	
Routes of well sites, determining	37-83	Pipelines. See herein that subject	
Rupture in surface or production casing.....	37-105	Gas	
Salt water disposal.....	37-102	Commercial distribution systems for gas. See herein: Pipelines	
Service companies.....	37-107	Gas inspector. See herein: Oil and Gas Inspector	
Storage tanks and separators...	37-97	Grounding and bonding	
Streets and alleys		Loading racks.....	37-187
Blocking or closing	37-82	Inspector. See herein: Oil and Gas Inspector	
Location of wells in	37-82	Insurance	
Streets and alleys, etc., in	37-82	Permittee's insurance	37-42
Surface casing	37-95	Intent of provisions.....	37-1
Rupture in	37-105	Liability	
Surface facilities	37-117	Permittee's insurance	37-42
Temporary abandoned wells	37-118	Loading racks	
Vapor accumulations	37-108	Construction	
Watershed areas, wells within ..	37-113	Generally	37-182
Well location.....	37-81	Permits and fees.....	37-183, 60-37-21
Well site routes, determining ...	37-83	Use of fire-resistant materials	37-184
Drilling permits		Definition	37-181
Annual fee to operate well.....	37-44	Electrical wiring and equipment	37-185
Applications, fee	37-39, 60-37-6	Filler head or dome	37-188
Enhanced recovery and disposal wells			
Application, fee.....	37-41, 60-37-6		
Permit required	37-40		

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
OIL AND GAS WELLS (Cont'd.)		OIL AND GAS WELLS (Cont'd.)	
Fire protection devices and requirements	37-189	Excavation permit	
Fire-resistant materials, use	37-184	Application	37-227
Grounding and bonding	37-187	Consent of property owners ..	37-229
Motor specifications	37-186	Expiration and renewal	37-230
Motor specifications		Fee	37-228, 60-37-24 et seq.
Loading racks	37-186	Required	37-226
Natural gas pipelines		Fee collection procedure	37-212
Special provisions	37-204	Gross receipts tax	60-37-29
See herein: Pipelines		Interchanging pipelines, fees.	37-210
Nuisances		Interpretation	37-202
Abatement of pipelines as nuisances, when	37-214	Limitations upon rights granted	37-203
Oil and gas district or U-7 zone		Natural gas pipelines	
Created	37-26	Special provisions	37-204
Drilling permits	37-37	Nonfranchised pipeline fee.	60-37-28
Property included	37-29	Nuisances, abatement	37-214
Severability of lots and parcels of land	30-30	Placement; marking and encasement	37-110
Uses permitted	37-27	Pressure limitations	37-205
Wells permitted only in district or zone	37-28	Removal or change of pipe	37-208
Oil and gas inspectors		Streets, special provisions for pipes under	37-207
Annual submission of information required	37-45	Testing of gas pipelines, etc.	37-209
Appeals	37-52	Unsafe pipeline to be shut down	37-213
Duties	37-15	Violations, penalty	37-215
Forms filed with	37-112	Pollution prohibited	37-114
Order to cease operations	37-51	Purpose of provisions	37-1
Powers and authority of	37-50	Streets	
Operation		Pipelines. See herein that subject	
Annual fee	37-44	Surfacing casing	37-95
Drilling and operation. See herein that subject		Rupture in	37-105
Order to cease operations	37-51	Swabbing, bailing and purging	37-104
Permits		Swabbing wells	
Abandonment and plugging.	37-111	Compliance	37-167
Drilling permit. See herein that subject		Lubricator	37-168
Loading rack permits and fees ..	37-183, 60-37-21	Valves on lines leaving flow casing	37-169
Pipelines. See herein that subject		Trenches	
Pipelines		Pipelines. See herein that subject	
Abandonment permit inspection fee	60-37-26	Violations, penalties	37-58
Alternative to removing pipelines under public or City property, etc.	37-211	Waste from oil wells	
Annual inspection and regulation fee	60-37-27	Water district regulations	57-16 et seq.
Commercial distribution systems for gas		See: WATER DISTRICT	
Annual report of pipeline use and gross receipts	37-241	Water district regulations	57-16 et seq.
Excavation permit	37-238	See: WATER DISTRICT	
Franchise or permit required ..	37-236	OIL AND GASOLINE DRIPS	
Gross receipts tax	37-239	Water district restrictions	57-38
Nonfranchised pipeline fee ...	37-237	OIL STATIONS	
Payment of fees prerequisite to street use	37-240	Occupation tax	52-98
Defects, correction	37-209	OILS, GASES, ETC.	
Ditches	37-206	Fire and explosion hazards at airport	10-67 et seq.
Enforcement		See: AIRPORTS AND AIRCRAFT	
Generally	37-201	Industrial or harmful wastes discharges	47-211 et seq.
		See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL	
		Oils, grease, fats or wax	
		Industrial or harmful wastes discharges	47-211 et seq.
		See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL	

OKLAHOMA CITY MUNICIPAL CODE, 2020

	Section		Section
OKLAHOMA CITY MUNICIPAL CODE, 1993		ORDINANCES, RESOLUTIONS, ETC. (Cont'd.)	
How Code designated and cited. . . .	1-1	Certain ordinances not affected by Code	1-8
OKLAHOMA COUNTY		Copies of codes and compiled ordinances	2-6
City-county health department defined	1-2(4)	Assigned copies	1-13
County defined and construed for Code	1-2(8)	Effect of repeals	1-5
OMNIBUSES. See: BUSES		Enrollment and preservation of ordinances	2-5
ONE-WAY STREETS		Firearms and weapons	
Generally	32-261 et seq.	Violation of other laws or ordinances not authorized	30-309
Traffic regulations generally. See: TRAFFIC AND MOTOR VEHICLES		Food Service Sanitation Ordinance adopted	21-321
Streets generally. See: STREETS AND SIDEWALKS		Human rights commission	
OPEN BURNING		Complaint, investigation, and resolution process	25-9
Air pollution regulations	4-1 et seq.	Ordinance defined and construed for Code	1-2(19)
See: AIR POLLUTION		ORNAMENTAL TREES	
Fire Prevention Code. See that subject		Planting	53-1 et seq.
Fires. See that subject		See: TREES AND VEGETATION	
OPEN MARKET PURCHASING		OUTDOOR BURNING	
Generally	2-441 et seq.	Air pollution regulations	4-1 et seq.
See: PURCHASING		See: AIR POLLUTION	
OPEN SPACE. See: YARDS AND OPEN SPACE		Fire Prevention Code. See that subject	
OPEN STANDS		Fires. See that subject	
Street furniture	50-311 et seq.	OUTDOOR SELLERS	
See: STREETS AND SIDEWALKS		Outdoor sellers	39-55 et seq.
Vehicles for hire and other transportation services		See: PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS	
Carriage open stand locations.	56-218	Outside display of foodstuffs	21-68
Taxicabs		See: FOOD AND BEVERAGES	
Additional operating requirements for taxis only		OUTDOOR SHELTERS	
Establishment; use	56-60	Street furniture	50-311 et seq.
OR, AND		See: STREETS AND SIDEWALKS	
Defined and construed for Code	1-2(18)	OUTDOOR SIGNS	
ORANGUTANS		Sign regulations	3-81 et seq.
Non-human primates	8-300 et seq.	See: ADVERTISING AND SIGNS	
See: ANIMALS, FOWL AND HERPTILES		OVERCHARGING	
ORDERTAKERS		Overcharge of lake reservation permit fees	38-170
Peddler's licenses, etc.	39-31 et seq.	OVERGROWTH	
See: PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS		Noxious growth	35-61 et seq.
ORDINANCES, RESOLUTIONS, ETC.		Abatement, etc. See: NUISANCES	
Affixing Mayor's adopted facsimile signature upon written approval	2-174	OVERHOLSER LAKE	
Amending provisions of this Code	1-10	Lake reservations	38-134 et seq.
Callings, trades, occupations, professions; licensing requirements	26-1 et seq.	See: LAKE RESERVATIONS	
Compliance with all applicable ordinances required	26-4	OVERNIGHT	
		Nighttime parking of aircraft at municipal airport	10-53

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
OWNERS, OWNERSHIP		PARAPHERNALIA	
Owner defined and construed for Code.....	1-2(20)	Drug paraphernalia	30-221 et seq.
Trailer or mobile home parks		See: DRUG AND ALCOHOL OFFENSES	
Transfer of ownership	31-50	Possession of gambling or bookmaking paraphernalia	30-132
OXIDES		See also: GAMBLING	
Air pollution regulations	4-1 et seq.	PARENTAL CONTROL	
See: AIR POLLUTION		Broadband/cable television	
		Parental control device	11-42
P		PARKING	
PACKAGES		Certain ordinances not affected by Code.....	1-8(11)
Frozen desserts; packaging, processing, and other preparation of mix	21-284	Garage, yard sales, etc.	22-7
PAINT, VARNISH		Loading zones	32-411 et seq.
Municipal airport; storage of flammables	10-68	See: TRAFFIC AND MOTOR VEHICLES	
PAINTINGS		Mobile home parks. See also: MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS	
Arts Commission and the arts	38-487 et seq.	Parking facilities in new mobile home parks	31-94
See: PARKS, RECREATION, CULTURAL AFFAIRS, ETC.		Existing parks	31-97
Graffiti	35-141 et seq.	Multiple delinquent parking citations	32-132 et seq.
See: GRAFFITI		See: TRAFFIC AND MOTOR VEHICLES	
PAMPHLETS		North Canadian River Corridor recreation area	38-738
Handbill regulations	3-66 et seq.	Off-street parking, loading and access	59-10100 et seq.
See: ADVERTISING AND SIGNS		See: ZONING AND PLANNING CODE	
PANHANDLING		Parking meter maids	
Aggressive panhandling	30-428 et seq.	Parking enforcement section	32-46 et seq.
See: OFFENSES AND MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS		See: TRAFFIC AND MOTOR VEHICLES	
PAPERS		Parking, stopping and standing regulations	32-296 et seq.
See also: BOOKS, DOCUMENTS AND PAPERS		See: TRAFFIC AND MOTOR VEHICLES	
See also: PUBLIC RECORDS		Recreational vehicle parks, parking spaces, facilities	31-114 et seq.
Junk dealers, scrap metal dealers, recyclers and secondhand dealers	54-71 et seq.	See: MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS	
Littering	27-1 et seq.	Temporary parking area for aircraft at Wiley Post Airport	10-53
See: LITTER		Traffic and Transportation Commission	2-741 et seq.
Paper products		See: TRAFFIC AND MOTOR VEHICLES	
Industrial or harmful wastes discharges	47-211 et seq.	Transit Services Department	2-631 et seq.
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL		See: TRANSIT SERVICES	
Solid waste collection. See: SOLID WASTE		Zoning and planning code	
PARAFFIN		District Boundaries - Appendix A	
Use of impure materials in food ...	21-11	Fringe Parking Overlay	
General regulations. See: FOOD AND BEVERAGES		District	App. A-4
PARAMEDICS		PARKING LOTS	
Ambulance Code	6-1 et seq.	Cutting across private property ...	32-14
See: EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT			

OKLAHOMA CITY MUNICIPAL CODE, 2020

	Section		Section
PARKING REGULATION ENFORCEMENT SECTION		PARKS, RECREATION, CULTURAL AFFAIRS, ETC. (Cont'd.)	
Created under Division of Public Management	32-46	Penalties	38-614
		Purpose and intent	38-609
PARKS		Camping	
Fees. See also: FEE SCHEDULE (General schedule of fees—Chapter 60)		Lake Atoka Reservation	38-476 et seq.
Parks development fees adjustment temporary moratorium	60-38-1.1, 60-38-1.2	See: LAKE RESERVATIONS	
Trailer, mobile home parks		Close to home fishing locations	
Licensing, location, etc.	31-42 et seq.	Boating	38-123
See: MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS		Fishing	38-121
		Fishing float tubes	38-124
		Restrictions on game fish	38-122
		Day camps, minimum standards ..	14-70 et seq.
		See: CHILD CARE CENTERS, NURSERIES, ETC.	
PARKS, RECREATION, CULTURAL AFFAIRS, ETC.		Deposit of refuse, rubbish or dirt on public and/or private property	27-4
Allowing dirt or rubbish to wash or blow onto public property	27-5	Discrimination policies, etc.	25-36 et seq.
Arts		See: HUMAN RIGHTS	
Policy for works of art		Fees. See also: FEE SCHEDULE (General schedule of fees—Chapter 60)	
Budgeting of public funds; selection and placement; definitions	38-488	Generally	38-104
Purposes	38-487	Parks development fees adjustment temporary moratorium	60-38-1.1, 60-38-1.2
Arts Commission		Game and Fish Commission	
Created	38-495	Created	38-66
Functions	38-499	Functions	38-70
Members	38-497	Membership	38-68
Officers	38-498	Officers, meetings and reports ..	38-69
Status	38-496	Status	38-67
Atoka Reservoir-Reservation	38-311 et seq.	General park regulations	
See: LAKE RESERVATIONS		Animals generally	38-93
Board of Park Commissioners		Athletic fields; use of	38-97
Created	38-46	Bungee jumping	38-98
Functions	38-50	Definitions	38-85
Membership	38-48	Deposit of colored powder prohibited	38-108
Officers	38-49	Emergency actions	38-89
Status	38-47	Enforcement	38-86
Bricktown and Downtown Maps Sites		Fees. See also: FEE SCHEDULE (General schedule of fees—Chapter 60)	
Animal prohibition and exception	38-604	Generally	38-104
Bicycles, roller blades, roller skates and skateboard restriction, prohibition and exception; and helmet requirement	38-602	Fires and grills	38-90
Boats, watercraft and vessels prohibition	38-606	Fishing areas	38-101
Glass container prohibition	38-600	Glass bottles	38-102
Motorized vehicle prohibition and exception	38-603	Golf	38-96
Prohibiting damage to property ..	38-607	Model aircraft	38-99
Swimming, bathing and wading prohibition and exception ..	38-605	Park hours	38-87
Water quality and safety	38-601	Changing hours of operation ..	38-88
Bricktown entertainment area, curfew for		Director may establish earlier closing times	38-88.1
Defenses	38-612	Parks and Recreation Department	38-84
Definitions	38-610	Permits	38-103
Enforcement	38-613	Display of permit	38-105
Legislative findings	38-608	Revocation	38-106
Offenses	38-611	Selling and advertising; restrictions on	38-94
		Swimming	38-100
		Vehicles	
		Driving on roadways trails, and designated areas	38-92

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
PARKS, RECREATION, CULTURAL AFFAIRS, ETC. (Cont'd.)		PASSENGERS (Cont'd.)	
Prohibited types of vehicles ..	38-91	Vehicles for hire and other transportation services	
Interference with City apparatus ..	30-66	Carriages	
Lake reservations	38-134 et seq.	Additional passengers	56-213
See: LAKE RESERVATIONS		Smoking prohibited while transporting passenger .	56-210
Litter, applicable regulations re ...	27-1 et seq.		
See: LITTER		PASTEURIZATION	
North Canadian River Corridor recreation area	38-718 et seq.	Frozen desserts; pasteurization of mix	21-282
See: NORTH CANADIAN RIVER CORRIDOR RECREATION AREA			
Oil and gas well locations	37-81 et seq.	PAWNBROKERS	
Parks and Recreation Department .	38-84	Fee schedule—General schedule of fees—Ch. 60	
Parks development fees	38-1	Pawnbrokers	60-54-22
Pedestrians stopping vehicles for soliciting	39-2	Inspections	54-147
Powers of Mayor during an emergency	15-38	Junk dealers, scrap metal dealers, recyclers and secondhand dealers	54-71 et seq.
Zoning and planning code		See: JUNK AND SECONDHAND GOODS	
Off-street parking, loading and access		Licenses	
Recreational vehicle, watercraft on trailer, and trailer parking	59-10400	Application	54-162
		Bond	54-164
PART OWNER		Fee	54-163, 60-54-22
Owner to a building or land defined and construed for Code	1-2(20)	Forfeiture	54-166
		Required	54-161
PARTICULATE MATTER		Term	54-165
Air pollution regulations	4-1 et seq.	Manufacturers, purchases from	54-146
See: AIR POLLUTION		Minors, transactions with	54-143
		Police reports	54-145
PARTIES		Property register	
City-operated reservation boat regulations	38-221 et seq.	Required, receipts required	54-144
See: LAKE RESERVATIONS		Purchases from wholesalers, manufacturers	54-146
		Segregation of pawned goods	54-142
PARTNERSHIPS. See also: FIRMS		Soliciting business on streets	54-141
Mechanical code		Wholesalers, purchases from	54-146
Apprentices, journeymen and contractors			
Partnerships, firms, or corporations	29-79	PEACE AND ORDER	
Owner to a building or land defined and construed for Code	1-2(20)	Crimes against public peace and order	30-81 et seq.
Plumbing		See: OFFENSES AND MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS	
Apprentices, journeymen and contractors			
Partnerships, firms, or corporations	42-79	PECUNIARY INTEREST	
		Financial disclosure, etc.	2-36
PASSAGEWAYS			
Streets, regulations for. See: STREETS AND SIDEWALKS		PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS	
Traffic regulations. See: TRAFFIC AND MOTOR VEHICLES		Barterers	
		Definitions	39-90
PASSENGERS		Invitation required to enter posted premises	39-92
Taxicabs; additional operating requirements for taxis only...	56-60 et seq.	License	
See: VEHICLES FOR HIRE AND OTHER TRANSPORTATION SERVICES		Application fee and investigation fee	39-102
		Application procedure	39-101
		Appeal of disapproval by Supervisor of Licenses ..	39-104
		Display	39-107
		Renewal of license	39-110
		Required	39-100
		Review and investigation; issuance or denial	39-103

OKLAHOMA CITY MUNICIPAL CODE, 2020

	Section		Section
PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS (Cont'd.)		PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS (Cont'd.)	
Revocation	39-108	Display of license	39-77
Surrender upon expiration or revocation	39-109	Fixed outdoor location	39-75
Term	39-105	Permit	
Transfer of license or badge ..	39-106	Appeal of disapproval by Supervisor of Licenses ..	39-74
Use of streets, highways and medians; prohibition	39-91	Application procedure	39-71
Violation and penalty	39-93	Fee, application	39-72
Charitable solicitations	13-11 et seq.	Renewal	39-80
See: CHARITABLE SOLICITATIONS		Required	39-70
Crying wares	39-3	Review, investigation; issuance, denial	39-73
Definitions	39-16	Revocation	39-78
Distribution of handbills on private property	3-67	Surrender upon expiration or revocation	39-79
Door to door photographers		Public rights-of-way, use within prohibited; exceptions	39-56
Occupation tax for solicitation ..	52-99	Park restrictions on selling and advertising	39-96
Exceptions	39-20	Peddling gasoline on street	50-4
Fee schedule—General schedule of fees—Ch. 60		Pedestrians	
Peddler's, solicitor's, or outdoor seller's licenses	60-39-1	Stopping vehicles in streets or parks	39-2
Food sales from vehicles	21-391 et seq.	Public markets	
See: FOOD AND BEVERAGES		Use of vending required	39-1
Gasoline, peddling on street	50-4	Public rights-of-way	
Hawking, generally	39-3	Use; prohibition; exceptions	31-17
Horns blowing, ringing bells, etc.		Pushcarts; application of traffic regulations	32-4
Using noise to attract attention ..	39-3	See: TRAFFIC AND MOTOR VEHICLES	
Hours of business	39-18	Streets or parks	
Invitation required to enter posted premises	39-19	Stopping vehicles in	39-2
Junk dealers, scrap metal dealers, recyclers and secondhand dealers		Use of public right-of-way; prohibition; exception	39-17
Soliciting business on streets ...	54-75	Use tax	52-211 et seq.
Larceny by false pretense; extortion, etc.	30-40	See: TAXATION	
Offenses against person. See: OFFENSES AND MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS		Vehicles	
License		Pedestrians stopping in streets or parks	39-2
Application and investigation fees	39-33, 60-39-1	Violation and penalties	39-21
Application procedure	39-32	PEDESTRIANS	
Displays	39-38	Airport pedestrian traffic	10-86
Issuance or denial	39-34	Barbed wire fences, etc.	30-286
Renewal	39-41	Blind persons regulations	30-341 et seq.
Required	39-31	See: BLIND PERSONS	
Review and investigation	39-34	Sidewalk defined re.	1-2(25)
Revocation	39-39	See: STREETS AND SIDEWALKS	
Supervisor of Licenses, appeal of disapproval by	39-35	Soliciting charitable or other contributions, etc.	39-2
Surrender upon expiration or revocation	39-40	Stopping vehicles in streets or parks	
Term	39-36	Soliciting charitable or other contributions, etc.	39-2
Transfer of license or badge	39-37	Traffic and motor vehicles generally	32-1 et seq.
Municipal airport		See: TRAFFIC AND MOTOR VEHICLES	
Commercial pursuits, soliciting, etc., at	10-20	PEDICABS	
Outdoor sellers		Application of traffic regulations to	32-4
Compliance with site plans; amendment; fees	39-76	See: TRAFFIC AND MOTOR VEHICLES	
Definitions	39-55		

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
PENALTIES. See: FINES, FORFEITURES AND OTHER PENALTIES		PENSIONS AND RETIREMENT (Cont'd.)	
PENS		Contributions. See herein: Employee Contributions	
Enclosures. See: FENCES, WALLS, HEDGES AND ENCLOSURES		Conviction for crime against City	
PENSIONS AND RETIREMENT		Loss of retirement benefits upon.....	40-124
Board of Trustees		Cost of living adjustments.....	40-79
Annual actuarial examination ..	40-100	Created	40-46
Chairman and Vice Chairman ..	40-93	Death benefits after retirement ..	40-71
Created	40-91	Death benefits prior to cessation of employment	40-73
General powers	40-95	Death or retirement benefits prior to March 1, 1967	40-74
Legal services.....	40-98	Determination of length of service for retirement.....	40-75
Liability limited	40-99	Definitions	40-51
List of benefits paid.....	40-97	Direct payment of qualified health insurance premiums	40-88
Meetings	40-94	Direct trustee-to-trustee transfer by nonspouse beneficiary ..	40-87
Members, composition	40-92	Disability allowances. See herein that subject	
Secretary's report	40-96	Early retirement benefits for employees incurring a termination of employment on or after March 1, 2001..	40-69
Deferred Compensation Board Cre- ated	40-133	Electronic media	40-89
Deferred compensation program...	40-131	Employee benefits to employees	
Employee participation.....	40-132	Retirement benefits for employees beginning service on or after March 1, 1967, and incurring a termination of employ- ment on or before Febru- ary 28, 2001.....	40-67
Disability allowances		Employees eligible to withdraw from system	40-61
Commencement and cessation of disability allowance	40-109	Exemption of system funds from legal process.....	40-80
Conditions imposed on election of joint annuitant options for disability allowance....	40-113	Insufficient funds, proration	40-64
Death benefits after disability; joint and survivor annuity option	40-112	Joint annuitant options	
Eligibility for payments, determining	40-108	Conditions imposed on elec- tion of	40-72
Employees whose injuries do not arise in line of duty	40-107	Latest date for commencement of payment of benefits	40-86
Examinations for disability	40-110	Lump sum death benefit to surviv- ing spouse	40-76
Exemptions.....	40-111	Normal retirement benefits for employees incurring a termination of employment on or after March 1, 2001..	40-68
Generally	40-106	Partial lump-sum payment at retirement.....	40-81
Healthcare and insurance benefits for retirees, survivors and disabled employees.....	40-201 et seq.	Payment of City appropriations into funds	40-62
See herein: Healthcare and Insurance Benefits for Retirees, Survivors and Disabled Employees		Payment of death benefits to named beneficiary	40-77
Employee contributions		Post-retirement death benefit...	40-78
Accrued benefits non-forfeitable.	40-125	Reemployment of a retired participant	40-83
Deferred compensation	40-126	Retirement benefits to employees	
Rate of contribution	40-121	Employees serving to March 1, 1967.....	40-66
Rate of interest	40-123		
Employee retirement system			
Accounts to be non-fiscal and not mandatory.....	40-63		
Annuity option			
Death benefits after retire- ment.....	40-71		
Applicability of increased benefits prospective only.....	40-57		
Board of Trustee. See herein that subject			
Benefit restrictions			
Effective date of	40-85		
Maximum benefits.....	40-84		

OKLAHOMA CITY MUNICIPAL CODE, 2020

	Section		Section
PENSIONS AND RETIREMENT (Cont'd.)		PERSONS	
Generally	40-65	Offenses against the person	30-16 et seq.
Retirement systems participa- tion	40-60	See: OFFENSES AND MISCEL- LANEOUS PROVISIONS	
Right to refund upon leaving service	40-122	Person defined and construed for Code	1-2(21)
Rollover provisions	40-82	PEST CONTROL	
Termination option; vesting	40-70	Rat control	46-1 et seq.
Trust fund	40-58	See: INSECT AND RODENT CONTROL	
Withdraw from system, employees eligible to	40-63	PETROLEUM	
Firefighters pension and retire- ment system		Air pollution regulations	4-1 et seq.
Deductions from salaries	40-137	See: AIR POLLUTION	
State pension system		Oil and gas wells	37-1 et seq.
Appropriate and transfer of percentage of salary to ..	40-138	See: OIL AND GAS WELLS	
Healthcare and insurance benefits for retirees, survivors and disabled employees		PHENOLS	
Definitions	40-201	Industrial or harmful wastes discharges	47-211 et seq.
Election to participate and pay- ment of premiums required	40-203	See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL	
Healthcare and insurance benefits available to retired employees, survivors, certain contract employees, elected officials and disabled employees	40-202	PHOTOCOPIES, PHOTOSTAT, ETC.	
No repeal nor impairment of prior vested rights	40-205	Certified copies of City documents .	2-4
Prospective application	40-204	PHOTOGRAPHS	
Police pension and retirement system		Arts Commission and the arts	38-487 et seq.
Creation of police pension and retirement board and retire- ment plan	40-146	See: PARKS, RECREATION, CULTURAL AFFAIRS, ETC.	
Deductions from salaries	40-147	Obscenity provisions	30-181 et seq.
Forfeiture of pension	40-149	See: INDECENCY AND OBSCENITY	
State pension system		Photograph ordertakers	
Appropriation and transfer of percentage of salary to ..	40-148	Peddler's licenses, etc.	39-31 et seq.
PERFORMANCE BONDS		See: PEDDLERS, CANVASS- ERS AND SOLICITORS	
Definitions	2-301	Works of art, budgeting funds	38-488
PERIODS OF TIME. See: TIME LIMITS AND PERIODS		PHYSICALLY DISABLED. See also: DISABILITIES	
PERMISSIVE WORDS		Parking privileges and restrictions	32-319
May defined and construed for Code	1-2(12)	PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS. See: DISABILITIES	
PERMITS. See: LICENSES AND PERMITS		PICKET SIGNS	
PERSONAL PROPERTY		Signs on sidewalks	3-7
Property defined and construed for Code	1-2(23)	PICKETING	
Unclaimed personal property	43-41 et seq.	Strike against City prohibited	30-56
PERSONNEL OF CITY. See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES		Offenses against government. See: OFFENSES AND MISCEL- LANEOUS PROVISIONS	
		PICKLED PRODUCTS	
		Display of certain unprotected foodstuffs	21-12
		General regulations. See: FOOD AND BEVERAGES	
		Pickling wastes	
		Industrial or harmful wastes discharges	47-211 et seq.
		See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL	

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
PICNICS		PLANKING	
City-operated reservation boat regulations.....	38-221 et seq.	Laying of planking	50-214
See: LAKE RESERVATIONS		Movement of heavy vehicles over streets.....	50-211 et seq.
Picnic tables		See: STREETS AND SIDEWALKS	
Lake reservation property damaging, etc.....	38-143	PLANNING COMMISSION	
PICTURES. See also: PHOTOGRAPHS		Administrative bodies and officials	59-3100 et seq.
Arts Commission and the arts.....	38-487 et seq.	See: ZONING AND PLANNING CODE	
See: PARKS, RECREATION, CULTURAL AFFAIRS, ETC.		Drainage and flood control	16-1 et seq.
Graffiti	35-141 et seq.	Required improvements by Planning Commission.....	16-12
See: GRAFFITI		See: DRAINAGE AND FLOOD CONTROL	
Works of art, budgeting funds	38-488	PLANNING DEPARTMENT	
PIGS		Duties	2-522
Livestock regulations. See: ANIMALS, FOWL AND HERPTILES		Established	2-521
Sale of meat from immature animals	21-128	PLANTS, PLANTING	
PIPES AND PIPING		Planting strips	
Fire sprinkler system	13-301 et seq.	Parking on.....	32-304
See: FIRE EXTINGUISHERS		Visual obstructions to traffic	32-561 et seq.
Frozen desserts.....	21-216 et seq.	Weeds and noxious plants.....	35-61 et seq.
Sanitary piping	21-275	See: TREES AND VEGETATION	
Mechanical code.....	29-1 et seq.	PLASTER. See: CEMENT, CONCRETE, PLASTER	
See: MECHANICAL CODE		PLASTICS	
Oil and gas wells	37-1 et seq.	Industrial or harmful wastes discharges	47-211 et seq.
See: OIL AND GAS WELLS		See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL	
Overhang extensions; exterior property maintenance.....	24-106	Minimum standards for nurseries .	14-51 et seq.
See: HOUSING AND PROPERTY MAINTENANCE		See: CHILD CARE CENTERS, NURSERIES, ETC.	
Pipelines		Plastic bags	
Oil and gas wells.....	37-1 et seq.	Disposable waterproof plastic bags	
See: OIL AND GAS WELLS		Garbage containers specifications.....	49-42
Recreational vehicle parks		See: SOLID WASTE	
Fuel storage piping requirements	31-233	PLATINUM	
Water pipes.....	31-178	Precious metals or gems dealers...	54-191 et seq.
Water and sanitary sewer contractors.....	13-218 et seq.	See: PRECIOUS METALS	
See: WATER AND SANITARY SEWER CONTRACTORS		PLATS. See: SURVEYS, MAPS AND PLATS	
PIPES (Smoking)		PLUMBING	
Drug paraphernalia	30-221 et seq.	Administration and enforcement	
See: DRUG AND ALCOHOL OFFENSES		Administration	
Tobacco products. See that subject		Appointments; chief plumbing inspector and assistants	42-22
PISTOLS		Credentials	42-29
Carrying weapons	30-302 et seq.	Duties of the chief plumbing inspector.....	42-23
See: FIREARMS AND WEAPONS		Generally	42-21
PITS		Inspection or plan review no relief from responsibility	42-27
Excavations. See that subject		Inspections.....	42-26
Oil and gas drilling operations		Notices and orders.....	42-24
Pits	37-90	Penalties.....	42-25
Open pit incinerators; air pollution regulations.....	4-1 et seq.	Records	42-30
See: AIR POLLUTION			

OKLAHOMA CITY MUNICIPAL CODE, 2020

	Section		Section
PLUMBING (Cont'd.)		PLUMBING (Cont'd.)	
Apprentices, journeymen and contractors		Permit not required for certain work.....	42-37
Apprentice plumbers.....	42-75	Permits required.....	42-36
Compliance by plumbing businesses.....	42-83	Permits required in advance .	42-41
Eligibility for contractor's certificate; changes to certificate.....	42-84	Plans and specifications.....	42-39
Journeyman plumber.....	42-76	Prepaid account.....	42-42
No work to be performed during suspension of a license and/or registration.....	42-87	Refusal to issue permit.....	42-48
Partnerships, firms, or corporations.....	42-79	Revocation of permit.....	42-47
Place of business.....	42-80	Signature on permit.....	42-46
Plumbing contractor defined....	42-78	Time limit for commencing work; suspension of work	42-50
Prerequisites for engaging in plumbing work.....	42-77	Unlawful continuance of work	42-49
Registration fees.....	42-89	Plumbing Code Review and Appeals Commission	
Registration renewal fee.....	42-90	Appeals procedure	
Reinstatement of registration...	42-88	Action of Commission.....	42-122
Signs and license number on vehicles.....	42-81	Appeal to District Court.....	42-124
Suspension or revocation of registration.....	42-86	Chief Plumbing Inspector to enforce decisions.....	42-123
Transfer, assignment, loaning of certificate prohibited.....	42-85	Time, notice, and effect.....	42-121
Workers employed to be licensed and registered.....	42-82	Membership, powers, and duties, etc.	
Fees		Alternate members.....	42-102
Fee schedule—General schedule of fees—Ch. 60		Consecutive absences.....	42-100
Commercial new construction, addition, or replacement	60-42-9	Created.....	42-96
Oklahoma Uniform Building Code Commission collection fee.....	60-42-11	Exemption of members from voting.....	42-105
Plumbers' registration fees...	60-42-16	Four votes required.....	42-104
Residential, addition or replacement (one- and two-family dwellings and condominiums).....	60-42-7	Meetings.....	42-103
Residential new construction (one- and two-family dwellings and condominiums).....	60-42-6	Membership.....	42-97
Special plumbing fees.....	60-42-10	Powers and duties.....	42-106
International plumbing code		Removal from office.....	42-101
Intent.....	42-5	Term of office.....	42-98
Summary.....	42-6	Vacancies.....	42-99
Title.....	42-4	Public Works Department duties ..	2-543
Permits and fees		Title.....	42-1
Fees		PLUMBING REGULATIONS GENERALLY	
Fee required.....	42-66	Child care centers, similar places..	14-1 et seq.
Fee schedule.....	42-67	See: CHILD CARE CENTERS, NURSERIES, ETC.	
Permits		City water service.....	55-16 et seq.
Action on application.....	42-40	See: WATER SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION	
Applications and permits....	42-35	Food establishment toilets, lavatories, etc.....	21-59
Cutoff procedures for prepaid account.....	42-44	See: FOOD AND BEVERAGES	
Form of application.....	42-38	Frozen desserts plants sanitation requirements.....	21-196 et seq.
Payment in advance.....	42-43	See: FOOD AND BEVERAGES	
		Industrial waste discharges.....	47-451 et seq.
		See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL	
		Inspections authorized by City, procedure, etc.....	2-66
		Laundry facilities in mobile home parks, etc.....	31-111 et seq.
		See: MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS	
		Mobile home regulations.....	31-47
		See: MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS	

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
PLUMBING REGULATIONS GENERALLY (Cont'd.)		POLES AND WIRES (Cont'd.)	
Motel and tourist camps, etc., requirements	13-146	Soil disturbing activities	48-1 et seq.
Public Bathing Code	51-16 et seq.	See: SOIL DISTURBING ACTIVITIES	
See: SWIMMING POOLS		Traffic-control signs, signals and devices	32-61 et seq.
Public Works Department duties ..	2-543	Visual obstructions to traffic	32-561 et seq.
Sewer connections	47-1 et seq.		
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL		POLICE DEPARTMENT	
Water and sanitary sewer contractors	13-218 et seq.	Aiding escape	30-64
See: WATER AND SANITARY SEWER CONTRACTORS		Assault and battery on City officials	30-18
Water well drilling to comply with plumbing ordinance	57-52	Business license; police investigation fee	26-5
See: WELLS		City apparatus, interference with ..	30-66
POISONS		City employee contracts and impasse arbitration decisions	40-300 et seq.
Minimum standards for nurseries .	14-51 et seq.	See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES	
See: CHILD CARE CENTERS, NURSERIES, ETC.		Court sessions	
Poison oak, poison sumac		Police officers to attend	33-3
Noxious plants	35-61 et seq.	Departments generally	2-501 et seq.
See: TREES AND VEGETATION		Dogs in police service, mistreatment	30-61
Poisonous substances		Eluding police officer	32-11
Industrial or harmful wastes discharges	47-211 et seq.	Emergency vehicles or personnel, interference with	30-67
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL		Evidence, concealment or destruction	30-68
Use of impure materials in food ...	21-11	False alarms	30-65
General regulations. See: FOOD AND BEVERAGES		False evidence	30-68
		Fee schedule (General schedule of fees—Chapter 60)	
POKER		Vehicles for hire and other transportation services	
Gambling offenses	30-126 et seq.	Motor Vehicles For Hire	
See: GAMBLING		Inspections by Chief of Police or designee	60-56-2
POLES AND WIRES		General provisions re	
Accidents involving fixtures upon streets	32-148	Chief of Police	
Barbed wire fences, etc.	30-376	Generally	43-4
See also: FENCES, WALLS, HEDGES AND ENCLOSURES		Power of Chief to discharge police officers	43-5
Billposting on public or private property	3-6	To assign officers to divisions; responsibility of officers ..	43-8
See: ADVERTISING AND SIGNS		Created	43-2
Broadband/cable television; street occupancy	11-59	Definitions	43-1
See: BROADBAND/CABLE TELEVISION		Documentary service fees	43-11
Electrical Code	18-1 et seq.	Police officers	
See: ELECTRICAL CODE		Examination and testing of prospective officers	43-7
Electrical wiring and equipment specifications for oil and gas well loading racks	37-185	General duties of	43-10
Flags and flagstuffs	50-241 et seq.	Power of chief to discharge ...	43-5
See: FLAGS AND FLAGSTAFFS		Qualifications of officers	43-6
Interference with City apparatus ..	30-66	Police training	43-9
Permit to attach wires to trees	53-4	Purpose, general	43-3
Placing objects on streets	30-374	Retired-commission card and uniform privilege of sworn police personnel who retire from employ of City	43-13
Sign regulations	3-81 et seq.	Intimidating officers; penalty	30-58
See: ADVERTISING AND SIGNS		Lake reservations	
		Atoka Reservoir-Reservation	

OKLAHOMA CITY MUNICIPAL CODE, 2020

	Section		Section
POLICE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd.)		violation as declared by this division	35-190
Camping		Vehicle used for prostitution- related transportation or prostitution-related criminal activity, a drive-by shooting, a speed contest viola- tion, to block vehicular traffic, or for an elud- ing a peace officer violation declared a public nuisance per se	
Authority of the Utilities Director and Chief of Police	38-477	Obedience to police and fire officials	32-3
General regulations		Obstructing officers	30-58
Off-road vehicles		Offenses against government. See also: OFFENSES AND MISCELLANEOUS PROVI- SIONS	
Authority of the Utilities Director, Director and Police Chief	38-308	Delivery of unauthorized goods to prisoners	30-62
Lake Stanley Draper Reservation		Escape	30-63
Model Aircraft-Lake Stanley Draper Reservation		Aiding escape	30-64
Utilities Director, Director and Police Chief, authority of	38-309.3	Impersonation of officers	30-60
Laser pointers and laser lighting devices		Mistreatment of dogs in police service	30-61
Use against law enforcement and other City personnel unlaw- ful	30-463	Obstructing officers	30-58
Longevity pay for police	40-26 et seq.	Refusal to assist in arrest	30-59
See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES		Resisting an officer; refusal to lend aid	30-57
Motor vehicle accident reports		Offenses against police officers gener- ally	30-57 et seq.
Definitions	43-14.2	Operation of vehicles on approach of authorized emergency vehicles	32-221
Legislative findings regarding motor vehicle accident reports	43-14.1	Pawnbrokers police reports	54-145
Motor vehicle collision reports; limitations on inspection of traffic collision reports; Class "a" offense for unlawful use; affidavit required	43-14.3	Police pension and retirement fund	40-146 et seq.
Motor vehicles and traffic	32-1 et seq.	See: PENSIONS AND RETIRE- MENT	
General duty of police to enforce traffic laws	32-31 et seq.	Police service dogs	
Obedience to police officials direct- ing traffic	32-3	Mistreatment	30-61
Parking Regulation Enforcement Section	32-46 et seq.	Resisting officers in attempts to prevent gambling	30-131
Municipal court	33-1 et seq.	Return of property hearings	
Police to attend municipal court sessions	33-4	Fees	33-102
Nine-One-One (9-1-1) Emergency number service	15-71 et seq.	Stolen and other seized property hearing requirements	33-101
Nonemergency vehicles responding to short-wave radio calls	30-375	See: MUNICIPAL COURT	
Nuisances		Sales Tax Code, funding of police services	52-21
Criminal activities public nuisance abatement		See: TAXATION	
Public nuisances involving vehicles		Security and fire alarm systems	43-81 et seq.
Procedure used to abate public nuisance per se relating to a vehicle used for prostitution- related transportation or prostitution-related criminal activity, a drive-by shooting, a speed contest viola- tion, to block vehicular traffic, or for an elud- ing a peace officer		See: ALARM SYSTEMS	
		Security guard, armed security guard or private investigator license	30-381
		Signal equipment in gambling establishment	30-129
		Traffic Control Division, etc.	32-31 et seq.
		Vehicles for hire and other transportation services	
		Taxicabs	
		Operating requirements for all motor vehicles for hire	
		Appeals from orders of Vehicle for Hire Inspec- tor or Chief of Police	

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
or designee	56-48	PORTABLE SIGNS	
POLICE SERVICES		Regulations for	3-103
Civil defense emergencies	15-16 et seq.	Sign regulations	3-81 et seq.
See: EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY MANAGE- MENT		See: ADVERTISING AND SIGNS	
POLITICAL CAMPAIGN LITERATURE		POSTED PUBLIC PROPERTY	
Persons stopping vehicles to distribute	39-2	Offenses against property Entering on certain posted public property	30-35.1
POLITICAL DISCRIMINATION		POSTERS	
Discrimination policies, etc.	25-36 et seq.	Handbill regulations	3-66 et seq.
See: HUMAN RIGHTS		See: ADVERTISING AND SIGNS	
POLITICAL MEETINGS		POSTING	
Weapons in public buildings and gatherings	30-303	Display of flags on sidewalks	50-244
See: FIREARMS AND WEAPONS		Display of license	26-15
POLLUTION		Fee schedule (General schedule of fees—Chapter 60)	
Air pollution	4-1 et seq.	Sewers and sewage disposal	
See: AIR POLLUTION		Rates, charges, billing and col- lection procedures	
Applicable water well drilling regula- tions	57-51 et seq.	Per account posted notice fee	60-47-35
See: WELLS		Water supply and distribution	
Industrial or harmful discharges		City water service; rates, charges, billing and col- lection procedures	
Specific pollutant and impurities limitations and special conditions	47-214	Per account posted notice charge	60-55-39
Oil and gas well pollutions	37-114	House numbering	50-291 et seq.
Sewer regulations	47-1 et seq.	See: HOUSE NUMBERING	
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL		Invitation required to enter posted premises	39-19
Soil disturbing activities	48-1 et seq.	List of absentee voters, posting ...	17-66
Stormwater management provi- sions	57-172 et seq.	Location, general layout, driveway, etc., requirements for mobile home parks	31-86 et seq.
See: WATER SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION		See: MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS	
Water district, various provisions relative to	57-16 et seq.	Massage facilities	
See: WATER DISTRICT		Massage establishment license display	28-34
PONTOON VESSELS		Posting of prices	28-67
City-operated reservation boat regulations	38-221 et seq.	Name of contractor erecting fence .	19-36
See: LAKE RESERVATIONS		Peddler license, display	39-38
POOL AND BILLIARD HALLS		Restaurants; food service operator certification	21-351 et seq.
Fee schedule—General schedule of fees—Ch. 60		Display of certificate	21-360
Pool and billiard hall licenses ...	60-7-11	Smoking regulations at municipal airport	10-69
POOLS. See: SWIMMING POOLS		Trailer or mobile home parks; post- ing license	31-76
PORT AUTHORITY		Trash haulers; owner's name and vehicle number, display	49-88
Board of Directors	2-722	See: SOLID WASTE	
Created	2-721	Vehicles for hire and other transportation services	56-1 et seq.
PORTABLE EXTINGUISHERS. See: FIRE EXTINGUISHERS		POTABLE WATER	
		Sale of water	57-101 et seq.
		POTTAWATOMIE COUNTY	
		County defined and construed for Code	1-2(8)

OKLAHOMA CITY MUNICIPAL CODE, 2020

	Section		Section
POULTRY		PRESERVATIVES	
Meat, poultry regulations	21-121 et seq.	Adulteration of food and drink	21-14
See: FOOD AND BEVERAGES		General regulations. See: FOOD AND BEVERAGES	
POULTRY FEED		PRICES	
Rat control	46-1 et seq.	Parks, recreation and cultural affairs	
See: INSECT AND RODENT CONTROL		Resale permits; prices of	60-38-36
POUND		Posting of massage prices	28-67
Abandoned, wrecked, etc., vehicles.	35-36 et seq.	Price agreement contract procedure	2-357
POWERED MODELS OR TOYS		PRINTED MATERIALS	
Noise control prohibitions	34-4(8)	Handbill regulations	3-66 et seq.
POWERS		See: ADVERTISING AND SIGNS	
Human rights commission		Imitation citation tags	3-5
Powers, duties, and functions . . .	25-7	Municipal airport rules and regulations	
Unspecified departments, powers, etc., placed in division of management	2-1	Publication and filing	10-23
PRECEDING, FOLLOWING		PRINTING. See: WORDS, LETTERS OR FIGURES	
Defined and construed for Code . . .	1-2(22)	PRISONS AND PRISONERS	
PRECIOUS METALS		Aiding	30-64
Advertising requirements	54-195	Contraband	30-62
Auctions, special provisions for jewelry sales	9-51 et seq.	Escaping, escape from custody, etc.	30-63
See: AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS		Municipal court procedure	33-41 et seq.
Definitions	54-191	See: MUNICIPAL COURT	
Fee schedule—General schedule of fees—Ch. 60		Unauthorized goods, deliveries	30-62
Dealers in used precious metals or gems	60-54-26	PRIVATE AIRPORTS. See: AIRPORTS AND AIRCRAFT	
Junk and secondhand goods. See that subject		PRIVATE DEVELOPMENTS	
Licenses		Cost of sewers in	47-4
Application	54-222	PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS	
Bond	54-226	Security guard, armed security guard or private investigator license	30-381
Fee	54-225, 60-54-26	PRIVATE PROPERTY	
Fingerprints and photographs required	54-223	Abandoned, wrecked, etc., vehicles.	35-36 et seq.
Persons eligible	54-224	Impoundment of vehicles	32-98
Required; transfer	54-221	Parking restrictions	32-319
Revocation	54-228	Property generally. See: PROPERTY	
Term	54-227	Residences. See that subject	
Manufacturers, purchases from . . .	54-194	PRIVIES	
Purchases from certain places	54-194	Nuisances generally	35-1 et seq.
Records of transactions	54-192	Abatement, etc. See: NUISANCES	
Retention period for goods	54-193	Septic tank cleaners, etc.	47-681 et seq.
Secondhand goods. See also: JUNK AND SECONDHAND GOODS		See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL	
Violations, penalties	54-196	Water district regulations	57-16 et seq.
Wholesalers, purchases from	54-194	See: WATER DISTRICT	
PREJUDICE		PROCEEDINGS. See: SUITS, ACTIONS AND OTHER PROCEEDINGS	
Discrimination policies, etc.	25-36 et seq.	PROCESS BUTTER	
See: HUMAN RIGHTS		Sale of renovated, process butter . .	21-172
PREMIUMS		See also: FOOD AND BEVERAGES	
Animals as toys, novelties, premiums			
Live turtles, sale, barter or gift . .	8-229		

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
PROCESSES. See: WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES		PROPERTY (Cont'd.)	
PROCESSIONS. See also: PARADES AND PROCESSIONS		BOCA Basic Property Maintenance Code.....	24-11 et seq.
Funeral, disturbing.....	30-84	See: HOUSING AND PROPERTY MAINTENANCE	
PROCUREMENT		Bricktown and Downtown Maps Sites	
Financial affairs generally. See: FINANCES		Prohibiting damage to property .	38-607
Purchasing procedures.....	2-351 et seq.	Broadband/cable television	
See: PURCHASING		Inspection of property and records	11-58
PROCURING		City boundaries or within City Code definitions and rules of construction	1-2(3)
Prostitutes and procuring for prostitution	30-152	City landfills	49-231 et seq.
See: PROSTITUTION		See: SOLID WASTE	
PRODUCE, PRODUCE MARKETS		Civil emergencies.....	15-36 et seq.
Food and beverage regulations generally. See: FOOD AND BEVERAGES		See: EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT	
Use of public markets for vending required	39-1	Concealing lost property	30-44
PROFANITY		Crimes against public peace and order	30-81 et seq.
Disturbing the peace.....	30-82	See: OFFENSES AND MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS	
Offenses generally. See: OFFENSES AND MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS		Criminal activities public nuisance abatement	
PROFESSIONS		Public nuisances involving real properties	35-176 et seq.
Callings, trades, occupations, professions		See: NUISANCES	
Occupational licensing requirements	26-1 et seq.	Development Services Department	2-571
See: LICENSES AND PERMITS		Discrimination policies, etc.	25-36 et seq.
General business regulations. See: BUSINESSES		See: HUMAN RIGHTS	
PROJECTING SIGNS		Disposition of unclaimed property .	43-42 et seq.
Accessory sign standards.....	3-101	See: UNCLAIMED PERSONAL PROPERTY	
See: ADVERTISING AND SIGNS		Drug paraphernalia	30-221 et seq.
PROMOTERS		Property subject to forfeiture ...	30-225
Charitable solicitations	13-11 et seq.	See: DRUG AND ALCOHOL OFFENSES	
See: CHARITABLE SOLICITATIONS		Fee schedule	
PROMOTIONS		Parks, recreation and cultural affairs.....	38-104
Convention and Visitors Commission.....	2-701 et seq.	Fees for concession or ticket sales on City property, per day, per point of sale, excluding Regatta Park .	60-37-22
See: CONVENTION AND VISITORS COMMISSION		Fees for concession or ticket sales on City property, per day, per point of sale, excluding Regatta Park and Zone M	60-38-22
PROPERTY		Financial disclosures, etc.	2-36
Atoka Reservoir-Reservation, property damage	38-320	Gambling offenses	30-126 et seq.
Auctions prohibited on public property	9-3	See: GAMBLING	
Biennial inventory.....	2-8	Graffiti	35-141 et seq.
Billposting on public or private property	3-6	See: GRAFFITI	
See: ADVERTISING AND SIGNS		Handbill distribution on private premises generally.....	3-67
		See: ADVERTISING AND SIGNS	
		House numbering.....	50-291 et seq.
		See: HOUSE NUMBERING	
		Interference with City apparatus ..	30-66

OKLAHOMA CITY MUNICIPAL CODE, 2020

	Section		Section
PROPERTY (Cont'd.)		PROPERTY (Cont'd.)	
Junk dealers, scrap metal dealers, recyclers and secondhand dealers		Real and personal property Property defined and construed for Code	1-2(23)
Property register required	54-76	Rezoning	
Lake reservations in general		Certain ordinances not affected by Code	1-8(12)
Lands for field trials for dogs ...	38-148	Soil disturbing activities, permits, etc.	48-1 et seq.
Landfills	49-141 et seq.	Stolen and other seized property hearing requirements	33-101
See: SOLID WASTE		Streets and sidewalks	
Leasing premises for gambling	30-128	Construction in the right-of-way, including streets, alleys, sidewalks and other public property	50-13
Leasing property for disorderly house	30-98	Tampering with sewage works	47-6
See: DISORDERLY HOUSES		Unclaimed personal property	43-41 et seq.
Littering	27-1 et seq.	Vandalism of real or personal property of another	25-54
See: LITTER		Intimidation and harassment. See: HUMAN RIGHTS	
Loitering or trespassing in railroad property	45-8	Vehicles for hire and other transportation services	
Municipal airport		Taxicabs	
Ejection from premises for viola- tions	10-25	Operating requirements for all motor vehicles for hire	
Noise control prohibitions	34-4	Lost property	56-47
Nuisances, committing in public...	30-86	Zoning and planning code	
Offenses against property		Nonconformities	
Concealing lost property	30-44	Screening nonconforming com- mercial uses of property	59-15300
Defacing or removing bicycle serial number, tag, etc.	30-42	PROPERTY INVENTORIES	
Definitions	30-31	City Auditor, functions	2-145
Defrauding innkeepers, restaurants, hotels, etc.	30-41	PROPERTY MAINTENANCE CODE	
Larceny	30-38	BOCA Basic Property Maintenance Code	24-11 et seq.
By false pretense; extortion, etc.	30-40	See: HOUSING AND PROPERTY MAINTENANCE	
Of merchandise	30-39	PROSECUTION	
Location of incidental devices located within City rights- of-way	30-36	False evidence, etc.	30-68
Public conveyances; failure to pay fare	30-43	Lake reservations	
Tampering with private or public property	30-37	Prosecution of violators, gener- ally	38-154
Trespass on private property ...	30-32	Legal Counselor. See: LEGAL DEPARTMENT	
Trespass on public property ...	30-35	Municipal court. See that subject	
Entering on certain posted public property	30-35.1	PROSTITUTION	
Trespass on school property	30-34	(Note—Public Lewdness, Etc.)	
Unlawful possession of or trespass on City property	30-33	Definitions	30-151
Oil and gas district or U-7 zone, etc.	37-26 et seq.	Disorderly houses	30-96 et seq.
Posted property		See: DISORDERLY HOUSES	
Invitation required to enter posted premises	39-19	House for immoral purpose; keep- ing or leasing	30-153
Preservation of airport property ...	10-19	Nuisances	
Private property		Criminal activities public nuisance abatement	
Trespass	30-32	Public nuisances involving real properties	
Property found by others		Real property used for drug- related criminal activ- ity, for prostitution-	
Disposition of unclaimed property	43-43		
See: UNCLAIMED			
PERSONAL PROPERTY			
Public property			
Allowing dirt or rubbish to wash or blow onto public property	27-5		
Deposit of refuse, rubbish or dirt on public and/or private property	27-4		

CODE INDEX

Section	Section
related criminal activity, or for open lot disturbance violations declared public nuisance per se	
Public nuisances involving vehicles	
Procedure used to abate public nuisance per se relating to a vehicle used for prostitution-related transportation or prostitution-related criminal activity, a drive-by shooting, a speed contest violation, to block vehicular traffic, or for an eluding a peace officer violation as declared by this division	
Vehicle used for prostitution-related transportation or prostitution-related criminal activity, a drive-by shooting, a speed contest violation, to block vehicular traffic, or for an eluding a peace officer violation declared a public nuisance per se	
Prostitutes and procuring for prostitution	
Public indecency	
Public lewdness	
Public nuisance, committing	
PROTESTS	
Payment of allegedly invalid fees under protest; protest fund	
PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS	
Discrimination in public accommodations	
See: HUMAN RIGHTS	
PUBLIC INTOXICATION	
Drug and alcohol offenses. See that subject	
Offense generally. See: OFFENSES AND MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS	
Public drunkenness	
PUBLIC LEWDNESS	
Offense generally. See: OFFENSES AND MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS	
Prostitution, public lewdness, etc.	
See: PROSTITUTION	
PUBLIC MARKETS	
Food establishment regulations. See: FOOD AND BEVERAGES	
Use required for vending	
	PUBLIC, OFFENSES AGAINST
	Generally
	See: OFFENSES AND MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS
	PUBLIC PLACES
	Public property. See also: PROPERTY
	Abandoned, wrecked, etc., vehicles
	Streets. See: STREETS AND SIDEWALKS
	Trespass on public property
	Entering on certain posted public property
	PUBLIC RECORDS. See also: BOOKS, DOCUMENTS AND PAPERS
	Affixing Mayor's adopted facsimile signature upon written approval
	Auditing
	See: AUDITING
	Building codes
	Administration and enforcement
	Records
	Certified copies of documents
	City Auditor, functions
	City Clerk, status
	City Council
	Financial interest affidavit required; form of affidavit
	City Manager's Department
	Commercial hauler's solid waste manifest required
	Copies of Codes and compiled ordinances
	Distribution, etc.
	Electrical code
	Administration and enforcement
	Administration; records
	Enforcement of Code
	Engineering maps
	Enrollment and preservation of ordinances
	Fee schedule—General schedule of fees—Ch. 60
	Copies of existing public records
	Fees for copies of existing public records and other fees
	Inspection of public records
	Municipal airport rules and regulations
	Publication and filing
	Open for public inspection
	Public inspection of records
	Records open for public inspection
	Special and temporary ordinances, minute books
	Use by City Clerk
	PUBLIC SAFETY
	Inspections authorized by City, procedure, etc.

OKLAHOMA CITY MUNICIPAL CODE, 2020

	Section		Section
PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS		PURCHASING (Cont'd.)	
Construction. See that subject		Department head outside working hours	2-473
Electrical Code	18-1 et seq.	Policies and procedures	2-475
See: ELECTRICAL CODE		Procurement Purchasing Agent	2-471
Financial interest of public officials, disclosures	2-36	Records of purchase by department heads	2-474
Local improvements and assessments		Encumbrance certificates required	2-359
Certain ordinances not affected by Code	1-8(7)	Formal contracts	
Public construction contracts	2-871 et seq.	Award of contract	2-417
See: CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS		Bid deposits	2-413
Purchasing procedures. See: PURCHASING		Bid opening procedures	2-414
Street improvements. See: STREETS AND SIDEWALKS		Bidders in default to City	2-416
		Notice inviting bids	2-412
		Performance bonds	2-420
		Rejection of bids	2-415
		Stating of reason for award to other than low bidder ...	2-418
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT		Subdividing contracts and split purchases prohibited. ...	2-421
Director generally	2-542	Tie bids	2-419
Duties	2-543	When required	2-411
Established	2-541	Open market procedure	
PUMPING EQUIPMENT		Generally	2-441
Recreational vehicle parks		Minimum number of bids; standards for awarding bids	2-442
Pumping equipment locations ...	31-180	Notice inviting bids	2-443
PURCHASING		Recording of open market orders	2-444
City Auditor, functions	2-145	Price agreement contract procedure	2-357
Construction purchasing agent	2-891	Procurement division	2-353
Contracts and agreements. See that subject		Surplus property	2-358
Discrimination policies, etc.	25-36 et seq.	Use of unencumbered funds	2-356
See: HUMAN RIGHTS		Youth access to tobacco; prevention of	30-450 et seq.
Financial interest of public officials, disclosures	2-36	See: TOBACCO PRODUCTS	
Inspections authorized by City, procedure, etc.	2-66		
Professional services contracts		PUSHCARTS	
Contracts for or purchases of professional services for other than public construction projects	2-902	Application of traffic regulations to	32-4
Definitions	2-901	See: TRAFFIC AND MOTOR VEHICLES	
Public construction contracts	2-880	Traffic and motor vehicles generally	32-1 et seq.
See: CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS		Applicability of pushcarts, etc. ...	32-4
Purchasing procedures		See: TRAFFIC AND MOTOR VEHICLES	
City purchasing agent			
General functions	2-382		
Generally	2-381	PYROTECHNICS. See: FIREWORKS; See also: EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS	
Purchases under state contracts: cooperative phasing with other government units	2-383		
Competitive bidding required for certain purchases or sales .	2-354		
Compliance	2-352		
Conflict of interest regarding purchase orders or contracts	2-355		
Definitions	2-351		
Emergency purchases			
Department head during work hours	2-472		

Q

QUAIL

Animal regulations generally. See: ANIMALS, FOWL AND HERPTILES
Atoka Reservoir-Reservation hunting restrictions

38-341 et seq.
38-211 et seq.

Waterfowl shooting

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
QUARANTINE Water containers from quarantine areas, etc..... See: WATER SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION	57-104	RAILROADS AND TRAINS (Cont'd.) Discrimination policies, etc. See: HUMAN RIGHTS Loitering or trespassing on railroad property Obstructing railroad crossings.... Overtaking vehicles at railroad crossing	25-36 et seq. 45-8 45-7
QUARRRELING Crimes against public peace and order	30-81 et seq.	Parking restrictions	32-199
See: OFFENSES AND MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS Disturbing the peace.....	30-82	Railroad excavations Exemption..... Permit for paving cuts..... Fee for paving cuts for railroad tracks..... Repairs	 32-304 50-91 50-92 60-50-10 50-93
R		Railway crossing lights	45-6
RABBITS Examination and inspection of rabbits	21-126	ReflectORIZED, defined	45-1
Meat, poultry regulations..... See: FOOD AND BEVERAGES	21-121 et seq.	Speed limits..... Traffic and motor vehicles generally..... See: TRAFFIC AND MOTOR VEHICLES	45-2 32-1 et seq.
RABIES Animal regulations	8-166 et seq.	Violations	45-9
See: ANIMALS, FOWL AND HERPTILES		Warning devices Additional warning devices Installation on order of City..	 45-5
RACE DISCRIMINATION Discrimination policies, etc. See: HUMAN RIGHTS	25-36 et seq.	Advance railroad warning devices Generally	45-4 45-3
RACING Gambling offenses	30-126 et seq.	Installation of additional warning devices on order of City	45-5
See: GAMBLING Racing shells City-operated reservation boat regulations	38-221 et seq.	Railroad warning devices, generally	45-3
See: LAKE RESERVATIONS		RAIN WATER, RAIN STORMS, ETC. Electrical code Fire, storm or emergency	 18-143
RADIO SIGNALS Broadband/cable television	11-1 et seq.	Industrial or harmful wastes discharges	47-211 et seq.
See: BROADCAST/CABLE TELEVISION		See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL Storm drainage/storm water. See that subject	
RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES Air pollution regulations	4-1 et seq.	RANGERS Chief ranger; Atoka Reservoir-Reservation regulations.....	38-311 et seq.
See: AIR POLLUTION Industrial or harmful wastes discharges	47-211 et seq.	RANK GROWTH Weeds and noxious plants..... See: TREES AND VEGETATION	35-61 et seq.
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL		RAT CONTROL Regulations	46-1 et seq.
RADIOLOGICAL DISASTERS Radiological weapons Civil defense emergencies	15-16 et seq.	See: INSECT AND RODENT CONTROL	
See: EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT Use of earphones by pedestrians, vehicle operators, etc.....	32-578.1	REAL ESTATE. See also: PROPERTY Discrimination policies, etc. See: HUMAN RIGHTS Real estate signs Temporary signs and display materials not requiring a permit..... Real property Property defined and construed for Code	25-36 et seq. 1-2(23)
RADIOS Noise control prohibitions	34-4(5)		3-100
Nonemergency vehicles responding to short-wave radio calls	30-375		
RAILROADS AND TRAINS Definitions	45-1		

OKLAHOMA CITY MUNICIPAL CODE, 2020

	Section		Section
REBATES		REFERENCES	
Free licenses and rebates	26-8	History notes and references	1-4
RECEIPTS		Oklahoma Statutes defined and construed for Code.....	1-2(17)
Traffic and motor vehicles		References to Code	1-3
Tampering with receipts prohibited	32-379	REFRIGERATION, REFRIGERATORS	
Vehicles for hire and other transportation services		Abandonment of refrigerators and iceboxes in places accessible to children.....	30-377
Carriages		Cooling and handling of frozen desserts	21-283
Receipts on request.....	56-211	Frozen desserts.....	21-216 et seq.
RECKLESS DRIVING		See: FOOD AND BEVERAGES	
Prohibited.....	32-9	Industrial or harmful wastes discharges	47-211 et seq.
Driving regulations. See: TRAFFIC AND MOTOR VEHICLES		See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL	
Traffic regulations.....	32-9	Meat, poultry regulations	21-121 et seq.
Generally. See: TRAFFIC AND MOTOR VEHICLES		Refrigeration temperature.....	21-132
RECORD PLAYERS		Sanitation requirements for refrigerators	21-130, 21-133
Noise control prohibitions	34-4(5)	Sawdust in refrigerators.....	21-131
RECORDS. See BOOKS, DOCUMENTS AND PAPERS; See also: PUBLIC RECORDS		Mechanical code.....	29-1 et seq.
		See: MECHANICAL CODE	
RECREATION. See: PARKS, RECREATION, CULTURAL AFFAIRS, ETC.		REFUNDS	
RECREATIONAL FACILITIES		Employment agencies. See also that subject	
Motels and tourist camps or courts	13-143 et seq.	Refund of applicant's advance deposit	13-74
See: LODGING FACILITIES		Hotel tax refunds.....	52-75
		See: TAXATION	
RECREATIONAL VEHICLES		REFUSE	
Disorderly houses	30-96 et seq.	Littering	27-1 et seq.
See: DISORDERLY HOUSES		See: LITTER	
Off road recreational vehicles		Solid waste collection. See: SOLID WASTE	
Traffic and motor vehicles generally	32-1 et seq.	Waste management generally. See: WASTE MANAGEMENT	
Parking of certain vehicles in residential districts	32-322	REGISTRATION	
Generally. See: TRAFFIC AND MOTOR VEHICLES		Apprentices, journeymen and contractors	29-75 et seq.
Recreational vehicle parks		See: MECHANICAL CODE	
Licensing	31-42 et seq.	Apprentices, journeymen and contractors	42-75 et seq.
Location, general layout, driveway and facility requirements..	31-111 et seq.	See: PLUMBING	
See: MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS		Boiler operators, boiler contractors (ISR), and boiler installer technicians.....	29-161 et seq.
Traffic and motor vehicles generally	32-1 et seq.	See: MECHANICAL CODE	
See: TRAFFIC AND MOTOR VEHICLES		Building codes	
RECYCLERS		Residential construction	
Junk dealers, scrap metal dealers, recyclers and secondhand dealers.....	54-71 et seq.	Building contractor registration fee	60-12-19
See: JUNK AND SECONDHAND GOODS		Hotel tax.....	52-61 et seq.
Solid waste collection. See: SOLID WASTE		Certificates of registration.....	52-67
		Journeymen, contractors and apprentices	18-75 et seq.
		See: ELECTRICAL CODE	

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
REGISTRATION (Cont'd.)		REPORTS (Cont'd.)	
Junk dealers, scrap metal dealers, recyclers and secondhand dealers		Hotel tax.....	52-69
Property register required.....	54-76	REPRESENTATIONS	
Massage business operating require- ments.....	28-66 et seq.	Writing defined and construed for Code.....	1-2(32)
Employee register.....	28-68	RESCUE	
See: MESSAGE		Ambulance Code.....	6-1 et seq.
Motels and tourist camps or courts		Civil defense emergencies.....	15-16 et seq.
Guest register.....	13-144	See: EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY MANAGE- MENT	
Registration and assessment fees for vacant and abandoned buildings.....	60-35-20	Day camps, safety standards.....	14-73 et seq.
Special events		See: CHILD CARE CENTERS, NURSERIES, ETC.	
Certificate of registration fees and penalty.....	21-92	Nine-One-One (9-1-1) Emergency number service.....	15-71 et seq.
Special event food certificate of registration.....	21-91	See: EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY MANAGE- MENT	
Trailer or mobile home parks, register.....	31-48	Sales Tax Code, funding of rescue services.....	52-21
Water wells to be registered.....	57-54	See: TAXATION	
REJECTED BIDS		RESERVATIONS	
Rejection of bids.....	2-415, 2-877	Lake reservations	
Purchasing procedures for formal contracts.....	2-411 et seq.	Atoka Reservoir-Reservation....	38-311 et seq.
See: PURCHASING		General regulations.....	38-134 et seq.
RELIGIOUS ACTIVITIES. See: CHURCHES		See: LAKE RESERVATIONS	
RELIGIOUS DISCRIMINATION		RESERVOIRS	
Discrimination policies, etc.....	25-36 et seq.	Atoka Reservoir-Reservation.....	38-311 et seq.
See: HUMAN RIGHTS		Lake reservations.....	38-134 et seq.
RENOVATED BUTTER		See: LAKE RESERVATIONS	
Sale of renovated, process butter ..	21-172	Oil and gas wells within watershed areas.....	37-113
General regulations. See: FOOD AND BEVERAGES		Travel trailer reservoirs.....	31-179
RENTALS. See also: LEASES		Water district regulations.....	57-16 et seq.
City-operated reservation boat regulations.....	38-221 et seq.	See: WATER DISTRICT	
See: LAKE RESERVATIONS		RESIDENCES	
Discrimination policies, etc.....	25-36 et seq.	Abandoned, wrecked, etc., vehicles.	35-36 et seq.
See: HUMAN RIGHTS		BOCA Basic Property Maintenance Code.....	24-11 et seq.
Lake Hefner Reservation; rental of combined wet and dry stalls at	60-38-30	See: HOUSING AND PROPERTY MAINTENANCE	
Lake Hefner Reservation; rental of wet stalls at.....	60-38-29	Community sound level standards .	34-6
Lake Stanley Draper; rental of wet stalls at.....	60-38-33	Devices within City rights-of-way, location.....	30-36
Motels and tourist camps or courts	13-143 et seq.	Disorderly houses.....	30-96 et seq.
See: LODGING FACILITIES		See: DISORDERLY HOUSES	
Municipal airport		Exterior property maintenance; structures.....	24-84 et seq.
Off airport rental car concession fee and rental car agree- ment.....	10-26	See: HOUSING AND PROPERTY MAINTENANCE	
REPEALS		Fire detection and alarm systems..	20-151 et seq.
Effect of repeals in Code.....	1-5	See: ALARM SYSTEMS	
REPORTS		Graffiti.....	35-141 et seq.
Broadband/cable television		See: GRAFFITI	
Report, records and maps.....	11-57	Handbill distribution on private premises generally.....	3-67
		See: ADVERTISING AND SIGNS	
		House numbering.....	50-291 et seq.
		See: HOUSE NUMBERING	

OKLAHOMA CITY MUNICIPAL CODE, 2020

	Section		Section
RESIDENCES (Cont'd.)		RESTAURANTS	
Inspections authorized by City, procedure, etc.....	2-66	Convention and Visitors Commis- sion.....	2-701 et seq.
Littering.....	27-1 et seq.	See: CONVENTION AND VISI- TORS COMMISSION	
See: LITTER		Defrauding innkeepers, restaurants, hotels, etc.	30-41
Living in workrooms of food establishments	21-63	Offenses against person. See: OFFENSES AND MISCEL- LANEOUS PROVISIONS	
Location of in water district	57-32	Discrimination policies, etc.	25-36 et seq.
Mechanical code.....	29-1 et seq.	See: HUMAN RIGHTS	
See: MECHANICAL CODE		Food establishments. See also: FOOD AND BEVERAGES	
Noise control prohibitions	34-4	Food service operator certifica- tion	21-351 et seq.
Oil and gas locations.....	37-81	Food service sanitation	21-321 et seq.
Outdoor sellers	39-55 et seq.	General regulations	21-56 et seq.
See: PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS		Licenses.....	21-36 et seq.
Residential Building Code Commis- sion.....	12-201 et seq.	License required; fee.....	21-322
See: BUILDING CODES		Waste disposal at drive-in establish- ments.....	21-323
Residential Construction		RETAILERS	
International Residential Code for One- and Two-Family Dwell- ings	12-171 et seq.	Use tax	52-211 et seq.
See: BUILDING CODES		See: TAXATION	
Sewer regulations	47-1 et seq.	RETIREMENT. See: PENSIONS AND RETIREMENT	
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL		RETURNS	
Sign spacing from residentially zoned property	3-119	Hotel tax.....	52-61 et seq.
Solid waste container, placement for residential refuse services	49-45	Sales Tax Code	52-16 et seq.
Swimming pools.....	51-1 et seq.	Returns and remittances	52-29
See: SWIMMING POOLS		Use tax	52-211 et seq.
Trespass on private property.....	30-32	See: TAXATION	
Water district regulations	57-16 et seq.	REZONING	
See: WATER DISTRICT		Certain ordinances not affected by Code.....	1-8(12)
Zoning and planning code		RIFLES	
Use unit classifications		Carrying weapons	30-302 et seq.
Residential use unit classifica- tions	59-8200	See: FIREARMS AND WEAPONS	
Zoning base districts		RIGHT OF ENTRY	
Agricultural and Residential Districts	59-6100	Entry on private property without permission and parking in spaces reserved for the physi- cally disabled, and placing or parking in fire lanes	32-319
RESIDENTIAL DISTRICTS		Health inspections.....	23-21
Parking certain vehicles	32-322	Inspection authority	2-66
Generally. See: TRAFFIC AND MOTOR VEHICLES		Trespass. See that subject	
RESIDENTS		RIGHTS-OF-WAY	
Residents and visitors to disorderly houses	30-99	City-operated reservation boat regulations.....	38-221 et seq.
See also: DISORDERLY HOUSES		See: LAKE RESERVATIONS	
RESISTANCE		Street requirements. See: STREETS AND SIDEWALKS	
Offenses against government. See also: OFFENSES AND MISCELLANEOUS PROVI- SIONS		Construction in the right-of-way, including streets, alleys, sidewalks and other public property	50-13
Resisting an officer; refusal to lend aid	30-57		
Strike against City prohibited.....	30-56		
RESOLUTIONS. See: ORDINANCES, RESOLUTIONS, ETC.			

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
RIGHTS-OF-WAY (Cont'd.)		ROSE GARDENS	
Traffic and motor vehicle require- ments. See: TRAFFIC AND MOTOR VEHICLES		Parks, recreation and cultural affairs	38-104
		Fees for use of Will Rogers Rose Gardens, Arboretum, and Ed Lycan Conservatory and Plaza.....	60-38-20
RINGS		ROULETTE	
Precious metals or gems dealers...	54-191 et seq.	Gambling offenses	30-126 et seq.
See: PRECIOUS METALS		See: GAMBLING	
RINKS, SKATING		ROUTES	
Discrimination policies, etc.	25-36 et seq.	Movement of heavy vehicles over streets	50-211 et seq.
See: HUMAN RIGHTS		See: STREETS AND SIDEWALKS	
RIOTS		Traffic and motor vehicles	
Civil emergencies.....	15-36 et seq.	Bicycles	
See: EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY MANAGE- MENT		Riding on roadways, bicycle routes, bicycle lanes, and bicycle paths generally..	32-479
Lake reservations		ROWING SCULLS	
Atoka Reservoir-Reservation regulations	38-324	City-operated reservation boat regulations.....	38-221 et seq.
Riots, offensive conduct.....	38-149	See: LAKE RESERVATIONS	
RIVER CHANNELS		RUBBER	
Major river channel requirements .	16-10	Industrial or harmful wastes discharges	47-211 et seq.
Drainage and flood control.....	16-1 et seq.	See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL	
See: DRAINAGE AND FLOOD CONTROL		RULES OF CONSTRUCTION	
ROAD BLOCKS		Definitions and rules of construc- tion for Code	1-2
Pedestrians stopping vehicles to distribute literature, solicit contributions, etc.	39-2	RUNNING AT LARGE	
ROBBERY ALARMS		Animal prohibitions	8-38
Security and fire alarm systems ...	43-81 et seq.	RUNOFF	
See: ALARM SYSTEMS		Methods for calculating stream flow and runoff	16-5
ROCK AND STONE REMOVAL		Drainage and flood control.....	16-1 et seq.
Soil disturbing activities, permits, etc.	48-1 et seq.	See: DRAINAGE AND FLOOD CONTROL	
ROCKS		RURAL AREAS	
Lake reservations		Tax on utilities	
Atoka Reservoir-Reservation regulations	38-321	Annual fee assessed on investor- owned utility or rural electric cooperatives.....	52-181.1
Rock and stone removal at lake reservations	38-144		
Placing objects on streets	30-374		
Stone and rock removal			
Soil disturbing activities, permits, etc.....	48-1 et seq.		
Throwing objects	30-373		
RODENTS			
Rat control.....	46-1 et seq.		
See: INSECT AND RODENT CONTROL			
ROLLER SKATES, ETC. See: SKATES, SKATING			
ROOMING HOUSES, UNITS. See: LODGING FACILITIES			
ROPE			
Placing objects on streets	30-374		

S

SACCHARINE	
Use of impure materials in food ...	21-11
General regulations. See: FOOD AND BEVERAGES	
SAFETY	
Civil defense emergencies	15-16 et seq.
See: EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY MANAGE- MENT	

OKLAHOMA CITY MUNICIPAL CODE, 2020

	Section		Section
SAFETY (Cont'd.)		SALES (Cont'd.)	
Day care, nurseries, construction and fire safety.....	14-57	Fee schedule	
Minimum standards for nurseries, etc.	14-51 et seq.	Parks, recreation and cultural affairs.....	38-104
See: CHILD CARE CENTERS, NURSERIES, ETC.		Fees for concession or ticket sales on City property, per day, per point of sale, excluding Regatta Park .	60-37-22
National Electrical Safety Code ...	18-4 et seq.	Fees for concession or ticket sales on City property, per day, per point of sale, excluding Regatta Park and Zone M	60-38-22
See: ELECTRICAL CODE		Firearms, weapons sales. See also: FIREARMS AND WEAPONS	
Zoning and planning code		Sale to or possession of weapons by minors	30-305
Site development standards		Food establishments, general regulations.....	21-56 et seq.
Special public health and safety regulations.....	59-12500	Food sales from vehicles.....	21-391 et seq.
SAFETY PRECAUTIONS		See: FOOD AND BEVERAGES	
Inspections authorized by City, procedure, etc.....	2-66	Gambling paraphernalia, disposition.....	30-134
SAFETY ZONES		Garage sales, yard sales, etc.	22-1 et seq.
Traffic and motor vehicles generally.....	32-1 et seq.	See: GARAGE, YARD SALES, ETC.	
SAILING		Handbill regulations.....	3-66 et seq.
Lake reservation permit regulations.....	38-166 et seq.	See: ADVERTISING AND SIGNS	
See: LAKE RESERVATIONS		Junk dealers, scrap metal dealers, recyclers and secondhand dealers.....	54-71 et seq.
SALES		Larceny of merchandise.....	30-39
Amusements		False pretense; extortion, etc. ...	30-40
Resale of tickets prohibited in designated buffer zones. ...	7-132	Offenses against person. See: OFFENSES AND MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS	
Animals as toys, novelties, premiums		Live turtles; sale, offer for sale, barter or gift	8-229
Live turtles, sale, barter or gift .	8-229	Municipal airport.....	10-20, 10-21
Auctions and auctioneers	9-1 et seq.	Occupation tax fee schedule	52-151 et seq.
See: AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS		See: LICENSES AND PERMITS	
Auto salvage or used car or trailer dealers automobile and merchandise salvage dealers, secondhand or used automobile parts or accessory dealers and garages	54-16 et seq.	Parks, etc.; restrictions on selling and advertising.....	38-94
Business regulations. See: BUSINESSES		Peddler's licenses, etc.	39-31 et seq.
Charitable solicitations	13-11 et seq.	See: PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS	
See: CHARITABLE SOLICITATIONS		Possession and sale of certain toxins prohibited.....	30-241
Civil emergencies; Mayor's emergency powers	15-38	Possession of gambling or bookmaking paraphernalia	30-132
See: EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT		Prostitution, public lewdness, etc. .	30-151 et seq.
Competing commercial activities at municipal airport.....	10-21	See: PROSTITUTION	
Conduct of auction sale	9-54	Refund of deposit required on return of containers	30-379
See: AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS		Sale of animals	
Discrimination policies, etc.	25-36 et seq.	Approved rabies vaccine limited	8-211
See: HUMAN RIGHTS		Sale, offer for sale, barter or gift of live turtles	8-229
Drug paraphernalia	30-221 et seq.	Sale of unclaimed property.....	43-44
See: DRUG AND ALCOHOL OFFENSES		Disposition of unclaimed property. See: UNCLAIMED PERSONAL PROPERTY	

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
SALES (Cont'd.)		SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIA-	
Sale of water	57-101 et seq.	TIONS, ETC.	
See: WATER SUPPLY AND		Discrimination policies, etc.	25-36 et seq.
DISTRIBUTION		See: HUMAN RIGHTS	
Sale or gift of explosives to minors.	30-380	SAWDUST	
Sales and storage of freestanding		Meat, poultry regulations	21-121 et seq.
mobile homes and recreational		Sawdust in refrigerators.....	21-131
vehicles	31-4		
Sales Tax Code	52-16 et seq.	SCHOOL BUSES	
See: TAXATION		Motor vehicle equipment require-	
Sanitary requirements for food sales		ments.....	32-506 et seq.
places.	21-64	Overtaking and passing.....	32-202
Special provisions for jewelry sales			
See: AUCTIONS AND	9-51 et seq.	SCHOOL ZONES	
AUCTIONEERS		Overtaking and passing in	32-201
Stink bombs.....	30-371	Traffic and motor vehicles gener-	
Youth access to tobacco; prevention		ally.....	32-1 et seq.
of.....	30-450 et seq.	See: TRAFFIC AND MOTOR	
See: TOBACCO PRODUCTS		VEHICLES	
		SCHOOLS	
SALTWATER		Charitable solicitations	13-11 et seq.
Oil and gas well salt water, disposal	37-102	See: CHARITABLE SOLICITA-	
Water district regulations	57-16 et seq.	TIONS	
See: WATER DISTRICT		Child care centers, nurseries, etc...	14-1 et seq.
		See: CHILD CARE CENTERS,	
SALVAGE OPERATIONS		NURSERIES, ETC.	
Auto salvage or used car or trailer		Discrimination policies, etc.	25-36 et seq.
dealers automobile and		See: HUMAN RIGHTS	
merchandise salvage dealers,		Oil and gas wells near	37-81
secondhand or used automobile		Police training.....	43-10
parts or accessory dealers and		Public, offenses against; truancy...	30-433 et seq.
garages	54-16 et seq.	See: OFFENSES AND MISCEL-	
See: JUNK AND SECONDHAND		LANEOUS PROVISIONS	
GOODS		Taxation	
		Additional excise tax on gross	
SAMPLES		receipts for providing or	
Alcohol beverages control	5-6 et seq.	improving certain public	
See: ALCOHOL BEVERAGES		schools or public school	
CONTROL		facilities and/or for	
Handbill regulations.....	3-66 et seq.	demolishing certain	
See: ADVERTISING AND SIGNS		abandoned public schools or	
Persons stopping vehicles to give		public school facilities	52-23.2
away.....	39-2	Trespass on school property.....	30-34
Tests and data sampling for air		Offenses against person. See:	
contaminants.....	4-29	OFFENSES AND MISCEL-	
See: AIR POLLUTION		LANEOUS PROVISIONS	
		Weapons in public buildings and	
SAND		gatherings	30-303
Industrial or harmful wastes		See: FIREARMS AND WEAPONS	
discharges	47-211 et seq.	SCOOTERS. See also:	
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE		MOTORCYCLES, MOTOR	
DISPOSAL		SCOOTERS, ETC.	
Sand removal		Coasters and similar devices	32-577
Soil disturbing activities, permits,		Minibikes and off-road vehicles....	32-580
etc.....	48-1 et seq.	SCREENING	
		Landscaping and screening regula-	
SANITARY LANDFILLS		tions.....	59-11100 et seq.
Landfills	49-141 et seq.	See: ZONING AND PLANNING	
See: SOLID WASTE		CODE	
		Landscaping. See that subject	
SANITATION. See: HEALTH AND		Mobile home subdivisions; screen-	
SANITATION		ing requirements	31-24

OKLAHOMA CITY MUNICIPAL CODE, 2020

	Section		Section
SCREENING (Cont'd.)		SEARCH AND SEIZURE (Cont'd.)	
Oil and gas drilling operations		Search warrants	
Fences, screening, landscaping..	37-86, 37-87	Inspections authorized by City, procedure, etc.	2-66
Oil and gas wells	37-86	Writs, warrants. See: WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES	
Zoning and planning code		Unclaimed personal property.....	43-41 et seq.
Nonconformities			
Screening nonconforming com- mercial uses of property	59-15300		
SCREENS		SEAT BELTS	
Fences, walls. See: FENCES, WALLS, HEDGES AND ENCLOSURES		Child passenger restraint require- ments.....	32-533, 32-534
Food establishments, screens.....	21-58	Passenger car operators, front seat passengers required to wear..	32-532
Insect screens; exterior property maintenance	24-110	SEATING	
See: HOUSING AND PROPERTY MAINTENANCE		Vehicles for hire and other transportation services	
Meat, poultry regulations	21-121 et seq.	Carriages	
General regulations. See: FOOD AND BEVERAGES		Seating capacity not to be exceeded	56-214
Unprotected display.....	21-134	Operating requirements for all motor vehicles for hire	
Mobile home parks. See also: MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS		Seating capacity not to be exceeded	56-44
Buffer strips and sightproof screens	31-99	SECONDHAND GOODS. See also: JUNK AND SECONDHAND GOODS	
Recreational vehicle parks; screen- ing and landscaping	31-117	Precious metals or gems dealers... See: PRECIOUS METALS	54-226
See: MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS			
SCUBA DIVING		SECTIONS OF CODE	
Lake reservation restrictions.....	38-146	Catchlines of sections; history notes and references.....	1-4
Atoka Reservoir-Reservation regulations	38-322	Severability of sections of Code....	1-7
See also: LAKE RESERVA- TIONS			
SCULPTING		SECURITIES	
Arts Commission and the arts.....	38-487 et seq.	Financial interest of public officials, disclosure	2-36
See: PARKS, RECREATION, CULTURAL AFFAIRS, ETC.			
SEALED BIDS		SECURITY	
Public construction contracts.....	2-876	Certification of existence of security for vehicles.....	32-610 et seq.
See: CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS		Guarding aircraft.....	10-55
Purchasing procedures for formal contracts.....	2-411 et seq.	Nine-One-One (9-1-1) Emergency number service.....	15-71 et seq.
See: PURCHASING		See: EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY MANAGE- MENT	
SEALS, SEALING		Security guard, armed security guard or private investigator license	30-381
Air pollution regulations	4-1 et seq.	Security systems	
Proprietary information, sealing	4-31	Fire sprinkler system	13-301 et seq.
See: AIR POLLUTION		See: FIRE EXTINGUISHERS	
Electrical code		Security and fire alarm systems	43-81 et seq.
Sealing of service cabinets.....	18-144	See: ALARM SYSTEMS	
SEARCH AND SEIZURE		SEDIMENT CONTROL	
Drug paraphernalia	30-221 et seq.	Grading, erosion, and sediment control	48-15 et seq.
Seizure of property.....	30-226	See: SOIL DISTURBING ACTIVI- TIES	
See: DRUG AND ALCOHOL OFFENSES			
Gambling offenses	30-126 et seq.		
See: GAMBLING			

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
SEDIMENT CONTROL (Cont'd.)		SEVERANCE PAY	
Stormwater management		City Auditor.....	2-146
Land disturbing activity and ero-		City Manager	2-91
sion and sedimentation		Municipal Counselor.....	2-205
control	57-157 et seq.	SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL	
See: WATER SUPPLY AND		Abbreviations	47-2
DISTRIBUTION		Administration	47-4
SEEING-EYE DOGS		Administrative enforcement	
Blind persons, regulations	30-341 et seq.	remedies. See herein:	
See: BLIND PERSONS		Enforcement	
SEGREGATION		Backwater valves, requiring.....	47-12
Discrimination policies, etc.	25-36 et seq.	Categorical pretreatment standard	
See: HUMAN RIGHTS		deadline	47-333
SEIZURE. See: SEARCH AND		Cease and desist orders	47-35
SEIZURE		Charges and fees. See herein: Rates,	
		Charges, Billing and Collec-	
		tion Procedures	
SELF-PROPELLED CYCLES. See:		City water reservoirs and areas near	
MOTORCYCLES, MOTOR		reservoirs	
SCOOTERS, ETC.		Wells within watershed areas of	37-113
		See also: OIL AND GAS	
SENIOR CITIZENS		WELLS	
Fishing permit exemptions.....	38-198 et seq.	City water service	55-16 et seq.
Lake reservations		See: WATER SUPPLY AND	
Senior citizens exemption.	38-198	DISTRIBUTION	
SENTENCES		Civil penalties.....	47-62
Municipal court procedure	33-41 et seq.	Code enforcement officers, enforce-	
Modification of sentences	33-42	ment authority	2-9
SEPTIC TANKS		Compliance orders.....	47-34
Recreational vehicle parks		Confidential information or data ..	47-391
Hot and cold water supply.....	31-177	Connections to public sewers	
Private sewage treatment facili-		Connections to laterals only	47-152
ties.....	31-208	Municipal systems	47-190
Sewer regulations	47-621 et seq.	Notice to make connection.....	47-153
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE		Permit and inspection	
DISPOSAL		Connections where no special	
Water district regulations.....	57-16 et seq.	assessment made.....	47-183
See: WATER DISTRICT		Permit fee for sewer connec-	
Water supply generally. See: WATER		tion	6-47-16
SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION		Reimbursement of assessment	
		paid by City.....	47-182
		Required.....	47-181
SERIAL NUMBERS		Required	47-151
Concealing lost property	30-44	Small sewage treatment systems	47-191
Defacing or removing bicycle serial		Consent orders	47-32
number, tag, etc.....	30-42	Contract for sanitary sewer services	47-13
Offenses against the person. See:		Contractors	
OFFENSES AND MISCEL-		Water and sanitary sewer contrac-	
LANEOUS PROVISIONS		tors	13-218 et seq.
		See: WATER AND SANITARY	
SERVICE STATIONS		SEWER CONTRACTORS	
Corner cutting	32-14	Contractors; water and sanitary	
Gasoline, diesel and oil stations		sewer	13-218 et seq.
Occupation tax fee schedule	52-152	See: WATER AND SANITARY	
Grease, oil and sand interceptors;		SEWER CONTRACTORS	
industrial wastes discharges .	47-211 et seq.	Criminal prosecution	47-63
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE		Definitions	47-1
DISPOSAL		Discharges	
		Affirmative defenses to discharge	
SERVICES DEPARTMENT		violations.....	47-121 et seq.
Development Services Department	2-571	See herein: Violations	
General Services Department	2-501	Disposal	47-14

OKLAHOMA CITY MUNICIPAL CODE, 2020

	Section		Section
SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL (Cont'd.)		SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL (Cont'd.)	
Drainage and flood control	16-1 et seq.	Organic wastes; additional limits for, definitions	47-218
See: DRAINAGE AND FLOOD CONTROL		Pretreatment facility service and wastewater transporting and disposal. See also herein that subject	
Emergency suspensions	47-36	Pretreatment of wastewater	
Enforcement		Accidental discharge/slug control plans	47-243
Administrative enforcement remedies		Additional pretreatment measures	47-242
Cease and desist orders	47-35	Hauled wastewater	47-245
Compliance orders	47-34	Fee for discharge of septic tankers (effective November 1, 1995) ...	60-47-43
Consent orders	47-32	Industrial pretreatment fee structure	60-47-11
Emergency suspensions	47-36	Pretreatment facilities	47-241
Notification of violation	47-31	Tenant responsibility	47-244
Pretreatment Enforcement Response Guide	47-38	Vandalism	47-246
Show cause hearing	47-33	Prohibited discharge standards .	47-211
Termination of discharge	47-37	Reporting requirements	
Judicial enforcement remedies		Analytical requirements	47-340
Civil penalties	47-62	Baseline monitoring reports ..	47-331
Criminal prosecution	47-63	Changed conditions	47-335
Injunctive relief	47-61	Compliance schedule progress report	47-332
Remedies nonexclusive	47-64	Date of submittal	47-343
Pretreatment facility service and wastewater transporting and disposal. See also herein that subject		Determination of noncompli- ance by use of grab sample	47-342
Supplemental enforcement action		Notice of violation/repeat sampling and reporting .	47-338
Liability insurance	47-92	Notification of discharge of hazardous waste	47-339
Performance bonds	47-91	Periodic compliance reports ..	47-334
Public nuisances	47-94	Potential problems	47-336
Water supply severance	47-93	Recordkeeping	47-344
Fees. See herein: Rates, Charges, Billing and Collection Procedures		Report on compliance with categorical pretreatment standard deadline	47-333
Fire hydrants		Sample collection	47-341
Obstructing	30-378	Significant non-categorical users and nonsignificant industrial users	47-337
Fresh water supply wells	37-93	Special agreements	47-216
Health and sanitation	Ch. 23	Specific pollutant and impurities limitations and special conditions	47-214
Housing and Property Maintenance Code	Ch. 24	State requirements	47-213
Industrial or harmful discharges		Waivers and variances	47-218
Charges and fees		Wastewater discharge permits	
Additional charges and fees ..	47-453	Eligibility	
Generally	47-451	Application contents	47-276
Industrial waste surcharge ...	47-521 et seq.	Application signatories and certification	47-277
Rates, charges, billing and col- lection procedures. See herein that subject		Decisions	47-278
Schedule of fees	47-452	Existing connections	47-273
Industrial pretreatment fee structure	60-47-21	Extrajurisdictional industrial users	47-275
Surcharge costs		New connections	47-274
Generally	47-431	Requirement	47-272
Surcharge for BOD and suspended solids	47-432		
City's right of revision	47-215		
Compliance monitoring			
Inspection and sampling	47-371		
Search warrants	47-372		
Confidential information or data	47-391		
Dilution	47-217		
Federal categorical pretreatment standards	47-212		

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL (Cont'd.)		SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL (Cont'd.)	
Wastewater survey.....	47-271	Performance bonds	47-91
Issuance process		Supplemental enforcement actions. See herein: Enforce- ment	
Appeals	47-303	Permit and inspection	
Content of permit	47-302	Connections where no special assessment made	47-183
Duration	47-301	Permit fee for sewer connec- tion.....	6-47-16
Modification	47-304	Reimbursement of assessment paid by City	47-182
Non-significant categorical industrial user permits	47-310	Required	47-181
Notification.....	47-308	State Board of Health permit requirement, exemptions ..	47-8
Potential to discharge permit; required	47-309	Wastewater discharge permits ..	47-271 et seq.
Reissuance	47-307	See herein: Industrial or Harm- ful Discharges	
Revocation.....	47-306	Petroleum product tanks	47-15
Transfer.....	47-305	Potential problems.....	47-336
Injunctive relief	47-61	Pretreatment Enforcement Response Guide.....	47-38
Inspections and employee identifica- tion tags	47-39	Pretreatment of wastewater	
Judicial enforcement remedies. See herein: Enforcement		Accidental discharge/slug control plans.....	47-243
Liability insurance	47-92	Additional pretreatment measures	47-242
Supplemental enforcement actions. See herein: Enforce- ment		Hauled wastewater.....	47-245
Licensing. See herein specific subjects		Cleaning of a pretreatment system.....	47-807
Local improvements and assess- ments		Fee for discharge of septic tank- ers (effective November 1, 1995).....	60-47-43
Certain ordinances not affected by Code	1-8(7)	Industrial pretreatment fee structure.....	60-47-11
Maintenance		Permitting	47-801
Proper maintenance of sewer system	47-9	Prohibited discharges.....	47-800
Manholes; control manholes.....	47-11	Pretreatment facilities	47-241
Minimum standards for nurseries .	14-51 et seq.	Tenant responsibility.....	47-244
See: CHILD CARE CENTERS, NURSERIES, ETC.		Private developments	
Mobile homes and mobile home parks. See also that subject		Costs of sewers in private develop- ments	47-6
Sewage disposal in mobile home parks.....	31-206 et seq.	Fees for engineering services for sewers in private develop- ments	60-47-1
Manner of waste disposal	31-102	Proper maintenance of sewer system	47-9
Water and sewer connections .	31-46	Public Bathing Code.....	51-16 et seq.
Monitoring		See: SWIMMING POOLS	
Compliance monitoring		Public Works Department.....	2-541 et seq.
Inspection and sampling	47-371	Duties.....	2-543
Search warrants.....	47-372	Publication of list of users in significant noncompliance....	47-411
Motels and tourist camps or courts		Purpose and policy	47-3
Waste disposal, toilet facilities ..	13-145, 13-146	Rates, charges, billing and collec- tion procedures	
See: LODGING FACILITIES		Billing.....	47-481
Municipal systems.....	47-190	Due date and payment generally	47-482
Non-violation permit termination..	47-311	Fee schedule—General schedule of fees—Ch. 60	
Notification of discharge of hazard- ous waste	47-339	See: FEE SCHEDULE	
Notification of violation	47-31		
Nuisances			
Public nuisances	47-94		
Supplemental enforcement actions. See herein: Enforcement			
Oil and gas wells	37-1 et seq.		
See: OIL AND GAS WELLS			

OKLAHOMA CITY MUNICIPAL CODE, 2020

	Section		Section
SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL (Cont'd.)		SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL (Cont'd.)	
Industrial cost recovery		Special provisions for	
Amount of fees	47-554	nonresidential users	47-503
Additional surcharge for		Special provisions for users	
industrial users with		having private water	
assessable concentra-		service	47-504
tions	60-47-30	Winter period average	47-502
Industrial cost recovery fees	60-47-32	Water and sewer system develop-	
Monthly service charge for		ment charges	55-69
non-City water		Record keeping	
customers	60-47-33	Administrative action	47-830
Terms and standards	60-47-34	Enforcement authority	47-843
Basis for determination	47-553	Enforcement of other laws, rules,	
Billing	47-555	or regulations not limited..	47-831
Formula for calculation	47-552	Permit, denial, revocation or	
Generally	47-551	suspension	47-842
Lump sum payments	47-556	Provisions re	47-811
Termination	47-557	Public nuisances	47-832
Industrial or harmful discharges		Record keeping and reporting	
Additional charges and fees ..	47-453	Pretreatment facility service and	
Generally	47-451	wastewater transporting	
Industrial waste surcharge...	47-521 et seq.	and disposal. See also that	
Schedule of fees	47-452	subject	
Industrial pretreatment fee		Remedies nonexclusive	47-64
structure	60-47-21	Reporting requirements for	
Surcharge costs		industrial or harmful	
Generally	47-431	discharges. See herein:	
Surcharge for BOD and		Industrial or Harmful	
suspended solids	47-432	Discharges	
Industrial waste surcharge		Requiring backwater valves	47-12
Amount	47-524	Sampling	
Additional surcharge for		Date of submittal	47-343
industrial users with		Determination of noncompliance	
assessable concentra-		by use of grab sample	47-342
tions	60-47-30	Recordkeeping	47-344
Billing	47-527	Sample collection	47-341
Charge supplemental	47-522	Septic tanks	
Charges for initial year; reports		Compliance with state standards	47-622
and annual review	47-526	Definitions and interpretation ..	47-621
Formula for calculation	47-523	Inspections	47-624
Meters and adjustments for		Inspections generally	2-66 et seq.
unpolluted wastes	47-525	Licensing and certification of	
Required	47-521	contractors	
Surcharge for industrial or		Bonds generally	2-301 et seq.
harmful discharges	47-431 et seq.	Licenses generally	Ch. 26
Pretreatment facility service and		Percolation tests	47-623
wastewater transporting		Septic tank cleaners	
and disposal		Discharge of septic tankers...	47-683
Inspection and registration fee	60-47-61	Fee for discharge of septic	
Septic security deposit	47-683.1	tankers (effective	
Special provisions for resale of		November 1, 1995) ...	60-47-43
water	47-484	Disposal of materials from priv-	
Termination of water or sewer		ies	47-684
service	47-485	Disposal of septic tank materi-	
Use of water deposits for pay-		als	47-682
ment of sewer service		Inspections	47-686
charges	47-483	Inspections generally	2-66 et seq.
Utility service security deposits	55-52	License	
User charges		Fee	47-703
Generally	47-501	Identification of licensee on	
Sanitary sewer user charge and		equipment and trucks	47-705
treated wastewater user		Inspection of equipment ...	47-702
charges	60-47-29	Inspections generally ...	2-66 et seq.

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL (Cont'd.)		SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL (Cont'd.)	
Required	47-701	State Board of Health permit requirement, exemptions.....	47-8
Term	47-704	Storm sewers	
Sanitation standards	47-681	Connections with storm sewers or natural outlet	47-5
Security deposit, septic	47-683.1	Surcharge costs	
Fee schedule re	60-47-52	Industrial waste surcharge	47-521 et seq.
Service generally	47-687	See herein: Industrial or Harm- ful Discharges	
Time of disposal	47-685	Tampering with sewage works prohibited.....	47-7
Septic tank wastes		Tax on utilities levied.....	52-181 et seq.
Hauled wastewater, pretreat- ment.....	47-245	See: UTILITIES	
Fee for discharge of septic tankers (effective November 1, 1995) ...	60-47-43	Termination of discharge.....	47-37
Industrial pretreatment fee structure	60-47-11	Administrative, etc., enforcement remedies. See herein: Enforcement	
Sewage disposal		Trailer or mobile home parks, maintenance	
Recreational vehicle parks		Water and sewer connections ...	31-46
Connections to public sewers .	31-207	Use of registered professional engineer to prepare plans and specifications for public sewers	2-116
Manner of waste disposal	31-121	Utilities.....	Ch. 55
Private sewage treatment facilities	31-208	Vandalism	47-246
Sewer connections for travel trailer spaces.....	31-210	Tampering with sewage works prohibited	47-7
Sewer connections generally..	31-206	Violations	
Use of park sewer system required	31-209	Administrative, judicial and supplemental enforcement remedies. See herein: Enforcement	
Sewer or paving districts		Affirmative defenses to discharge violations	
Certain ordinances not affected by Code	1-8(7)	Bypass.....	47-123
Sewers outside City		General/specific prohibitions .	47-122
Approval of plans	47-582	Upset.....	47-121
Compliance with chapter	47-581	Enforcement provisions. See herein: Enforcement	
Engineering and inspection fees	47-583	Notice of violation/repeat sampling and reporting....	47-338
Engineering and inspection fees for sewers outside City	60-47-38	Notification of violation	47-31
Filing of original tracings of sewer plans.....	47-585	Pretreatment facility service and wastewater transporting and disposal. See also herein that subject	
Inspection and approval by City	47-584	Wastes; measurements, tests and analyses of.....	47-10
Inspections generally	2-66 et seq.	Wastewater	
Maintenance	47-587	Individual aerobic wastewater systems	47-731
Sewer connection permit	47-588	Discharge of wastewater efflu- ent prohibited	47-732
Special provisions for municipali- ties.....	47-586	Establishing responsibility for compliance and violation	47-734
Show cause hearing	47-33	Requirements for installation, operation, and maintenance	47-733
Administrative, etc., enforcement remedies. See herein: Enforcement		Water and sewer system develop- ment charges.....	55-69
Significant non-categorical users and nonsignificant industrial users	47-337	Water district regulations.....	57-16 et seq.
Slaughterhouses; water and drain- age	21-158	See: WATER DISTRICT	
Meat, poultry regulations.....	21-156 et seq.		
See: FOOD AND BEVERAGES			
Small sewage treatment systems ..	47-191		
Solid waste collection and disposal. See: SOLID WASTE	Ch. 49		
Specifications for certain public improvements.....	2-116		
Engineering and construction permits.....	2-111 et seq.		
See: CONSTRUCTION			

OKLAHOMA CITY MUNICIPAL CODE, 2020

	Section		Section
SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL (Cont'd.)		SHAVINGS, STRAW, METAL, ETC.	
Water service generally	55-16 et seq.	Industrial or harmful wastes discharges	47-211 et seq.
See: WATER SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION		See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL	
Water supply severance	47-93	SHEEP	
Supplemental enforcement actions. See herein: Enforce- ment		Animal regulations	8-1 et seq.
Water well drilling, applicable provi- sions	57-51 et seq.	See: ANIMALS, FOWL AND HERPTILES	
See: WELLS		SHEET METAL WORKS	
Water wells	57-51 et seq.	Mechanical code	29-1 et seq.
See: WELLS		See: MECHANICAL CODE	
SEXUAL CONCERNS		SHELTERS	
Adult novelties and adult novelty shops	30-405 et seq.	Civil defense emergencies	15-16 et seq.
See: ADULT NOVELTIES AND ADULT NOVELTY SHOPS		See: EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY MANAGE- MENT	
Massage facilities	28-1 et seq.	Fallout or tornado shelters	12-231 et seq.
See: MASSAGE		See: BUILDING CODES	
SEXUAL CONDUCT		Street furniture	50-311 et seq.
Alcohol beverages control		See: STREETS AND SIDEWALKS	
Prohibited acts and enforcement		SHOOTING	
Permitting performance of sexual acts, nudity, intentional touching, depiction prohibited	5-34	Disturbing the peace	30-82
Obscenity provisions	30-181 et seq.	Firearms and weapons. See that subject	
See: INDECENCY AND OBSCENITY		Lake reservation permit regula- tions	38-166 et seq.
SEXUAL OFFENSES		Atoka Reservoir-Reservation hunting restrictions	38-341 et seq.
Disorderly houses	30-96 et seq.	See also: LAKE RESERVA- TIONS	
See: DISORDERLY HOUSES		Nuisances	
SEXUAL ORIENTATION		Criminal activities public nuisance abatement	
Discrimination policies, etc.	25-36 et seq.	Public nuisances involving vehicles	
See: HUMAN RIGHTS		Procedure used to abate public nuisance per se relating to a vehicle used for prostitution- related transportation or prostitution-related criminal activity, a drive-by shooting, a speed contest viola- tion, to block vehicular traffic, or for an elud- ing a peace officer violation as declared by this division	35-190
SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES		Vehicle used for prostitution- related transportation or prostitution-related criminal activity, a drive-by shooting, a speed contest viola- tion, to block vehicular traffic, or for an elud- ing a peace officer violation declared a public nuisance per se	35-189
Adult motion picture arcades	30-401 et seq.		
See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT			
SHALL			
Defined and construed for Code ...	1-2(24)		
SHARE VEHICLE BUSINESSES			
Application	13-246		
Compliance	13-252		
Definitions	13-244		
Fee schedule—General schedule of fees—Ch. 60			
Share vehicle businesses	60-13-36		
Insurance, indemnification, bond ..	13-251		
License suspension and/or revoca- tion	13-253		
Number of share vehicles in fleet ..	13-247		
Parking	13-248		
Records	13-250		
Restrictions	13-249		
Share vehicle system fees	13-254		
Share vehicle system license	13-245		

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
SHOOTING GALLERIES		SIGNS. See also: ADVERTISING AND SIGNS	
Discharging firearms; exceptions, shooting galleries.....	30-308	Accurate labeling of meat products containing cereal	21-127
SHOPLIFTING		Building codes	
Larceny of merchandise.....	30-39	Insulation contractors	
False pretense; extortion, etc. ...	30-40	Place of business; telephone number; signs; identification on vehicles.....	12-273
Offenses against person. See: OFFENSES AND MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS		Signs and license number on vehicles	12-274
SHOTGUNS		Electrical code	
Firearms and weapons.....	30-301 et seq.	Apprentices, journeymen and contractors	
See: FIREARMS AND WEAPONS		Signs and license number on vehicles	18-81
SHOUTING, SINGING, ETC.		Food handling establishments. See also: FOOD AND BEVERAGES	
Noise control prohibitions	34-4(6)	Placard required	21-19
SHOWS		Frozen desserts, labeling.....	21-227
Adult motion picture arcades.....	30-401 et seq.	See: FOOD AND BEVERAGES	
See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT		Garage sales, yard sale signs.....	22-3
Weapons in public buildings and gatherings	30-303	Interference with City apparatus ..	30-66
See: FIREARMS AND WEAPONS		Mechanical code	
SHRUBBERY. See: TREES AND VEGETATION		Apprentices, journeymen and contractors	
SICKNESS		Signs and license number on vehicles	29-81
Disease control. See that subject		Boiler operators, boiler contractors (ISR), and boiler installer technicians	
Water district		Signs and registration number on vehicles	29-203
Sickness, reporting	57-34	Mellorine sale	21-227
SIDEWALKS. See: STREETS AND SIDEWALKS		Oil and gas drilling operations	
SIGHTLESS PERSONS		Marking of pipelines	37-110
Blind persons, regulations	30-341 et seq.	Peddlers, and solicitors	
See: DISABILITIES		No trespassing, soliciting signs .	39-19
SIGNALING, SIGNALS		Plumbing	
Broadband/cable television	11-1 et seq.	Apprentices, journeymen and contractors	
See: BROADBAND/CABLE TELEVISION		Signs and license number on vehicles	42-81
City apparatus, interference with..	30-66	SILVER	
False alarms	30-65	Precious metals or gems dealers...	54-191 et seq.
Interfering with City apparatus ...	30-66	See: PRECIOUS METALS	
Railroad warning devices, generally	45-3 et seq.	SILVERWARE	
See: RAILROADS AND TRAINS		Precious metals or gems dealers...	54-191 et seq.
Signal equipment in gambling establishment	30-129	See: PRECIOUS METALS	
Traffic hazards	32-552	SINGLE AND PLURAL	
Traffic-control signs, signals and devices.....	32-61 et seq.	Singular and plural words defined and construed for Code	1-2(26)
See: TRAFFIC AND MOTOR VEHICLES		SIRENS	
Visual obstructions to traffic	32-561 et seq.	Noise control prohibitions	34-4(4)
SIGNATURES		SITDOWN STRIKES	
Building codes		Strike against City	30-56
Administration and enforcement		SKATES, SKATING	
Permit; signature on permit ..	12-69	Bricktown and Downtown Maps	
City Clerk; affixing Mayor's adopted facsimile signature upon written approval	2-174	Sites.....	38-602

OKLAHOMA CITY MUNICIPAL CODE, 2020

	Section		Section
SKATES, SKATING (Cont'd.)		SMOKESTACKS. See: CHIMNEYS, VENTS, FIREPLACES, TOWERS	
Coasters, roller skates and similar devices. See: TRAFFIC		SMOKING	
North Canadian River Corridor recreation area	38-733	Drug paraphernalia	30-221 et seq.
Skating rinks		See: DRUG AND ALCOHOL OFFENSES	
Discrimination policies, etc.	25-36 et seq.	Drugs and related offenses	30-196 et seq.
See: HUMAN RIGHTS		See: DRUG AND ALCOHOL OFFENSES	
Oil and gas well locations	37-81 et seq.	Municipal airport requirements . . .	10-69
SKIING		Smoking in public places and indoor workplaces	
Atoka Reservoir-Reservation regula- tions	38-311 et seq.	Definitions	30-470
Waterskiing in City-operated reservations	38-269	Designated rooms and areas for smoking and vaping	30-473
See: LAKE RESERVATIONS		Exemptions	30-472
SKIN DIVING		Posting	30-474
Lake reservation restrictions	38-146	Preventive measures	30-476
Atoka Reservoir-Reservation regulations	38-322	Smoking and vaping in certain places prohibited	30-471
See also: LAKE RESERVA- TIONS		Vehicles for hire and other transportation services	
SKUNKS		Carriages	
Non-immunized animal exposed to wild skunk, bat or carnivore . .	8-202	Smoking prohibited while transporting passenger . .	56-210
SLAUGHTERHOUSES		Taxicabs	
Slaughterhouses; sanitation gener- ally	21-157	Operating requirements for all motor vehicles for hire	
Meat, poultry regulations	21-156 et seq.	Smoking prohibited	56-42
See: FOOD AND BEVERAGES		Youth access to tobacco; prevention of	30-450 et seq.
Water district		See: TOBACCO PRODUCTS	
Slaughterhouse location	57-33	SOCIAL SECURITY	
SLAUGHTERING		Pensions and retirement, generally	40-46 et seq.
Slaughter and sale of unfit animals, fish and poultry	21-124	See: PENSIONS AND RETIRE- MENT	
Meat, poultry regulations	21-121 et seq.	SOIL DISTURBING ACTIVITIES	
See: FOOD AND BEVERAGES		Applicable tree regulations	53-1 et seq.
SLEEPING		See: TREES AND VEGETATION	
Atoka Reservoir-Reservation regula- tions	38-311 et seq.	Atoka Reservoir-Reservation regula- tions	38-311 et seq.
See: LAKE RESERVATIONS		See: LAKE RESERVATIONS	
Sleeping quarters		Construction regulations generally. See: CONSTRUCTION	
Living in workrooms in food establishments	21-63	Covering of construction in or under public property	48-3
SLOT MACHINES		Definition	48-1
Operating slot machines	30-133	Earth, defined	48-1
See also: GAMBLING		Excavations	
SLOWDOWNS		Abatement	
Strike against City prohibited	30-56	Generally	48-7
Offenses against government. See: OFFENSES AND MISCEL- LANEOUS PROVISIONS		Notice	48-8
SMOKE		Time limits and abatement by City	48-9
Air pollution regulations	4-1 et seq.	Covering	48-3
See: AIR POLLUTION		Fences for excavations near or under sidewalks	48-6
SMOKE DETECTORS, ALARMS, ETC.		Gas distribution system; excava- tion permit	37-238
Smoke detectors	12-251 et seq.	See: OIL AND GAS WELLS	
See: BUILDING CODES		Limitations	48-2

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
SOIL DISTURBING ACTIVITIES (Cont'd.)		SOIL DISTURBING ACTIVITIES (Cont'd.)	
Street excavations, curb cuts, etc.	50-26 et seq.	Stormwater management	
See: STREETS AND SIDEWALKS		Land disturbing activity and erosion and sedimentation control	57-157 et seq.
Vaults, cellars, etc., in or under public property	48-4	See: WATER SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION	
Fee schedule—General schedule of fees—Ch. 60		Vaults, cellars, coal holes	
Digging or excavating	60-48-6	Closing and guarding opening, in or adjoining public property	48-5
Fences for excavations near or under sidewalks	48-6	Coverings of	48-3
Grading, erosion, and sediment control		Excavations in or under public property	48-4
Definitions	48-15	SOLICITING	
General land disturbing activity	48-19	Advertising activity	3-1 et seq.
Implementation and enforcement procedures	48-17	See: ADVERTISING AND SIGNS	
Land disturbing activity regulated	48-20	Charitable solicitations	13-11 et seq.
Land disturbing permit	48-21	See: CHARITABLE SOLICITATIONS	
Permit application	48-22	Peddling regulations. See: PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS	
Permit application requirements and procedures	48-16	Prostitution, public lewdness, etc. .	30-151 et seq.
Sediment and erosion control ...	48-23	See: PROSTITUTION	
Violation and penalty	48-18	Junk dealers, scrap metal dealers, recyclers and secondhand dealers	
Lake reservations, moving rocks, digging holes, etc.	38-144	Soliciting business on streets ...	54-75
Atoka Reservoir-Reservation regulations	38-321	Street solicitation permit; fee	60-13-1
Permits. See herein that subject		Vehicles for hire and other transportation services	
Landfill operation rules and regulations	49-191 et seq.	Taxicabs	
Landfills generally. See: WASTE MANAGEMENT		Additional operating requirements for taxis only	
Limitations on excavations	48-2	Soliciting of passengers, cruising	56-60A
Littering	27-1 et seq.	SOLID WASTE	
Allowing dirt or rubbish to wash or blow onto public property	27-5	Air contaminants, air pollution regulations	4-1 et seq.
See: LITTER		See: AIR POLLUTION	
Deposit of refuse, rubbish or dirt on public and/or private property	27-4	Airport	
Mechanized earth removal or excavation operations prohibited within 1,000 feet of any residential dwelling between certain hours; exceptions	48-10	Waste management	10-70 et seq.
Mining		Collection	
Permit		Municipal collection service	49-21 et seq.
Fee	48-29	See herein: Municipal Collection Service	
Insurance	48-30	Commercial solid waste management	49-281 et seq.
Issuance	48-31	See herein: Solid Waste Management System	
Renewal of permit	48-33	Containers	49-41 et seq.
Suspension or revocation	48-34	See herein: Municipal Collection Service	
Term	48-32	Definitions and rules of construction generally	1-2
Proposed volume of land removed to be reported	48-28	Development Services Department	2-571
Pipeline excavations	37-226 et seq.	Fee schedule—General schedule of fees—Ch. 60	
See: OIL AND GAS WELLS		Disposal flow fee for operators of commercial solid waste disposal sites	60-49-26
Public Works Department duties ..	2-543	Refuse rates and charges	60-49-6

OKLAHOMA CITY MUNICIPAL CODE, 2020

	Section		Section
SOLID WASTE (Cont'd.)		SOLID WASTE (Cont'd.)	
Sanitary landfill operation.....	60-49-17	Residential solid waste collection components.....	49-25
Health and sanitation	23-1 et seq.	Responsibility of rental agents ..	49-23
See: HEALTH AND SANITATION		Special provisions for stables ...	49-31
Housing and Property Maintenance Code.....	24-1 et seq.	Violations; penalties for	49-34
Incinerators.....	4-5	Violations	49-32
Industrial wastewater discharge regulations.....	47-451 et seq.	Public Works Department duties ..	2-543
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL		Refuse disposal in mobile home parks	31-146 et seq.
Landfills		Sewers and sewage disposal.....	47-1 et seq.
Appeals	49-145	Solid waste management system	
Authorized locations	49-143	Commercial solid waste management	
City landfills		Collection and disposal requirements.....	49-283
Classification of uses	49-233	Commercial disposal site solid waste manifest required	49-290
Council designation required ..	49-231	Commercial hauler's solid waste manifest required	49-289
Jurisdiction of Director of Utilities	49-232	Commercial solid waste disposal fee	49-285
User fees.....	49-234	Definitions	49-282
Definitions	49-141	Deposit of funds	49-288
Inspections	49-142	Exemptions from license requirement.....	49-284
Operational rules and regulations		Exemptions	49-286
Access roads	49-193	Falsification of solid waste manifest; penalty	49-291
Closure	49-211	Implementation	49-292
Compliance	49-191	Purpose.....	49-281
Penalty.....	49-146	Scales required.....	49-287
Permits		Disposal of collectible solid waste	49-262
Application.....	49-162	Municipal trust regulatory authority	49-261
Exemptions	49-168	Refuse collection fees.....	49-263
Fee	49-166	Trash hauling	
Hearing on application.....	49-164	Compliance.....	49-57
Issuance of permit.....	49-167	Definition	49-56
Required.....	49-161	Dumping residential or commercial municipal solid waste in approved areas...	49-58
Review of report; notice and hearing before Council..	49-163	Fee schedule—General schedule of fees—Ch. 60. See herein that subject	
Violations	49-144	Inspections	
Litter	27-1 et seq.	Decal	49-108
Management system		Fee	49-109
Solid waste management system	49-261 et seq.	Report	49-107
See herein: Solid Waste Management System		Required	49-106
Municipal collection service		Term and transfer	49-110
Carts		Vehicles	
Placement of carts for residential refuse service	49-45	Approval of vehicle	49-87
Specifications; use	49-42	Display of owner's name and vehicle number.....	49-88
Superintendent may designate location of carts	49-44	Duty of licensee to prevent spillage of refuse	49-92
Use required	49-41	Generally	49-86
Commercial and industrial service	49-30	Vehicles for hauling dry trash	49-91
Definitions	49-21	Vehicles hauling garbage.....	49-90
Duty of occupant and owner to request service.....	49-24	Violations	49-59
Enforcement.....	49-22	Trash nuisances.....	35-101 et seq.
Holiday collection schedule	49-27	Trees and shrubs.....	53-1 et seq.
Noncollectible wastes.....	49-26	See: TREES AND VEGETATION	
Private removal generally	49-33		
Rates and charges			
Billing and collection procedures	49-29		
Established	49-28		

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
SOLID WASTE (Cont'd.)		SPECIAL EVENTS (Cont'd.)	
Unlawful removal of recyclable materials	54-111	Certificate of registration fees and penalty	21-92
Water district		Fee schedule—General schedule of fees—Ch. 60	
Refuse deposits	57-27	Outdoor special event permits ..	60-50-56
SOLVENTS		Outdoor	
Inhalation of glue and other harmful substances	30-196	Application procedure	50-263
Inhalation and ingestion of certain toxic chemicals.....	30-241 et seq.	Definitions	50-262
See: DRUG AND ALCOHOL OFFENSES		Departmental review.....	50-265
		Deposit of colored powder prohibited	50-269
		Disturbing meetings	50-268
SOOT		Permit	
Air pollution regulations	4-1 et seq.	First Amendment assembly ..	50-267
See: AIR POLLUTION		Regulations	50-264
		Required.....	50-261
SOUND. See also: NOISE CONTROL		Revocation.....	50-266
Airport Environs Zone Sound Attenuation Construction Methods	12-151 et seq.	Special event food certificate of registration	21-91
See: BUILDING CODES			
Coin-operated devices.....	13-351 et seq.	SPECIAL LIENS	
See: COIN-OPERATED MACHINES AND DEVICES		Impounded vehicles, special liens on	32-111
Sound level limits			
Table of sound level limits	34-12	SPECIAL PERMITS	
Generally. See: NOISE CONTROL		Building codes	
Sound trucks		Rules and regulations for administration of special permits.....	12-1
Noise control prohibitions	34-4(5)	Certain ordinances not affected by Code.....	1-8(12)
SOUVENIRS			
Persons stopping vehicles for distributing, etc.....	39-2	SPEED	
		Nuisances	
SPAWNING AREAS		Criminal activities public nuisance abatement	
City-operated reservation boat regulations.....	38-221 et seq.	Public nuisances involving vehicles	
See: LAKE RESERVATIONS		Procedure used to abate public nuisance per se relating to a vehicle used for prostitution-related transportation or prostitution-related criminal activity, a drive-by shooting, a speed contest violation, to block vehicular traffic, or for an eluding a peace officer violation as declared by this division	35-190
SPAYING OR NEUTERING		Vehicle used for prostitution-related transportation or prostitution-related criminal activity, a drive-by shooting, a speed contest violation, to block vehicular traffic, or for an eluding a peace officer violation declared a public nuisance per se	35-189
Spaying or neutering animals prior to adoption.....	8-60		
SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS			
Connections to public sewers	47-151 et seq.		
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL			
SPECIAL EVENTS			
Alcohol beverages control			
Prohibited acts and enforcement			
Mixed beverage, public event, special event or on-premises beer and wine licensee prohibited acts.....	5-29		
Special event or caterer licensee prohibited acts .	5-30		
Atoka Reservoir-Reservation regulations.....	38-311 et seq.		
Booth space at City sponsored events, fees	60-38-24		

OKLAHOMA CITY MUNICIPAL CODE, 2020

	Section		Section
SPEED (Cont'd.)		STABLES AND BARNS (Cont'd.)	
Reckless driving.....	32-9	Special provisions for removal of waste	49-31
Generally. See: TRAFFIC AND MOTOR VEHICLES			
SPEED LIMITS		STACKS	
Railroads	45-2	Air pollution regulations	4-1 et seq.
		See: AIR POLLUTION	
SPENT GRAIN, HOPS, WHEY, ETC.		STAIRWAYS	
Industrial or harmful wastes discharges	47-211 et seq.	Overhang extensions; exterior property maintenance.....	24-106
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL		See: HOUSING AND PROPERTY MAINTENANCE	
SPILLS, LEAKS		STANDS	
Frozen desserts; overflow or spillage	21-285	Street furniture	50-311 et seq.
Littering	27-1 et seq.	See: STREETS AND SIDEWALKS	
See: LITTER			
Removal of spilled materials	27-8	STATE BOARD OF HEALTH	
Trash hauler, spillage of refuse....	48-92	Permits for sewers.....	47-8
See: SOLID WASTE			
SPITTING		STATE, GOVERNMENT VEHICLES	
Slaughterhouses; spitting on whetstones.....	21-163	Traffic and motor vehicles generally.....	32-1 et seq.
SPORTING EVENTS		STATE OF OKLAHOMA	
Atoka Reservoir-Reservation regulations.....	38-315	State defined and construed for Code	1-2(27)
See: LAKE RESERVATIONS			
Gambling offenses	30-126 et seq.	STATE RETIREMENT	
See: GAMBLING		City pension and retirement system	40-46 et seq.
		See: PENSIONS AND RETIREMENT	
SPRAY PAINT		STATUTES	
Graffiti		Oklahoma Statutes defined and construed for Code.....	1-2(17)
About generally	35-141 et seq.		
See: GRAFFITI		STATUTORY BOND	
Prohibition of sale or possession of aerosol spray and indelible markers to or by minors	35-200 et seq.	Defined	2-301
See: GRAFFITI			
SPRAY POOLS		STEALING	
Public Bathing Code.....	51-16 et seq.	Larceny.....	30-338 et seq.
See: SWIMMING POOLS		Offenses against property	30-31 et seq.
		See: OFFENSES AND MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS	
SPRING-TYPE WEAPONS			
Carrying weapons	30-302 et seq.	STEAM	
See: FIREARMS AND WEAPONS		Boiler operators, boiler contractors (ISR), and boiler installer technicians.....	29-161 et seq.
		See: MECHANICAL CODE	
SPRINKLERS		STINCHCOMB WILDLIFE REFUGE	
See also: FIRE EXTINGUISHERS		Generally	38-304
Fire sprinkler system	13-301 et seq.		
See: FIRE EXTINGUISHERS		STOCKS AND BONDS	
Sprinkler systems		Financial interest of public officials, disclosures	2-36
Devices within City rights-of-way, location.....	30-36		
		STOLEN PROPERTY	
STABLES AND BARNS		Junk dealers, scrap metal dealers, recyclers and secondhand dealers	
Livestock regulations. See: ANIMALS, FOWL AND HERPTILES		Employment of persons convicted of certain crimes	54-73
Nuisances generally	35-1 et seq.	Larceny	
Abatement, etc. See: NUISANCES		By false pretense; extortion, etc.	30-40

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
STOLEN PROPERTY (Cont'd.)		STORM DRAINAGE/STORM WATER	
Committing.....	30-38	(Cont'd.)	
Of merchandise.....	30-39	Open paved storm drainage.....	16-15
Offenses against person. See:		See: DRAINAGE AND FLOOD	
OFFENSES AND MISCEL-		CONTROL	
LANEOUS PROVISIONS		Roofs and drains; exterior property	
Rabies vaccination tags		maintenance.....	24-105
Manufacture or possession of		See: HOUSING AND PROPERTY	
stolen, forged or counterfeit		MAINTENANCE	
tags, etc., prohibited.....	8-168	Sewer installations.....	47-1 et seq.
Return of property hearings		See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE	
Fees.....	33-102, 60-33-26	DISPOSAL	
Stolen and other seized property		Soil disturbing activities.....	48-1 et seq.
hearing requirements.....	33-101	Specifications for certain public	
Stolen vehicles		improvements.....	2-116
Impoundment of recovered stolen		Engineering and construction	
vehicles.....	32-103	permits.....	2-111 et seq.
Unlawful possession of City property	30-33	See: CONSTRUCTION	
STONES. See: ROCKS		Stormwater drainage program.....	57-130 et seq.
STORAGE		See: WATER SUPPLY AND	
Additional excise tax levied upon		DISTRIBUTION	
storage, use or other consump-		Stormwater management.....	57-140 et seq.
tion of tangible personal		See: WATER SUPPLY AND	
property.....	52-218.5, 52-218.6	DISTRIBUTION	
City-operated reservation boat		STRAW, SHAVINGS, ETC.	
regulations.....	38-221 et seq.	Industrial or harmful wastes	
See: LAKE RESERVATIONS		discharges.....	47-211 et seq.
Day camps, safety standards.....	14-73	See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE	
Minimum standards for nurser-		DISPOSAL	
ies, etc.....	14-51 et seq.	STREAM FLOW	
See: CHILD CARE CENTERS,		Methods for calculating stream flow	
NURSERIES, ETC.		and runoff.....	16-5
Frozen desserts.....	21-216 et seq.	Drainage and flood control.....	16-1 et seq.
Storage of containers.....	21-279, 21-281	See: DRAINAGE AND FLOOD	
Impoundment of violating motor		CONTROL	
vehicles.....	32-91 et seq.	STREET SALESMEN	
Municipal airport; storage of flam-		Peddler's licenses, etc.....	39-31 et seq.
mables.....	10-68	See: PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS	
Oil and gas drilling operations		AND SOLICITORS	
Storage tanks and separators...	37-97	STREET SHOWS	
Rat control.....	46-1 et seq.	Amusement places generally.....	7-1 et seq.
See: INSECT AND RODENT		See: AMUSEMENTS	
CONTROL		STREETCARS	
Recreational vehicle parks		Buses. See that subject	
Fuel storage piping requirements	31-233	Failure to pay fare.....	30-43
Refuse storage.....	31-147 et seq.	Traffic and motor vehicles	
See: MOBILE HOMES AND		Traffic-control signs, signals and	
MOBILE HOME PARKS		devices	
Water reservoir requirements...	31-185	Streetcar lane markings.....	32-80
Storage, use or other consumption		Streetcar signal light.....	32-79
of tangible personal property		Vehicles for hire and other	
Use tax levied on.....	52-215 et seq.	transportation services. See	
See: TAXATION		that subject	
Travel trailer reservoirs.....	31-179	STREETS AND SIDEWALKS	
STORAGE FACILITIES		Abandoned, wrecked, etc., vehicles.	35-36 et seq.
Sanitation requirements for utensils		Abandonment of refrigerators and	
and storage facilities; seizure		iceboxes in places accessible to	
of utensils.....	21-133	children.....	30-377
STORM DRAINAGE/STORM WATER			
Drainage and flood control.....	16-1 et seq.		
Closed storm sewers.....	16-14		

OKLAHOMA CITY MUNICIPAL CODE, 2020

	Section		Section
STREETS AND SIDEWALKS (Cont'd.)		STREETS AND SIDEWALKS (Cont'd.)	
Access roads		Construction and repair of streets, sidewalks	
Access street for recreational vehicle parks	31-113	Concrete sidewalk specifications	50-103
Recreational vehicle parks ...	31-111 et seq.	Construction materials generally	50-102
See: MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS		Crowning sidewalks.....	50-104
Landfill operating rules	49-193	Curing of sidewalks and driveways	50-105
Advertising activity.....	3-1 et seq.	Enforcement officers generally..	50-1(b)
See: ADVERTISING AND SIGNS		Engineering and construction...	2-96 et seq.
Animals		See: CITY ENGINEER	
Sidewalks and public grounds, on.....	50-11	Excavations, curb cuts, etc.	
Auction sales on public property...	9-3	Backfilling generally.....	50-31
Ball playing on streets	50-12	Bracing ditches.....	50-27
Barbed wire fences, etc.....	30-376	Bridges, walks and passages through excavation	50-36
See also: FENCES, WALLS, HEDGES AND ENCLOSURES		Curb cuts	
Billposting on public or private property	3-6	Driveways	50-48
See: ADVERTISING AND SIGNS		Inspection and approval...	50-49
Bricktown and Downtown Maps Sites		Permit required.....	50-46
Prohibiting damage to property .	38-607	Fees for cutting or removing curbing.....	60-50-6
Blind persons. See also that subject		Fees relating to construction and repair of sidewalks, curbs, and driveways.....	60-50-16 et seq.
Duty of driver of vehicle toward blind persons	30-342	Specifications for removal of curbing	50-47
Use of certain canes prohibited except by blind persons....	30-341	Definitions	50-26
Bonds		Excavation permit for gas distribution system	37-238
Excavation requirements	50-80	Failure to make repairs promptly.....	50-29
Housemovers	50-199	Handling of excavated material	50-28
Sidewalk contractors	50-139	Injuring streets, etc.	50-35
Broadband/cable television; street occupancy	11-59	Length of excavations.....	50-33
See: BROADBAND/CABLE TELEVISION		Maintenance of cuts; removal of debris	50-30
Building moving. See herein: House Moving		Obstruction of fire hydrants..	50-37
Cave-ins in paving.....	50-63	Paving cuts	
Certain ordinances relating to streets not affected by Code	1-8(3)	Cave-ins.....	50-63
Charitable contributions		Cuts by City employees....	50-65
Pedestrians stopping vehicles, etc.	39-2	Emergency cuts and excavations	50-61
City Manager		Fees relating to construction and repair of sidewalks, curbs, and driveways	60-50-16 et seq.
Regulations, prescribing.....	50-2	Generally.....	50-61 et seq.
Civil emergencies.....	15-36 et seq.	Permit	
See: EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT		Application.....	50-77
Cleaning of sidewalks		Bond.....	50-80
Refuse on sidewalk.....	50-8	Fee	50-79, 60-50-8
Closed storm sewers	16-14	Fees relating to construction and repair of sidewalks, curbs, and driveways.....	60-50-16 et seq.
Commercial distribution systems for gas franchise		Issuance	50-78
Payment of fees prerequisite to street use.....	37-240	Limitations on work authorized, permit duration, etc.....	50-82
See: OIL AND GAS WELLS		Record	50-81
Community development director		Required	50-76
Enforcement officers designated	50-1		
Regulations, establishing	50-2		

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
STREETS AND SIDEWALKS (Cont'd.)		STREETS AND SIDEWALKS (Cont'd.)	
Repairs generally	50-62	Curb cuts	
Tunneling under pavement	50-64	Construction and repair of streets, sidewalks. See herein that subject	
Permit fee.....	60-50-9	Driveways	50-48
Pipelines.....	37-201 et seq.	Inspection and approval	50-49
Settling	50-32	Permits	
Soil disturbing activities	Ch. 48	Fees	60-50-6 et seq.
Temporary traffic control devices.....	50-34	Required	50-46, 50-76 et seq.
Ordering sidewalk construction, repair, etc.....	50-101	Curbs	
Other provisions relating to construction and repair of sidewalks, curbs and driveways	50-101 et seq.	Applicable sidewalk construction regulations	50-101 et seq.
Paving or sidewalk contractors		See herein: Construction and Repair of Streets, Sidewalks	
Definition	50-126	Damaging streets, gutters, etc...	50-6
Licensing of		Excavations	50-26 et seq.
Board of Examiners for Sidewalk Contractors		See herein: Construction and Repair of Streets, Sidewalks	
Created	50-151	Specifications for removal of curb- ing	50-47
Meetings and examina- tions.....	50-153	Damaging streets, gutters, etc.	50-6
Members.....	50-152	Dedicating, naming, establishing, locating, relocating, opening, paving, widening, vacating streets	
Examination—Sidewalk contractors	50-137	Certain ordinances not affected by Code	1-8(3)
Expiration and renewal of sidewalk contractors prequalification	50-140	Definitions and rules of construc- tion generally	1-2
General provisions	50-136 et seq.	Display of goods	
Insurance	50-139	Garage sales and similar sales...	22-1 et seq.
Paving contractors	50-127	See: GARAGE, YARD SALES, ETC.	
Prequalification required ..	50-136	Drainage	
Sidewalk contractor		Escape of water or steam onto public ways.....	50-10
Examination fees	60-50-32	Storm drainage, etc.....	16-1 et seq.
License fees	60-50-31	See: DRAINAGE AND FLOOD CONTROL	
Permits		Driveways	
Delimitation of grades	50-119	Curb cuts.....	50-48
Fee	50-118	Curing	50-105
Persons eligible.....	50-117	Applicable sidewalk construc- tion provisions	50-101 et seq.
Required.....	50-116	See herein: Construction and Repair of Streets, Sidewalks	
Public construction contracts ...	2-871 et seq.	Driving motor vehicles on sidewalks	32-578
See: CONSTRUCTION		Election wards created.....	17-16 et seq.
CONTRACTS		See: ELECTIONS	
Reconstruction of sidewalks beyond repair.....	50-106	Emergencies	
Sidewalk repair/replacement program application and fee	50-107	Powers of mayor during	15-38
Construction in the right-of-way, including streets, alleys, sidewalks and other public property	50-13	Enforcement officers	50-1
Contractors		Engineering and construction	2-111 et seq.
Paving or sidewalk contractors.		Engineering maps and documents, fee	2-117
See herein: Construction and Repair of Streets, Sidewalks		Fee for engineering services performed by City.....	2-115
Crowds obstructing streets.....	50-7	Permits	
Culverts		Construction on public lands or rights-of-way; fee.	2-112
Storm drainage, etc.....	16-1 et seq.		
See: DRAINAGE AND FLOOD CONTROL			

OKLAHOMA CITY MUNICIPAL CODE, 2020

	Section		Section
STREETS AND SIDEWALKS (Cont'd.)		STREETS AND SIDEWALKS (Cont'd.)	
Revocable permits	2-113	Fence regulations.....	19-1 et seq.
Rules authorized	2-114	Fences for excavations near or under sidewalks	48-6
Supervision over construction in all public ways.....	2-111	See: FENCES, WALLS, HEDGES AND ENCLOSURES	
Use of registered professional engineer to prepare plans and specifications for certain public improvements	2-116	Financial interest of public officials, disclosure	2-36
Escape of water or steam onto streets and sidewalks	50-10	Fire hydrants	
Excavations. See also herein: Construction and Repair of Streets, Sidewalks		Obstruction of	30-20, 30-289, 30-378, 50-37
Flagstaff holes, drilling.....	50-241 et seq.	Fixtures upon streets, duty upon striking.....	32-148
See: FLAGS AND FLAGSTAFFS		Flags and flagstuffs	
Permits.....	50-76 et seq.	Display of flags on sidewalks ...	50-244
See herein: Construction and Repair of Streets, Sidewalks		Flagstaff specifications	50-243
Railroad excavations	50-91 et seq.	Permit required to drill flagstaff holes	50-241
See herein that subject		Specifications for flagstaff holes.	50-242
Soil disturbing activities.....	48-1 et seq.	Flashing lights	3-36 et seq.
See: SOIL DISTURBING ACTIVITIES		Sign regulations. See: ADVERTISING AND SIGNS	
Fee schedule—General schedule of fees—Ch. 60		Food establishments in unsanitary conditions.....	21-62
Bus stop benches and shelters		Other sanitation regulations for food establishments. See: FOOD AND BEVERAGES	
Bus stop bench	60-50-66	Food sales from vehicles	21-391 et seq.
Construction and repair of sidewalks, curbs and gut- ters		See: FOOD AND BEVERAGES	
Alley opening/closing	60-50-20	Gas pipelines.....	37-236 et seq.
Curb cut and driveway.....	60-50-17	See: OIL AND GAS WELLS	
Curb cut for drainage or con- nection to gutter.....	60-50-18	Gasoline	
Curb removal for parking setback	60-50-22	Peddling gasoline on street	50-4
Cut and replace curb	60-50-16	Glass, tin, pieces of iron, etc.	
Setback cut	60-50-23	Refuse on sidewalk.....	50-8
Sidewalk construction	60-50-21	Grades	
Excavations, curb cuts		Director to establish.....	50-1(b)
Cutting or removing curbing .	60-50-6	Sidewalk grades, ascertaining ..	50-119
Paving cut	60-50-8	Graffiti; criminal street gang activ- ity.....	35-141 et seq.
Paving cuts for railroad tracks	60-50-10	See: GRAFFITI	
Tunneling under street (street bore).....	60-50-9	Heavy vehicles, movement. See herein: Movement of Heavy Vehicles	
Flags or flagstuffs		Hitching to fire hydrants.....	30-378
On City streets or sidewalks .	60-50-50	Horses	
House moving permit	60-50-37	Animals on public ways, grounds	50-11
House or building mover's license	60-50-39	House moving	
Movement of heavy vehicles over streets		Definitions	50-186
Use of non-pneumatic tires...	60-50-45	Licensing of house movers	
Outdoor special event permits ..	60-50-56	Bond.....	50-199
Paving or sidewalk contractors		Fees	50-197, 60-50-39
Sidewalk contractor.....	60-50-31	Required.....	50-196
Examination fees	60-50-32	Term	50-198
License fees	60-50-31	Permits.....	50-187, 60-50-37
Streets development fees adjust- ment temporary moratorium	60-50-1.1, 60-50-1.2	House numbering.....	50-291 et seq.
		See: HOUSE NUMBERING	
		Impoundment of personal property offered for rental in the public ways.....	50-5.1
		Inspections	
		Curb cuts.....	50-49

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
STREETS AND SIDEWALKS (Cont'd.)		STREETS AND SIDEWALKS (Cont'd.)	
Interference with City apparatus ..	30-66	Use of buffer when unloading heavy articles	50-215
Intersection or crosswalks		Weight limitations	50-211
Blocking	32-279	Moving buildings. See herein: House Moving	
Licenses		Narrow streets, parking on	32-323
Housemovers	50-196 et seq.	Noises, specific prohibitions	34-4
See herein: House Moving		See: NOISE CONTROL	
Limited access facility system	50-3	Nuisances, committing in public ...	30-86
Littering streets	27-5	Numbering of houses	50-291 et seq.
See also: LITTER		See: HOUSE NUMBERING	
Local improvements and assessments		Obstructions	
Certain ordinances not affected by Code	1-8(7)	Crowds obstructing streets	50-7
Location of incidental devices placed within City rights-of-way	30-36	Fire hydrants, obstructing	30-20
Location of mobile homes near roadways and walkways	31-89	See herein: Fire Hydrants	
See: MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS		Obstructing traffic, parking	32-304
Loitering	30-86	Obstructions on streets	50-5
Medians, parking on	32-304	Refuse on sidewalk	50-8
Mobile home parks. See also: MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS		Offset street center lines	32-74
Access street for parks in urban area	31-95	Off-street parking, loading and access	59-10100 et seq.
Mobile home subdivision lots		See: ZONING AND PLANNING CODE	
Lots abutting public street ...	31-23	Oil and gas drilling operations	
Side lot lines	31-22	Oil and gas well locations	37-81 et seq.
See also: MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS		See: OIL AND GAS WELLS	
Motor vehicles		Streets and alleys, location	37-82
Generally. See: MOTOR VEHICLES AND OTHER VEHICLES		Oil, spilling on streets or public grounds	50-9
Traffic and motor vehicles generally	32-1 et seq.	One-way streets, generally	32-261 et seq.
Movement of heavy vehicles		See: TRAFFIC AND MOTOR VEHICLES	
Buffer		Open paved storm drainage	16-15
Use when unloading heavy articles	50-215	Ordinances saved from repeal, other provisions not included herein. See the preliminary pages and the adopting ordinance of this Code	
Damage to property; lien	50-213	Outdoor sellers	39-55 et seq.
Furnaces	50-216	See: PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS	
Laying of planking	50-214	Outside display of foodstuffs	21-68
Permit for use of non-pneumatic tires		Restaurants, etc., generally. See: RESTAURANTS; See also: FOOD AND BEVERAGES	
Application	50-227	Parks, etc.; driving on roadways trails, and designated areas ..	38-92
Fee	50-230, 60-50-45	Paving	
Form	50-231	Paving or sidewalk contractors. See herein: Construction and Repair of Streets, Sidewalks	
One machine and route per permit	50-228	Sidewalk construction and repair	50-101 et seq.
Required	50-226	See herein: Construction and Repair of Streets, Sidewalks	
Term	50-229	Peddling gasoline on street	50-4
Planking where wheels have lugs	50-214	Pedestrians	
Route		Pedestrians stopping vehicles, etc.	39-2
Determining	50-212	Standing, sitting, or staying on a street, highways, or certain medians	32-458
Tar heating equipment	50-216	Permits	
Traffic regulations applicable. See: TRAFFIC AND MOTOR VEHICLES		Curb cuts	50-46, 60-50-16
Unloading heavy articles	50-215		

OKLAHOMA CITY MUNICIPAL CODE, 2020

	Section		Section
STREETS AND SIDEWALKS (Cont'd.)		STREETS AND SIDEWALKS (Cont'd.)	
Excavation permits. See herein:		Signs on sidewalks	3-7
Construction and Repair of		Sign regulations	3-81 et seq.
Streets, Sidewalks		See: ADVERTISING AND	
Fee schedule.....	60-50-6 et seq.	SIGNS	
Sidewalk construction permits ..	50-116 et seq.	Snow, ice, etc.	
See herein: Construction and		Refuse on sidewalk.....	50-8
Repair of Streets,		Soil disturbing activities, permits,	
Sidewalks		etc.	48-1 et seq.
Persons throwing injurious		See: SOIL DISTURBING ACTIVI-	
substances	30-282 et seq.	TIES	
Pipelines	37-201 et seq.	Soliciting business on streets	
Placing objects on streets	30-374	Junk dealers, scrap metal deal-	
Playing ball on streets	50-12	ers, recyclers and	
Public construction contracts.....	2-871 et seq.	secondhand dealers	54-75
See: CONSTRUCTION		Special provisions for pipes under .	37-207
CONTRACTS		See: OIL AND GAS WELLS	
Public intoxication.....	30-85	Spilling oil on streets or public	
Public Works Department duties ..	2-543	grounds.....	50-9
See: PUBLIC WORKS DEPART-		Steam or water	
MENT		Escaping onto public ways.....	50-10
Railroad crossings, etc.....	45-1 et seq.	Stop or yield intersections	
Railroad excavations		Certain ordinances not affected	
Excavations generally. See herein:		by Code	1-8(11)
Construction and Repair of		Storm drainage, etc.	16-1 et seq.
Streets, Sidewalks		See: DRAINAGE AND FLOOD	
Exemption.....	50-91	CONTROL	
Permit for paving cuts.....	50-92, 60-50-10	Streets development fees.....	50-14
Fee for paving cuts for railroad		Street furniture	
tracks.....	60-50-10	Definitions	50-311
Repairs	50-93	Generally.....	50-312
Refuse on sidewalk	50-8	Street numbers.....	24-102
Regulations		Exterior property maintenance..	24-51 et seq.
Prescribing	50-2	See: HOUSING AND	
Riding bicycles on sidewalks	32-487	PROPERTY	
Setbacks		MAINTENANCE	
Parking setbacks. See herein that		Streets	
subject		Construction and repair of streets,	
Sewer or paving districts		sidewalks. See herein that	
Certain ordinances not affected		subject	
by Code	1-8(7)	Defined.....	1-2(28)
Sidewalk construction, repair, etc.		Street defined and construed for	
See herein: Construction and		Code	1-2(28)
Repair of Streets, Sidewalks		Street numbers	24-102
Sidewalks		Exterior property maintenance	24-51 et seq.
Animals on	50-11	See: HOUSING AND	
Defined.....	1-2(25)	PROPERTY	
Public construction contracts ...	2-871 et seq.	MAINTENANCE	
See: CONSTRUCTION		Street occupancy by broadband/	
CONTRACTS		cable television	
Refuse on.....	50-8	Broadband/cable television ...	11-1 et seq.
Sidewalk construction, repair, etc.		Street signs	
See herein: Construction and		Traffic-control signs, signals	
Repair of Streets, Sidewalks		and devices	32-61 et seq.
Sidewalk defined and construed		See: TRAFFIC	
for Code	1-2(25)	Telephone businesses; inspection ..	13-203 et seq.
Sidewalk displays		Throwing objects	30-373
Flags on sidewalks	50-244	Traffic and motor vehicles gener-	
Signs on.....	3-7	ally.....	32-1 et seq.
Soil disturbing activities.....	48-1 et seq.	See: TRAFFIC AND MOTOR	
See: SOIL DISTURBING		VEHICLES	
ACTIVITIES			

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
STREETS AND SIDEWALKS (Cont'd.)		SUBDIVISIONS (Cont'd.)	
Traffic and transportation commission		Drainage and flood control	16-1 et seq.
Established, duties	2-466 et seq.	Areas outside subdivisions	16-16
See: TRAFFIC AND MOTOR VEHICLES		Rural subdivisions	16-8
Traffic-control signs, signals and devices	32-61 et seq.	See: DRAINAGE AND FLOOD CONTROL	
See: TRAFFIC AND MOTOR VEHICLES		House numbering	50-291 et seq.
Trash haulers	48-56 et seq.	See: HOUSE NUMBERING	
See: SOLID WASTE		Inspections authorized by City, procedure, etc.	2-66
Trees and shrubs	53-1 et seq.	Mechanical code	29-1 et seq.
See: TREES AND VEGETATION		See: MECHANICAL CODE	
Trespass on public property	30-35	Mobile home subdivisions	31-21 et seq.
Entering on certain posted public property	30-35.1	See: MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS	
Trucks. See also that subject		Planning Department duties	2-522
Movement of heavy vehicles. See herein that subject		Sewer installations	47-1 et seq.
Tunneling under pavement	50-64	See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL	
Use of registered professional engineer to prepare plans for street work, etc.	2-116	Soil disturbing activities	48-1 et seq.
Vandalism	50-6	See: SOIL DISTURBING ACTIVITIES	
Vaults, cellars and similar openings	48-3 et seq.	Temporary signs and display materials not requiring a permit	3-100
Vehicle constituting traffic hazard	32-96	Trees and shrubs	53-1 et seq.
Vehicles for hire and other transportation services	Ch. 56	See: TREES AND VEGETATION	
Taxicabs		Water service generally	55-16 et seq.
Additional operating requirements for taxis only		See: WATER SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION	
Most direct route required	56-64	SUITS, ACTIONS AND OTHER PROCEEDINGS	
Violations	50-400	Air pollution regulations	4-1 et seq.
Visual obstructions to traffic	32-561 et seq.	Disclosure of proprietary information	4-31
See: TRAFFIC AND MOTOR VEHICLES		See: AIR POLLUTION	
Water and sanitary sewer contractors	13-218 et seq.	Computation of time defined and construed for Code	1-2
See: WATER AND SANITARY SEWER CONTRACTORS		Electrical code	
Water or steam		Administration and enforcement	
Escaping onto public ways	50-10	Permit; action on application	18-40
Weight restrictions on vehicles	32-527	Electrical Code Review and Appeals Commission	
See: TRAFFIC AND MOTOR VEHICLES		Appeals procedure	
Wreckers	Ch. 58	Action of Commission	18-122
STRIKES		Food and beverage regulations	21-1 et seq.
Strike against City prohibited	30-56	Order to improve upon failure to comply with provisions	21-3
Offenses against government. See: OFFENSES AND MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS		Lake reservations	
STUDIES		Prosecution of violators, generally	38-154
Traffic studies	32-34	Malicious prosecution; costs	33-2
SUBDIVISIONS		Mechanical code	
City water service	55-16 et seq.	Mechanical code review and appeals commission	
See: WATER SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION		Appeals procedure; action of Commission	29-122
Dedicating or accepting any plat or subdivision		Permits and fees	
Certain ordinances not affected by Code	1-8(8)	Action on application	29-40
		Municipal Counselor	2-201 et seq.
		See: LEGAL DEPARTMENT	
		Municipal court proceedings	33-1 et seq.
		See: MUNICIPAL COURT	
		Oath defined and construed for Code	1-2(15)

OKLAHOMA CITY MUNICIPAL CODE, 2020

	Section		Section
SUITS, ACTIONS AND OTHER PROCEEDINGS (Cont'd.)		SURVEYS, MAPS AND PLATS (Cont'd.)	
Payment of allegedly invalid fees under protest; protest fund...	1-14	Trailer or mobile home parks; plot plan required for	31-43
Plumbing		Violations, penalty.....	16-20
Permits and fees		Water district described, boundaries.....	57-17
Action on application	42-40	See: WATER DISTRICT	
Restaurants; food service operator certification	21-351 et seq.	SWEAR OR SWORN. See: OATH, AFFIRMATION, SWEAR OR SWORN	
Injunctive relief	21-364		
Sewer judicial enforcement remedies	47-63	SWIMMING	
Suits and pleas		Atoka Reservoir-Reservation regulations.....	38-311 et seq.
Indemnification, limits on	2-321 et seq.	Bricktown and Downtown Maps Sites	
SUNDAYS		Swimming, bathing and wading prohibition and exception..	38-605
Auto salvage or used car or trailer dealers automobile and merchandise salvage dealers, secondhand or used automobile parts or accessory dealers and garages		Lake reservations generally	38-145 et seq.
Sales on Sunday	54-18	Atoka Reservoir-Reservation regulations	38-311 et seq.
SUPPLEMENTATION OF CODE		See also: LAKE RESERVATIONS	
Exclusion of special or temporary ordinances in supplementation of Code	1-12	North Canadian River Corridor recreation area	38-731
Generally	1-11	Park regulations. See: PARKS, RECREATION, CULTURAL AFFAIRS, ETC.	
SUPPLIES		SWIMMING POOLS	
Purchasing procedures.....	2-351 et seq.	Building fees	60-12-10
See: PURCHASING		Certification of pool operators	51-2
SURETIES		Definitions	51-1
Risk limits on	2-302	Discrimination policies, etc.	25-36 et seq.
SURPLUS PROPERTY		See: HUMAN RIGHTS	
Procedure for disposal, etc.....	2-358	Disposition of fees	51-3
SURVEYS, MAPS AND PLATS		Electrical fees	60-18-26
Broadband/cable television		Fees. See: FEE SCHEDULE (General schedule of fees—Chapter 60)	
Report, records and maps.	11-57	Industrial or harmful wastes discharges	47-211 et seq.
Dedicating or accepting any plat or subdivision		See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL	
Certain ordinances not affected by Code	1-8(8)	Permits	
Election wards created.....	17-16 et seq.	Appeal from revocation.....	51-67
See: ELECTIONS		Duration, nontransferability....	51-64
Engineering maps and documents, fee.....	2-117	Issuance of permit, criteria for..	51-63
Engineering and construction permits	2-111 et seq.	Procedure for obtaining.....	51-62
See: CONSTRUCTION		Required	51-61
Flood plain maps	16-1 et seq.	Revocation hearing procedure...	51-66
See: DRAINAGE AND FLOOD CONTROL		Suspension or revocation	51-65
Floodprone area	16-19	Public Bathing Code	
Oil and gas district or U-7 zone ...	37-26 et seq.	Adopted	51-16
Planning Department duties	2-522	Amendments to design standards and operating criteria for public bathing places.....	51-31
Plating solutions		Publication by summary.....	51-17
Industrial or harmful wastes discharges	47-211 et seq.	SWINE	
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL		Animal regulations	8-1 et seq.
Subdivisions. See that subject		See: ANIMALS, FOWL AND HERPTILES	
Traffic studies and surveys.....	32-34		

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
SWORDS		TAXATION (Cont'd.)	
Carrying weapons	30-302 et seq.	Failure to file; submitting fraudulent returns; failure to post a bond; penalties...	52-78
See: FIREARMS AND WEAPONS		General powers of director.....	52-82
SYPHILIS		Interest on unpaid taxes.....	52-72
Adult motion picture arcades.....	30-401 et seq.	Levied; rate of levy; rooms provided free of charge subject to tax	52-63.1
See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT		Notices	52-76
Disease generally. See: DISEASE CONTROL		Operator responsible for collection	52-66
SYRINGES		Operator's discount	52-79
Hypodermic syringes; destruction after use	30-213	Payment of tax	52-70
See also: DRUG AND ALCOHOL OFFENSES		Provisions cumulative	52-85
		Records	
T		Confidential.....	52-80
TAGS		Required	52-64, 52-68
Auctions; labeling or tagging articles	9-53	Refunds	52-75
Defacing or removing bicycle serial number, tag, etc.....	30-42	Remedies exclusive.....	52-77
Offenses against the person. See: OFFENSES AND MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS		Report.....	52-69
Food unfit for human consumption, tagging	21-5 et seq.	Tax to be separately designated on bills	52-65
See: FOOD AND BEVERAGES		Use of hotel tax funds	52-81.1
Imitation citation tags	3-5	Levying or imposing taxes	
Rabies vaccination tags	8-167 et seq.	Certain ordinances not affected by Code	1-8(5)
See: ANIMALS, FOWL AND HERPTILES		Occupation taxes	
Trash hauler tag	48-108	Condition for levy	52-125
See: SOLID WASTE		Due date, etc.....	52-122
TANK CARS AND TRUCKS		Fee schedule	
Railroads and trains. See that subject		Alcoholic beverages	52-151
Trucks. See that subject		Gasoline, diesel and oil stations.....	52-152
TAPE PLAYERS		Not transferable or refundable..	52-124
Noise control prohibitions	34-4(5)	Payment required; receipts	52-121
TAR		Refundable	52-124
Industrial or harmful wastes discharges	47-211 et seq.	Separate tax for each occupation	52-123
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL		Transferable or refundable	52-124
		See also: LICENSES AND PERMITS	
TAXATION		Sales Tax Code	
Gross receipts tax on oil and gas pipelines.....	37-239	Additional excise tax on gross receipts.....	52-23.6
Hotel tax		Additional excise tax on gross receipts for funding City sports facilities	52-23.3
Acknowledgement required	52-64.1	Additional excise taxes	
Amendments	52-84	Funding of City capital improvements.....	52-23.1
Assessment and determination of tax.....	52-74	Funding of metropolitan projects	52-23
Bond required	52-73	Funding of Oklahoma City Zoo	52-22
Certificates of registration.....	52-67	Funding of police, firefighting and fire rescue services, facilities and equipment	52-21
Citation	52-61	On gross receipts	52-23.6
Definitions	52-62.1	On gross receipts for providing or improving certain public schools or public school facilities and/or for demolishing certain abandoned public schools or public school facilities	52-23.2
Delinquent taxes.....	52-71		
Examinations or investigations ..	52-86		
Exemptions; acknowledgement required; records required ..	52-64.1		

OKLAHOMA CITY MUNICIPAL CODE, 2020

	Section		Section
TAXATION (Cont'd.)		TAXATION (Cont'd.)	
Amendments	52-36	Interest and penalties;	
Classification of taxpayers	52-25	delinquency	52-227
Definitions	55-17	Waiver of interest and penal-	
Delinquency	52-30	ties	52-228
Discounts	52-29	Metropolitan Area Projects use	
Enforcement	52-38	tax funds, commitment of ..	52-233
Erroneous tax payments; claim		Operator's discount	52-226
to refund	52-31	Permits	
Excise tax on gross receipts for		Issuance of permit; effect of	
funding City capital		permit	52-223
improvements	52-23.4, 52-23.5	Revocation of permit	52-224
Exempt business transfers	52-28	Subsisting state permits	52-225
Exemptions generally	52-24	Provisions cumulative	52-232
Failure to file	52-33	Purpose	52-211
Fraudulent return		Records confidential	52-231
Prohibited	52-33	Returns and remittances	52-226
Gross receipts subject to excise		Storage, use or other consump-	
tax	52-20	tion of tangible personal	
Interest and penalties;		property	
delinquency	52-30	Additional excise tax	52-518.1
Payment	52-27	1/8 percent levied	52-217
Provisions cumulative	52-37	3/4 percent levied	52-216
Records confidential	52-35	Levied on	52-218.4
Refund	52-31	Additional excise tax levied	
Returns and remittances	52-29	upon storage, use or other	
Short title	52-16	consumption of tangible	
Subsisting state permits	52-18	personal property	52-218.5, 52-218.6
Tax constitutes debt	52-26	Excise tax levied on	52-215
Vendor's tax duties	52-19	Tax Collector defined	52-213
Violations and penalties	52-34	Tax constitutes debt	52-221
Waiver of interest and penalties	52-32	Time when due; returns; pay-	
Tax Collector defined	52-213	ment	52-220
Tax on utilities		Violations and penalties	52-230
Annual fee assessed on investor-			
owned utility or rural		TAXICABS. See: VEHICLES FOR	
electric cooperatives	52-181.1	HIRE AND OTHER	
Application of tax	52-182	TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	
Failure or refusal to pay tax,			
penalties	52-184	TECHNICAL WORDS	
Levied	52-181	Nontechnical and technical words	
Lien for tax	52-185	defined and construed for Code	1-2(14)
Term of tax levy; tax payable			
quarterly; disposition	52-183	TECHNOLOGICAL CONCERNS	
Telephone businesses; exchange		Information Technology Depart-	
inspection fee and service		ment	2-502
charges			
Fee to be in lieu of other charges;		TELECOMMUNICATIONS	
existing rights	13-206	Broadband/cable television	11-1 et seq.
Use tax		See: BROADBAND/CABLE	
Additional excise taxes	52-216 et seq.	TELEVISION	
Classification of taxpayers	52-214	Nine-One-One (9-1-1) Emergency	
Collection of tax by retailer or		number service	15-71 et seq.
vendor		See: EMERGENCIES AND	
Inside and outside state	52-222	EMERGENCY MANAGE-	
Within state or both within		MENT	
and without state	52-223	TELEPHONE BUSINESSES (Inspec-	
Definitions generally	52-212	tion fee and service charge)	
Tax Collector defined	52-213	Due date	13-205
Enforcement	52-234	Fee to be in lieu of other charges;	
Erroneous payments; claim for		existing rights	13-206
refund	52-229	Levied	13-203
Exemptions	52-219	Purpose	13-204

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
TELEPHONES		TESTIMONY	
Ambulance Code.....	6-1 et seq.	Legal department. See that subject	
Mandatory centralized call processing	6-6	Municipal court. See that subject	
Building codes		Suits. See: SUITS, ACTIONS AND OTHER PROCEEDINGS	
Insulation contractors		Writs, warrants and other processes.	
Place of business; telephone number; signs; identification on vehicles.....	12-273	See that subject	
False alarms	30-65	TESTING	
Interference with City apparatus ..	30-66	Broadband/cable television	
Minimum standards for nurseries .	14-51 et seq.	Performance monitoring	11-40
See: CHILD CARE CENTERS, NURSERIES, ETC.		Frozen desserts.....	21-216 et seq.
Nine-One-One (9-1-1) Emergency number service.....	15-71 et seq.	Examination and testing	21-221
See: EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT		See: FOOD AND BEVERAGES	
Security and fire alarm systems ...	43-81 et seq.	Municipal court procedures	
See: ALARM SYSTEMS		Laboratory analysis fee.....	33-66
TELEVISION		Oil and gas drilling operations	
Broadband/cable television	11-1 et seq.	Drill stem testing	37-100
See: BROADBAND/CABLE TELEVISION		Open hole formation testing	37-100
Noise control prohibitions	34-4(5)	Testing of gas pipelines, etc.....	37-209
TEMPERATURES		Tests and data sampling for air contaminants.....	4-29
Refrigeration temperature	21-132	See: AIR POLLUTION	
TEMPORARY LANDINGS		THEATERS, EXHIBITION HALLS, BOOKING AGENCIES, ETC.	
Temporary landing facilities at private airports	10-130	Amphitheaters, fees for use of.....	60-38-18
TEMPORARY ORDINANCES		Discrimination policies, etc.	25-36 et seq.
Exclusion of special or temporary ordinances in supplementation of Code	1-12	See: HUMAN RIGHTS	
TEMPORARY PROVISIONS		Oil and gas well locations	37-81 et seq.
Certain ordinances not affected by Code.....	1-8(14)	Weapons in public buildings and gatherings	30-303
TEMPORARY SIGNS		See: FIREARMS AND WEAPONS	
Temporary signs and display materials not requiring a permit....	3-100	THEFT	
TEMPORARY WELLS		Alcohol beverages control	
Temporary abandoned wells.....	37-118	Prohibited acts and enforcement	
TENANTS		Sale of beer kegs, identification seal, records of sales, theft of keg from purchaser	5-37
Owner to a building or land defined and construed for Code	1-2(20)	Junk dealers, scrap metal dealers, recyclers and secondhand dealers	
Tenant, occupant		Employment of persons convicted of certain crimes	54-73
Defined and construed for Code .	1-2(30)	Larceny.....	30-338 et seq.
TENNIS CENTER		Offenses against property	30-31 et seq.
Disorderly houses	30-96 et seq.	See: OFFENSES AND MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS	
See: DISORDERLY HOUSES		Municipal court return of property hearings	
Parks, recreation, cultural affairs, etc. See that subject		Fees.....	33-102
Will Rogers Park and Earlywine Park Tennis Center and equipment		Stolen and other seized property hearing requirements	33-101
Fees.....	60-38-21	Tampering with utilities and/or theft of utility services	55-150 et seq.
		See: UTILITIES (Power, light, heat, gas, electricity or water)	
		THICKETS	
		Noxious plants	35-61 et seq.
		See: TREES AND VEGETATION	

OKLAHOMA CITY MUNICIPAL CODE, 2020

	Section		Section
THREATS		TIME LIMITS AND PERIODS (Cont'd.)	
Civil emergencies.....	15-36 et seq.	Mechanical code	
See: EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY MANAGE- MENT		Mechanical code review and appeals commission	
Intimidation or harassment	25-53 et seq.	Appeals procedure	
See: HUMAN RIGHTS		Time, notice and effect	29-121
Obstructing officers.....	30-58	Permits and fees	
Offenses. See: OFFENSES AND MISCELLANEOUS PROVI- SIONS		Time limit for commencing work; suspension of work	29-50
		Night auctions prohibited	9-52
		Park hours.....	38-87, 38-88
		Peddlers and solicitors, hours of business	39-18
TIE BIDS		Plumbing	
Public construction contracts	2-880	Permits and fees	
See: CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS		Time limit for commencing work; suspension of work	42-50
Purchasing procedures for formal contracts.....	2-419	Plumbing Code Review and Appeals Commission	
See: PURCHASING		Appeals procedure	
		Time, notice, and effect	42-121
TIME LIMITS AND PERIODS		Restaurants; food service operator certification	21-351 et seq.
Absentee ballots		Term of certification.....	21-357
Counting procedure	17-61	Special events	
Requesting absentee ballots	17-38	Certificate of registration fees and penalty.....	21-92
Return of absentee ballot	17-39	Special event food certificate of registration.....	21-91
Ambulance response time performance required	6-12	State of emergency	15-22
Auctions; waiting period before sale	9-4	Civil defense emergencies. See: EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY MANAGE- MENT	
Broadband/cable television; construc- tion standards.....	11-54 et seq.	Temporary landing facilities.....	10-130
See: BROADBAND TELECOM- MUNICATIONS		Temporary parking area for aircraft at Wiley Post Airport	10-53
Charitable solicitations permit application	13-37	Traffic and motor vehicles	
Civil emergency proclamation	15-37	Metered parking	
Computation of time defined and construed for Code.....	1-2	Indication of remaining time .	32-371
Emergency purchases by depart- ment heads	2-472 et seq.	Parking for more than one time period prohibited	32-377
During work hours	2-472	Time periods and cost thereof	32-370
Outside working hours	2-473	Use tax	52-211 et seq.
Fee schedule		Time when due	52-220
Water supply and distribution		Week defined and construed for Code	1-2(31)
City water service; rates, charges, billing and col- lection procedures		Year defined and construed for Code	1-2(33)
Fire service charges - monthly (for each con- nection)	60-55-26	TIRES	
Monthly housekeeping unit charges.....	60-55-15	Permit for use of non-pneumatic tires	
Monthly water customer service charge(s)	60-55-18	Application	50-227
First and last day of time periods		Fee.....	50-230
Computation of time defined and construed for Code	1-2	Form	50-231
Joint authority defined and construed for Code.....	1-2	One machine and route per permit	50-228
Light pole banners and decorations, display period	3-183	Required	50-226
Massage business operating require- ments.....	28-69 et seq.	Term	50-229
Operating hours	28-73	TOBACCO PRODUCTS	
		Smoking. See that subject	
		Youth access to tobacco; prevention of	
		Definitions	30-450

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
TOBACCO PRODUCTS (Cont'd.)		TOWERS. See: CHIMNEYS, VENTS, FIREPLACES, TOWERS	
Distribution of tobacco products, vapor products or product samples restricted; fines . . .	30-453	TOWING	
Furnishing of tobacco products or vapor products to persons under 21 prohibited; proof of age; fines	30-451	Impoundment of vehicles. See: IMPOUNDMENT	
Public access to displayed tobacco or vapor products; assistance from store owner or other required; fine	30-455	Wreckers	58-1 et seq.
Purchase, receipt or possession of tobacco products or vapor products by persons under 21 prohibited; falsifying proof of age; fines	30-452	See: WRECKERS	
TOILETS, LAVATORIES AND WASHROOMS		TOXIC MATERIALS	
Food establishments, general regula- tions	21-59	Minimum standards for nurseries .	14-51 et seq.
General regulations for food establishments. See: FOOD AND BEVERAGES		See: CHILD CARE CENTERS, NURSERIES, ETC.	
Frozen desserts		Toxic or radioactive substances	
Toilet facilities, handwashing facilities	21-272, 21-274	Air pollution regulations	4-1 et seq.
Massage establishment license		See: AIR POLLUTION	
Facilities and equipment	28-29	Industrial or harmful wastes discharges	47-211 et seq.
Minimum standards for nurseries .	14-51 et seq.	See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL	
See: CHILD CARE CENTERS, NURSERIES, ETC.		TOYS	
Motels and tourist camps or courts		Animals as toys, novelties, premiums	
Toilet facilities	13-146	Live turtles, sale, barter or gift .	8-229
Recreational vehicle parks		Noise control prohibitions	34-4(8)
Bathroom facilities required . . .	31-120	Toy wagons	
Slaughterhouses; toilets and dress- ing rooms	21-165	Coasters and similar devices . . .	32-577
TORNADOS		TRADES	
Civil defense emergencies	15-16 et seq.	Callings, trades, occupations, profes- sions	
See: EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY MANAGE- MENT		Licensing requirements	26-1 et seq.
Fallout or tornado shelters	12-231 et seq.	See: LICENSES AND PERMITS	
See: BUILDING CODES		General business regulations. See: BUSINESSES	
TOURISM		TRAFFIC AND MOTOR VEHICLES	
Convention and Visitors Commis- sion	2-701 et seq.	Abandoned, wrecked, etc., vehicles.	35-36 et seq.
See: CONVENTION AND VISI- TORS COMMISSION		See: ABANDONMENT	
TOURIST CAMPS OR COURTS. See: LODGING FACILITIES		Accidents	
TOURS		Arrest of nonresidents	32-131
Martin Park Nature Center tour fee	60-38-15	Certification of existence of security	32-610 et seq.
TOWELS		See herein: Certification of Existence of Security	
Massage business operating require- ments	28-69 et seq.	Documentary service fees	43-22
Sheets and towels	28-72	Fixtures upon streets	
		Duty upon striking	32-148
		Notice and reports to police	32-150
		Person involved in	
		Duty upon striking person . . .	32-149
		Police department motor vehicle accident reports	43-14.1 et seq.
		See: POLICE DEPARTMENT	
		Police investigations	43-19
		Reports of police	43-21
		Traffic accident studies	43-20
		Unattended vehicle, duty upon striking	32-147
		Vehicular damage, involving . . .	32-146
		Wrecker operating rules and regulations	58-10
		Written accident reports	
		Confidentiality	32-151

OKLAHOMA CITY MUNICIPAL CODE, 2020

	Section		Section
TRAFFIC AND MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd.)		TRAFFIC AND MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd.)	
Administration. See herein specific subjects		Electric-assisted bicycles	32-493
Aircraft traffic patterns; runway rules at municipal airport. . . .		Lamps and other equipment	32-490
See also: AIRPORTS AND AIRCRAFT		Lanes	
Airport		Bicycle leaving	32-483
Parking at	10-52	Motor vehicles and bicycle lanes	32-484
Alcoholic beverages. See herein: Intoxicating Liquor or Narcotic Drugs		Manner of riding on	32-480
Alert driving required	32-10	Motor vehicles overtaking bicycles	32-491
Alley		Obedience to traffic-control devices	32-478
Bicycles emerging from	32-485	Parking	32-489
Defined	32-1(1)	Passing between lanes of traffic traveling in same direction	32-479.1
Parking in	32-316	Penalty	32-492
Turning into or from	32-243	Riding on roadways, bicycle routes, bicycle lanes, and bicycle paths generally	32-479
Vehicle emerging from to stop . .	32-282	Right-of-way	
Ambulances		Bicycle to yield, when	32-482
Ambulance Code	6-1 et seq.	Scope of provisions	32-476
See: EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT		Sidewalks, on	32-487
Ambulance defined	32-1(2)	Speed restrictions	32-481
Authorized emergency vehicles. See herein that subject		Use of earphones, headphones, etc.	32-579
Angle parking	32-302	Yielding right-of-way	
See herein: Parking, Stopping and Standing		Bicycles emerging from alleys, etc.	32-485
Animal or fowl		Blind persons. See also that subject	
Animals or animal-drawn vehicle, applicability	32-4	Duty of driver of vehicle toward blind persons	30-342
Arrests		Use of certain canes prohibited except by blind persons	30-341
Driver of impounded vehicle, etc.	32-95	Blocking	
Eluding a police officer	32-11	Intersection or crosswalk	32-279
Nonresident involved in accident	32-131	Obstructions generally. See herein: Obstructions	
Atoka Reservoir-Reservation		Brakes on vehicles	32-509
Vehicle restrictions	38-332	Bridge	
Vehicles on lake bottoms	38-325	Impoundment of vehicle on	32-94
Authorized emergency vehicles		Limitations on overtaking vehicles on	32-199
Ambulance code	6-1 et seq.	Load limits, enforcement	32-531
See: EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT		Parking on	32-304
Generally	32-6	Pedestrians to obey bridge signals	32-456
Nonemergency vehicles responding to short-wave radio calls	30-375	Building codes	
Right-of-way	32-221	Insulation contractors	
See herein: Right-Of-Way		Place of business; telephone number; signs; identification on vehicles	12-273
Axle load. See herein: Equipment on Vehicles		Signs and license number on vehicles	12-274
Backing of vehicles	32-581	Buildings	
Bells and sirens on vehicles	32-516	Moving buildings	32-551
Bicycles		Vehicle emerging from	32-282
Alleys, driveways, etc.		Business district	
Bicycles emerging from, yielding right-of-way	32-485	Defined	32-1(7)
Application of traffic laws to	32-477	Business loop	
Attaching to streetcars, vehicles	32-486	Defined for parking provisions . .	32-296(1)
Carrying articles or persons	32-488	Careless parking	32-310
Clinging to vehicles	32-486, 32-584	Carts. See herein: Pushcarts	
Definitions	32-1	Center lines in streets	32-74

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
TRAFFIC AND MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd.)		TRAFFIC AND MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd.)	
Center median		Parking close to.....	32-314
Parking on.....	32-304	Parking generally. See herein: Parking, Stopping and Standing	
Certification of existence of security		Cutting across private property to avoid regulations.....	32-14
Definitions.....	32-610	Damage to vehicles	
Exemptions.....	32-611	Accidents involving vehicle or damage. See herein: Accidents	
Failure to maintain security, penalty.....	32-613	Definitions.....	32-1
Possession while operating or using certain vehicles.....	32-612	Derelict vehicles	
Required.....	32-611	Impoundment.....	32-97
Church bus		Parking.....	32-318
Overtaking and passing.....	32-203	Parking restrictions. See herein: Parking, Stop- ping and Standing	
Citations. See herein: Violations		Devices within City rights-of-way, location.....	30-36
Clinging to moving vehicles		Directing traffic	
Bicycles, coasters, roller skates, etc.....	32-486, 32-584	Persons authorized.....	32-32
Coasters, roller skates and similar devices.....	32-577	Unauthorized persons directing, etc.....	32-32
Clinging to vehicles.....	32-584	Direction of traffic	
Skateboarding, rollerblading and rollerskating prohibited ...	32-590	Change of direction streets.....	32-262
Collisions. See herein: Accidents		Parking regulation, enforcement section duties.....	32-47
Commercial vehicles		Director	
Angle parking.....	32-313	Defined.....	32-1(11)
Commercial loading zones		Disabled persons	
Defined.....	32-401(1)	Blind persons.....	30-266 et seq.
See herein: Loading Zones		See: BLIND PERSONS	
Defined.....	32-1(8)	Reserved parking. See herein: Reserved Parking For Government Business	
Commission		Disabled vehicles	
Defined.....	32-1(9)	Impoundment.....	32-93
Compulsory insurance law		Display of vehicle on roadway.....	32-324
Generally.....	32-610 et seq.	Doors on vehicles, opening.....	32-209
See herein: Certification of Existence of Security		Double park	
Condition and equipment on vehicles	32-506 et seq.	Defined.....	32-1(12)
See herein: Equipment on Vehicles		Double parking.....	32-306
Congested places		See herein: Parking, Stopping and Standing	
Stopping, standing or parking in	32-308	Driver licenses	
Controlled access highways		Valid driver's license	
Entering or leaving.....	32-585	Possession and use of.....	32-12
Corner cutting.....	32-14	Driver or operator	
Crest of grade		Applicability to drivers of govern- ment vehicles.....	32-5
Limitations on overtaking vehicles	32-199	Arrest of drivers	
Crossings		Impoundment of vehicles when	32-95
Crosswalks		Attention to driving required ...	32-10
Blocking.....	32-279	Defined.....	32-1(13)
Defined.....	32-1(10)	Earphones, using.....	32-579
Markings.....	32-76	Obstruction of drivers' view.....	32-576
Additional regulations. See herein: Pedestrians		Renting self-propelled and other vehicles to unlicensed persons, etc.....	32-15
Parking as to block.....	32-304	Unauthorized persons	
Pedestrians to have right-of- way.....	32-452	Allowing unauthorized persons, etc., to drive.....	32-16
See herein: Pedestrians			
Railroad crossings.....	45-7		
School zone or school crossing signs.....	32-71 et seq.		
Curbs			
Curb loading zones. See herein: Loading Zones			

OKLAHOMA CITY MUNICIPAL CODE, 2020

	Section		Section
TRAFFIC AND MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd.)		TRAFFIC AND MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd.)	
Valid driver's license		Heavy vehicles.....	32-527
Possession and use of.....	32-12	Heavy vehicle equipment	50-211 et seq.
Drivers' files	43-18	See: STREETS AND SIDEWALKS	
Other functions of Police Department. See: POLICE DEPARTMENT		Permit for oversize vehicles ..	32-529
Driveway		Height of vehicles	32-528
Bicycles emerging from.....	32-485	Horns	32-513
Blocking.....	32-304	Lamp or flag on projecting load .	32-521
Right-of-way provisions.....	32-216 et seq.	License plates	32-519
See herein: Right-Of-Way		Loads on vehicles	32-530
Vehicle emerging from to stop...	32-282	Mechanical signal devices	32-517
Drugs. See herein: Intoxicating		Mirrors.....	32-512
Liquor or Narcotic Drugs		Motorcycles and motor scooters .	32-524
Electrical code		Helmets.....	32-525
Apprentices, journeymen and contractors		Mufflers	32-515
Signs and license number on vehicles	18-81	Oversize vehicles, permit	32-529
Electric vehicles, reserved parking for recharging		Penalty for equipment violations	32-536
Designation of reserved parking spaces for electric vehicles .	32-625	Pollution control devices.....	4-10
Purpose	32-624	See: AIR POLLUTION	
Unlawful parking prohibited....	32-626	Rear tag display lamp.....	32-506
Violations and enforcement; penalty	32-627	Red lamps or lenses.....	32-518
Emergency, defined	32-1(14)	School buses	32-523
Ambulance Code	6-1 et seq.	Seat belts	
See: EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT		Child passenger restraint requirements.....	32-533
Emergency vehicles or personnel Interference with	30-67	Operators, front seat pas- sengers required to wear	32-532
See also herein: Authorized Emergency Vehicles		Violation and penalty	32-534
Enforcement of provisions gener- ally	32-31 et seq.	Sirens	32-516
Parking regulation enforcement section	32-46 et seq.	Speakers	32-516
See herein: Parking, Stopping and Standing		Steering mechanism.....	32-510
Engineer. See herein: Traffic Engineer		Stop lamps generally.....	32-506
Equipment on vehicles		Taillamps, generally.....	32-506
Applicable noise ordinance provi- sions	34-1 et seq.	Tires and wheels.....	32-514
See: NOISE CONTROL		Axle restrictions	32-526
Axle restrictions	32-526	Traffic-control devices imposing load limits on City bridges	
Bells	32-516	Violation of	32-531
Bicycle lamps and equipment ...	32-490	Trailers	32-522
Brakes	32-509	Vehicle load.....	32-530
Child passenger restraint require- ments	32-533	Warning devices	32-513
Violation and penalty	32-534	Weight restrictions.....	32-527
Exhaust pipes	32-515	Windshield, windows and wipers	32-511
Glaring, blinding, dazzling lights	32-507	Wreckers	58-1 et seq.
Headgear	32-525	See: WRECKERS	
Headlamps		Excavations	
Construction and positioning of.....	32-508	Parking along side or opposite ..	32-304
Generally	32-506	Exhaust discharges	
		Applicable noise provisions	34-1 et seq.
		See: NOISE CONTROL	
		Pollution control devices.....	4-10 et seq.
		See: AIR POLLUTION	
		Exhaust pipes	32-515
		Existence of security	
		Certification. See herein: Certification of Existence of Security	
		Fee schedule—General schedule of fees—Ch. 60	
		Food and beverages	
		Vehicle food sales court	60-21-57

CODE INDEX

Section	Section
TRAFFIC AND MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd.)	TRAFFIC AND MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd.)
Loading zones	Government vehicles
Parking of passenger vehicle used for commercial purposes in commercial loading zone.....	Applicability..... 32-5
60-32-41	Grades and hills
Painting of stripes in setback areas by City	Limitations on overtaking on ... 32-199
60-32-31	Handcarts. See herein: Pushcarts
Parking, stopping and standing	Handicapped persons. See herein:
Fee for parking in parking meter zones	Physically Handicapped Persons
60-32-36	Hazards
Painting of stripes in setback areas by City.....	Hazardous flashing lights 3-36
60-32-31	See: ADVERTISING AND SIGNS
Parking of passenger vehicle used for commercial purposes in commercial loading zone.....	Hazardous parking..... 32-310
60-32-41	Stopping, standing or parking in hazardous places..... 32-308
Vehicle equipment	Moving buildings over streets... 32-551
Court costs for safety belt and child passenger restraint violations	Vehicle constituting traffic hazard or obstruction..... 32-96
60-32-56	Visual obstructions..... 32-561 et seq.
See herein: Visual Obstruc- tions	See herein: Visual Obstruc- tions
Fire apparatus	Headlamps. See herein: Equipment on Vehicles
Emergency vehicles, generally. See herein: Authorized Emergency Vehicles	Hills and grades
32-586	Limitations on overtaking on ... 32-199
Following.....	Horns
Fire exits	Applicable noise provisions 34-1 et seq.
Vehicles blocking.....	See: NOISE CONTROL
32-101	Horns and warning devices on vehicles 32-513
Fire hose, crossing.....	House moving..... 32-551, 50-186
32-587	See: STREETS AND SIDEWALKS
Fire hydrants	Hydrants. See herein: Fire Hydrants
Obstruction of	Illegal parking
30-378	Public nuisance declared 32-301
Parking as to obstruct.....	See herein: Parking, Stopping and Standing
32-304	Impoundment of vehicles
Vehicles blocking.....	Abandoned, wrecked, etc., vehicles See: ABANDONMENT
32-101	Authorization, generally..... 32-92
Fire lanes. See also that subject	Bridge, vehicle on..... 32-94
Fire officials	Derelict vehicles 32-97
Obedience to.....	Disabled vehicles 32-93
32-3	Driver arrest and detention..... 32-95
Fire station driveway entrance	Duration of impoundment 32-106
Parking as to obstruct.....	Fire exits, vehicles blocking..... 32-101
32-304	Hydrants, vehicles blocking..... 32-101
Firearms and weapons	Intersection, vehicles parked in . 32-102
Transporting loaded pistol in motor vehicle	Liens..... 32-111
30-306	Owner, notification..... 32-107
Flashing lights	Owner unascertainable, as to vehicle of..... 32-104
Hazardous lights.....	Parking regulation enforcement section 32-46 et seq.
3-36	See herein: Parking Regula- tion Enforcement Sec- tion
Permits. See: ADVERTISING AND SIGNS	Place of impoundment..... 32-105
Flashing signals.....	Private property, vehicles on.... 32-98
32-67	
Other signals. See herein: Traffic- Control Signs, Signals and Devices	
Food sales from vehicles 21-391 et seq.	
See: FOOD AND BEVERAGES	
Freeways	
Entering or leaving controlled access highways.....	
32-585	
Funeral processions	
Driving through.....	
32-589	
Generally.....	
32-588	
Government business	
Reserved parking	
32-341 et seq.	
See herein: Reserved Parking For Government Busi- ness	

OKLAHOMA CITY MUNICIPAL CODE, 2020

	Section		Section
TRAFFIC AND MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd.)		TRAFFIC AND MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd.)	
Prohibited zone, vehicle parked in	32-99	Reversible lane signals	32-65
Purpose	32-91	See herein: Traffic-Control Signs, Signals and Devices	
Release of impounded vehicle ...	32-110	Lanes, changing	32-191
Removal costs and storage, pay- ment	32-108	Liability	
Right of redemption of vehicle ..	32-109	Certification of existence of security	32-610 et seq.
Special liens	32-111	See herein: Certification of Existence of Security	
Stolen vehicles, as to	32-103	Licenses	
Traffic hazard or obstruction Vehicle constituting	32-96	License plates required on vehicles	32-519
Vehicle violating compulsory liability insurance	32-104.1	Operation of vehicle with invalid license	32-13
Water meters, vehicles parked over	32-100	Passengers vehicles in commercial loading zones	32-426 et seq.
Infractions. See herein: Violations		See herein: Loading Zones	
Insurance		Valid driver's license, possession and use	32-12
Certification of existence of security	32-610 et seq.	Liens	
See herein: Certification of Existence of Security		Special liens on impounded vehicles	32-111
Interference with City apparatus ..	30-66	Lights	
Intersections		Parked vehicles, on	32-327
Blocking	32-279	Limit access highway	
Certain ordinances not affected by Code	1-8	Defined	32-1(19)
Corner cutting	32-14	Limit lines	
Defined	32-1(16)	Defined	32-1(18)
Impoundment of vehicles parked in	32-102	Limitations on backing vehicles ...	32-581
Limitations on overtaking vehicles	32-199	Limited access facility system	
See herein: Overtaking, Meet- ing and Passing		Street provisions	50-3
Parking as to block	32-304	See: STREETS AND SIDEWALKS	
Right-of-way	32-216 et seq.	Liquor. See herein: Intoxicating liquor or Narcotic Drugs	
See herein: Right-Of-Way		Loading or unloading	
Visual obstructions	32-561 et seq.	Municipal airport	
See herein: Visual Obstruc- tions		Loading, unloading vehicular passengers	10-95
Intoxicating liquor or narcotic drugs		Loading zones	
Driving under influence	32-7	Application for a valet parking service revocable permit ...	32-412
Joggers		Application for designation of valet loading zone	32-411
Use of earphones and headphones	32-579	Buses	
Junked vehicles		Parking, stopping and stand- ing	32-408
Abandoned, wrecked, etc., vehicles	35-36 et seq.	Use of bus and taxicab stands	32-409
See: ABANDONMENT		Curb loading zones	
Lake bottoms		Generally	32-402
Atoka Reservoir-Reservation restrictions on vehicles	38-325	Definitions	32-1(20), 32-401
Vehicles on	38-150, 38-325	License for passenger vehicles	
Lake Hefner Dam		Application	32-428
Unauthorized vehicles	38-151	Business signs required	32-434
Lake reservations. See that subject		Definition	32-426
Driving on roadways and designated driving areas ..	38-160	Display	32-431
Motor vehicles on lake bottoms ..	38-150	Fees	32-429, 60-32-11
Off-road vehicles	38-305 et seq.	Issuance	32-428
Parking	38-159	Lost decal	32-433
Unauthorized vehicles on	38-151	Required	32-427
Laned roadway		Revocation	32-435
Defined	32-1(17)		

CODE INDEX

Section	Section
TRAFFIC AND MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd.)	TRAFFIC AND MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd.)
Term, duration	Parking generally. See herein:
Transfer of	Parking, Stopping and
Operation of a valet parking	Standing
service within valet loading	Parking meter or multi-space
zones only	parking pay station to
Parking meter spaces and multi-	indicate parking regulations
space parking zones, load-	32-372
ing in	Spaces
Permit for loading or unloading	Manner of parking in
at curb	Marking of
Revocable permit required	32-374
Schedule	32-373
Stopping, standing and parking	Special occasions
of	Authority to hood parking
Buses and streetcars	meters for
32-430	32-367.1
32-432	Tampering with receipts
32-414	prohibited
32-410	32-379
32-404	Time periods and cost thereof
32-413	32-370
32-403	Unlawful parking prohibited
32-408	32-375
32-407	Use of unlawful or unacceptable
32-406	payment prohibited
32-408	32-378
32-409	Uses of parking meter and multi-
32-405	space parking pay station
32-33	proceeds
32-73	32-382
32-81	32-580
29-203	Minibikes
32-46 et seq.	See also herein: Motorcycle, Motor
32-381	Scooter and Motor Bicycle
32-368	Mobile home parks. See also:
32-366	MOBILE HOMES AND
32-380	MOBILE HOME PARKS
32-367	Parking facilities in new mobile
32-369	home parks
32-377	31-94
	Existing parks
	31-97
	Motor scooters. See herein:
	Motorcycle, Motor Scooter and
	Motor Bicycle
	Motor vehicle defined
	32-1(22)
	Other vehicles nonrelated to traf-
	fic. See: MOTOR
	VEHICLES AND OTHER
	VEHICLES
	Motorboats
	City-operated reservation boat
	regulations
	38-221 et seq.
	See: LAKE RESERVATIONS
	Motorcycle, motor scooter and motor
	bicycle
	Defined
	32-1(21)
	Equipment on vehicles. See herein
	that subject
	Limitation on use
	32-582
	Special speed limitations
	32-583
	Movement of heavy vehicles
	50-211 et seq.
	See: STREETS AND
	SIDEWALKS
	Moving buildings
	32-551, 50-186
	House moving generally. See:
	STREETS AND
	SIDEWALKS
	Moving vehicles
	Bicycle riders clinging to
	32-486
	Persons clinging to
	32-583
	Mufflers and exhaust pipes
	32-515
	Applicable noise provisions
	34-1 et seq.
	See: NOISE CONTROL

OKLAHOMA CITY MUNICIPAL CODE, 2020

	Section		Section
TRAFFIC AND MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd.)		TRAFFIC AND MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd.)	
Multiple delinquent parking citations		Vehicle used for prostitution-related transportation or prostitution-related criminal activity, a drive-by shooting, a speed contest violation, to block vehicular traffic, or for an eluding a peace officer violation declared a public nuisance per se	35-189
Impoundment and immobilization of vehicles with multiple delinquent parking citations	32-133	Illegal parking declared	32-301
Notice and hearing prior to impoundment and immobilization of vehicles with multiple delinquent parking citations	32-132	Obedience	
Release of vehicles impounded or immobilized with multiple delinquent parking citations	32-134	Authorized emergency vehicle exceptions	32-6
Municipal airport. See also: AIRPORTS AND AIRCRAFT		Bicycles to obey traffic devices	32-478
Pedestrian and ground vehicle traffic	10-86 et seq.	Pedestrians to obey bridge and railroad signals	32-456
Municipal court fines, payment	33-63.1	Police and fire officials, obedience to	32-3
See: MUNICIPAL COURT		Obstructing fire hydrants	30-378
Municipal court schedule of fines		Obstructions	
Laboratory analysis fee	33-66	Blocking of intersection or crosswalk	32-279
Parking violations	33-64	Crowds obstructing streets	50-7
Traffic, environmental and criminal violations	33-63	Drivers' view	32-576
Narcotic drugs. See herein: Intoxicating Liquor or Narcotic Drugs		Fire hydrants, obstructing	30-20
Narrow streets		Impoundment of violating vehicles	32-96
Parking on	32-323	Railroad crossings	45-7
Negligent parking	32-310	Other applicable provisions. See: RAILROADS AND TRAINS	
Noise control prohibitions	34-4(4)	Street obstructions generally	50-5
See also: NOISE CONTROL		Visual obstructions	32-561 et seq.
Noises, specific prohibitions	34-4	See herein: Visual Obstructions	
See: NOISE CONTROL		Offenses. See herein: Violations	
North Canadian River Corridor recreation area	38-724 et seq.	Off-road recreation vehicles	32-580
See: NORTH CANADIAN RIVER CORRIDOR RECREATION AREA		Defined	32-1(22.1)
Nuisances		Lake reservations re	38-305 et seq.
Criminal activities public nuisance abatement		See: LAKE RESERVATIONS	
Public nuisances involving vehicles		Offset street center lines	32-74
Procedure used to abate public nuisance per se relating to a vehicle used for prostitution-related transportation or prostitution-related criminal activity, a drive-by shooting, a speed contest violation, to block vehicular traffic, or for an eluding a peace officer violation as declared by this division	35-190	One-way roadways or streets	
		Change of direction streets	32-262
		Generally	32-261
		Streets generally. See herein: Streets and Sidewalks	
		Standing or parking on	32-307
		Open vehicle doors	32-309
		Operator. See herein: Driver or Operator	
		Ordinance, scope of	32-2
		Ordinances saved from repeal, other provisions not included herein. See the preliminary pages and the adopting ordinance of this Code	
		Overtaking, meeting and passing	
		Church bus	
		Overtaking and passing	32-203
		Divided highways, driving on	32-194
		Following too closely	32-197

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
TRAFFIC AND MOTOR VEHICLES		TRAFFIC AND MOTOR VEHICLES	
(Cont'd.)		(Cont'd.)	
Lanes, changing	32-191	Curb, parking close to	32-314
Left side, overtaking vehicle on ..	32-198	Cutting across private property	
Limitations	32-199	to avoid regulations	32-14
No-passing zones	32-196	Definitions	32-296
One-way roadways, driving on ..	32-195	Derelict vehicle	
Right side of roadway		Defined	32-296(2)
Driving on	32-192	Prohibited parking	32-318
Right side, overtaking on	32-200	Display of vehicles	32-324
Rotary traffic islands, passing		Double parking	32-306
around, etc.....	32-195	Duty of driver of vehicle toward	
School bus		blind persons	30-342
Overtaking and passing.....	32-202	Enumerated places prohibited ..	32-304
School zones		Handicapped persons. See within	
Overtaking and passing in ...	32-201	this subheading: Physically	
Tailgating	32-197	Disabled Persons	
Vehicles proceeding in opposite		Hazardous or congested places ..	32-308
directions, passing	32-193	Hours when restricted parking	
Parades		applies	32-300
Driving through processions	32-589	Illegal parking	
Funeral and other processions ..	32-588	Public nuisance declared	32-301
Parallel parking. See herein: Park-		Illegally parked vehicles	
ing, Stopping and Standing		Impoundment of vehicles.....	32-91 et seq.
Park or parking		See herein: Impoundment	
Defined.....	32-1(23)	of Vehicles	
Parking meter zones		Inapplicability of regulations	
Certain ordinances not affected		under certain circumstances	32-298
by Code	1-8(11)	Lake reservations; parking	38-159
Parking meters		Lights on parked vehicles.....	32-327
Billposting on public or private		Metered parking	32-366 et seq.
property	3-6	See herein: Metered Parking	
Parking regulation enforcement sec-		Municipal airport. See also:	
tion		AIRPORTS	
Created	32-46	AIRCRAFT	
Establishment of parking enforce-		Application of other laws.....	10-91
ment specialists and the		Parking in designated areas..	10-90
powers and duties granted		Parking signs	10-89
to parking enforcement		Pedestrian and ground vehicle	
specialists	32-48	traffic.....	10-86 et seq.
Interference with parking regula-		Municipal court fines, etc.	33-62 et seq.
tion enforcement official ...	32-49	See: MUNICIPAL COURT	
Powers and duties.....	32-47	Municipal court schedule of fines	
Supervisory department.....	32-46	Laboratory analysis fee	33-66
Parking setbacks	50-166 et seq.	Parking violations	33-64
See: STREETS		Traffic, environmental and	
AND		criminal violations.....	33-63
SIDEWALKS		Narrow streets, on	32-323
Parking, stopping and standing		Negligent or careless parking ...	32-310
Airport, at	32-317	Night parking in business district	32-320
Alleys, in	32-316	No parking zones	
Angle parking	32-302	Certain ordinances not affected	
Commercial vehicles	32-313	by Code	1-8(11)
Obedience to angle parking		Obedience	
arrangements	32-312	Angle parking arrangements .	32-312
Authorized emergency vehicle		Obstructing fire hydrants.....	30-378
exceptions	32-6	Obstructing traffic	32-305
Bicycles	32-489	One-way roadways or streets ...	32-307
Business district		Opening vehicle doors	32-309
Night parking in	32-320	Parallel parked vehicles	
Certain ordinances not affected		Vehicles entering traffic from	
by Code	1-8	parallel parking	32-222
Citations. See herein: Violations		Parallel parking space	
Commercial vehicles		Right-of-way to	32-311
Parking restrictions	32-321		

OKLAHOMA CITY MUNICIPAL CODE, 2020

	Section		Section
TRAFFIC AND MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd.)		TRAFFIC AND MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd.)	
Parking restrictions		Vehicles for hire and other transportation services	
Certain ordinances not affected by Code	1-8(11)	Taxicabs	
Parking signs		Additional operating requirements for taxis only	
Required; exceptions	32-297	Stopping or parking in the Bricktown Core Development District and Downtown Business District	56-60B
Traffic signs generally. See herein: Traffic-Control Signs, Signals and Devices			
Parking stalls in set-back areas .	32-303		
Parking time limits not exclusive	32-299		
Parking violations		Vehicles parked in prohibited zones	
Municipal court schedule of fines	33-64	Impoundment of	32-99
Physically disabled persons		Water meters	
Blind persons	30-266 et seq.	Impoundment of vehicles parked over	32-100
See: BLIND PERSONS		Obstructing access to	32-325
Parking in spaces reserved for	32-319	Parks, etc.; prohibited types of vehicles	38-91
Reserved parking for govern- ment business. See also herein that subject		Driving on roadways trails, and designated areas	38-92
Special provisions for reserved parking for physically disabled persons adjacent to private property	32-329	Passengers	
Designation does not relive site, owner, or tenant of federal, state or City requirements	32-330	Open vehicle door	32-309
Private property		Passenger loading zones	
Entry without permission, etc.	32-319	Defined	32-401(2)
Prohibited in specified places enumerated	32-304	Seat belts	
Repair of vehicles, etc.	32-324	Front seat passengers required to wear	32-532
Reserved parking for govern- ment business	32-341 et seq.	Passing of vehicles. See herein: Overtaking, Meeting and Pass- ing	
See herein: Reserved Parking For Government Busi- ness		Pedestrians	
Residential districts, in	32-322	Applicability of provisions to pushcarts, etc.	32-4
Right-of-way		Barbed wired fences, etc.	30-286
Parallel parking space	32-311	Bicycles to yield right-of-way, when	32-482
Schedule of fines for parking viola- tions		Blind persons	30-266 et seq.
Municipal court schedule.	33-63	See: BLIND PERSONS	
Schedule of prohibited parking zones	32-328	Coasters, roller skates and similar devices	32-577
Schools, adjacent	32-315	Crossing at right angles to curb required	32-454
Set-back areas		Crosswalks	
Parking stalls in	32-303	Pedestrians to use right half of	32-453
Stop or yield intersections		Right-of-way in	32-452
Certain ordinances not affected by Code	1-8(11)	Defined	32-1(24)
Unattended vehicles	32-326	Drivers to exercise due care	32-459
Vehicle immobilization prohibited by persons owning, operat- ing, or managing private parking lots	32-331	Earphones, using	32-579
		Mid-block pedestrian crossings ..	32-75
		Municipal airport pedestrian and ground vehicle traffic	10-86 et seq.
		See: AIRPORTS AND AIRCRAFT	
		Obedience to bridge and railroad signals	32-456

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
TRAFFIC AND MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd.)		TRAFFIC AND MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd.)	
Pedestrian-control signals	32-66	Pushcarts	
Other signals. See herein: Traf- fic-Control Signs, Signals and Devices		Applicability	32-4
Right-of-way		Racing	
Crosswalk, in.	32-452	Speed contests	32-175
Special stop regulations	32-276 et seq.	Radio receivers	
See herein: Special Stops		Limitations on overtaking vehicles	32-199
Standing, sitting, or staying on a street, highways, or certain medians	32-458	Use of earphones.	32-579
Stopping vehicles for distribu- tion of literature, soliciting contributions, etc.	39-2	Railroad crossings	45-7
Subject to traffic regulations. . . .	32-451	Railroads and trains	45-1 et seq.
Toy wagons, etc., attaching to moving vehicles	32-584	Advance railroad warning devices	45-4
Vehicle driven on sidewalk.	32-578	Definitions	32-1
Vehicle emerging from alley, driveway or building	32-282	Other applicable regulations. See: RAILROADS AND TRAINS	
Walking along roadway.	32-457	Railroad crossings.	45-7
Yield right-of-way required, when	32-455	Advance railroad warning devices.	45-4
Pedicabs		Parking restrictions	32-304
Applicability	32-4	Pedestrians to obey railroad signals.	32-456
Penalty. See herein: Violations		Special stops	32-280
Permits		See herein: Special Stops	
Loading zone permits, etc.	32-404	Railroad warning devices.	45-3 et seq.
Oversize vehicles.	32-529	See: RAILROADS AND TRAINS	
Physically handicapped persons		Reckless driving.	32-9
Blind persons	30-266 et seq.	Recovered stolen vehicles, impound- ment.	32-103
See: BLIND PERSONS		Recreational vehicles	
Parking, stopping and standing. See also herein that subject		Off-road recreational vehicles . .	32-580
Planting strip		Removal of boats, derelict vehicles, etc., in reservation areas	38-153
Parking on.	32-304	Repair of vehicle on roadway	32-324
Plumbing		Reserved parking for government business	
Apprentices, journeymen and contractors		Authorized	32-341
Signs and license number on vehicles	42-81	Expiration of privilege.	32-348
Police department motor vehicle accident reports	43-14.1 et seq.	Finding and recommendation of commission	32-345
See: POLICE DEPARTMENT		Method and procedure for post- ing reserve parking	32-346
Police officer		Physically disabled persons	
Defined.	32-1(25)	Special provisions for reserved parking	32-342
Eluding	32-11	Reserve parking permits, applica- tion	32-344
Obedience to.	32-3	Schedule of zones	32-343
Pollution control devices	4-10	Suspension or revocation of privilege.	32-349
Air pollution regulations	4-1 et seq.	Residence district	
See: AIR POLLUTION		Defined.	32-1(29)
Powers of Mayor during an emergency	15-38	Parking in	32-322
Private road or roadway		Right-of-way	
Defined.	32-1(26)	Approaching	
Vehicle entering highway from. .	32-220	emergency vehicle display- ing flashing lights.	32-221.1
See herein: Right-Of-Way		Authorized emergency vehicles. .	32-221
Processions		Bicycle to yield, when	32-482
Driving through.	32-589	Defined.	32-1(30)
Generally.	32-588	Intersections	
Public nuisances. See herein:		Vehicle approaching or enter- ing	32-216
Nuisances		Vehicle turning left	32-217
Public Works Department.	2-541 et seq.		

OKLAHOMA CITY MUNICIPAL CODE, 2020

	Section		Section
TRAFFIC AND MOTOR VEHICLES		TRAFFIC AND MOTOR VEHICLES	
(Cont'd.)		(Cont'd.)	
Parallel parked vehicles, etc.....	32-222	Setbacks for parking.....	50-166 et seq.
Parallel parking spaces.....	32-311	See: STREETS AND	
Pedestrians. See herein that		SIDEWALKS	
subject		Shoulder	
Private road or driveway		Defined.....	32-1(34)
Vehicle entering highway from	32-220	Sidewalks. See also herein: Streets	
Through highway, vehicle enter-		and Sidewalks	
ing.....	32-219	Defined.....	32-1(35)
Vehicles turning into or from		Driving on.....	32-578
alleys.....	32-243	Parking on.....	32-304
Yield signs.....	32-218	Signals, etc. See herein: Traffic-	
Roadway		Control Signs, Signals and	
Defined.....	32-1(31)	Devices	
Roller skates. See herein: Coasters,		Signs	
Roller Skates and Similar		Bill posting on public or private	
Devices		property.....	3-6
Safety zone		Sirens on vehicles.....	32-516
Defined.....	32-1(32)	Skating. See herein: Coasters, Roller	
Schedules		Skates and Similar Devices	
Prohibited parking zones.....	32-328	Sleds	
Reserved parking.....	32-343	Clinging to moving vehicles.....	32-584
Restricted turn schedules.....	32-239	Slow moving vehicles	
Traffic-control device schedules .	32-70	Duty to drive on right side of	
School bus		roadway, when.....	32-192
Overtaking and passing.....	32-202	Minimum speed.....	32-173
Vehicular equipment require-		Special liens	
ments.....	32-523	Impounded vehicles, on.....	32-111
School crossing signs		Special stops	
Specifications.....	32-71	Alley, driveway or building	
School zones		Vehicle emerging from.....	32-282
Defined.....	32-1(33)	Intersection or crosswalk, block-	
Overtaking and passing in.....	32-201	ing.....	32-279
See herein: Overtaking, Meet-		Intersections, other.....	32-277
ing and Passing		Railroad crossings, stops at.....	32-280
Specifications.....	32-71	Stop sign construction and place-	
Schools		ment.....	32-278
Parking adjacent to.....	32-315	Through streets.....	32-276
Scooters		Vehicles to stop at stop signs ...	32-281
Coasters, roller skates and similar		Speed regulations	
devices.....	32-577	Airport speed limits.....	10-94
Equipment on vehicles. See herein		Bicycle speed restrictions.....	32-481
that subject		Certain ordinances not affected	
Scope of provisions.....	32-2	by Code.....	1-8(11)
Seat belts		Change of speed limits.....	32-167
Child passenger restraint require-		Eluding a police officer.....	32-11
ments.....	32-533	Emergency vehicle exceptions...	32-6
Operators, front seat passengers		General speed limits, exceptions	32-166
required to wear.....	32-532	Minimum speed.....	32-173
Security		Motorcycles and motor scooters .	32-583
Certification. See herein:		Municipal airport.....	10-94
Certification of Existence of		Obedience to posted limits.....	32-169
Security		Penalty.....	32-175
Self-propelled or motor-driven cycle		Railroad train speed limits.....	45-2
Renting to unlicensed operator,		Reasonable speed required.....	32-172
unauthorized persons.....	32-15	Reckless driving. See herein that	
Service stations		subject	
Corner cutting to avoid traffic		Schedule of speed limits.....	32-168
regulations.....	32-14	School signs and warnings	
Setback areas		Location of.....	32-170
Parking stalls in.....	32-303	School zone	
		School crossing sign specifica-	
		tions.....	32-71

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
TRAFFIC AND MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd.)		TRAFFIC AND MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd.)	
School zone speed limit	32-171	Tires and wheels	
Specific speed zones		Vehicle equipment	32-514
Certain ordinances not affected by Code	1-8	Traffic and Transportation Commis- sion	
Speed contests	32-174	Appeal to the City Council	2-751
Trains	45-2	Composition	2-743
Standing		Established	2-741
Defined	32-1(36)	Functions generally	2-747
Steering mechanism on vehicle	32-510	Hearings	2-748
Stinchcomb Wildlife Refuge area requirements	38-304	Meetings	2-744
Stolen vehicles		Officers	2-745
Impoundment of recovered stolen vehicles	32-103	Recommendations on certain ordinances	2-749
Stop or stopping, when not required		Records	2-750
Defined	32-1(38)	Secretary	2-746
Stop or yield intersections		Status	2-742
Certain ordinances not affected by Code	1-8	Traffic control at municipal airport See: AIRPORTS AND AIRCRAFT	10-88
Stop signs		Traffic engineer	
Installation of traffic devices. See herein: Traffic-Control Signs, Signals and Devices		Traffic studies and surveys	32-34
Special stops	32-276 et seq.	Traffic hazards. See herein: Hazards	
See herein: Special Stops		Traffic-control division	
Vehicles to stop at	32-281	Establishment	32-31
Stop, when required		Traffic-control signs, signals and devices	
Defined	32-1(37)	Bicycle riders to obey	32-478
Stopping. See herein: Parking, Stop- ping and Standing		Billposting on public or private property	3-6
Stopping vehicles for distribution of literature, soliciting contribu- tions, etc.	39-2	Other advertising restrictions. See: ADVERTISING AND SIGNS	
Streets and sidewalks		Change of direction streets	32-262
Bicycles on sidewalk	32-487	Corner cutting to avoid	32-14
See herein: Bicycles		Crosswalk markings	32-76
Controlled access highways		Defined	32-1(42)
Entering and leaving	32-585	Emergency vehicle exceptions, etc.	32-6
Defined	32-1(39)	Fixtures upon streets, duty upon striking	32-148
Driving on sidewalk	32-578	Flashing signals	32-67
Limitations on backing vehicles into, etc.	32-581	Hazards	32-552
Offset street center lines	32-74	Installation	32-68
One-way streets	32-261 et seq.	Interference with City apparatus	30-66
See herein: One-Way Streets		Interference with devices	32-78
Studies, surveys. See herein: Traf- fic Engineer		Lane markings	32-73
Tailgating	32-197	Locations	32-69
Tape recorders		Maintenance	32-68
Use of earphones	32-579	Mid-block pedestrian crossings . .	32-75
Terms defined	32-1	Obedience	32-61
Texting while driving	32-8	Off-street center lines	32-74
Through streets, highways		Official devices designated	32-63
Right-of-way	32-216 et seq.	Parking signs	32-297
See herein: Right-Of-Way		Other parking requirements. See herein: Parking, Stop- ping and Standing	
Special stops	32-276 et seq.	Required; exceptions	32-297
See herein: Special Stops		Parking, standing or stopping near	32-304
Through street or boulevard		Pedestrian-control signals	32-66
Defined	32-1(40)	Applicable pedestrian regula- tions. See herein: Pedestrians	
Tickets for violations. See herein: Violations		Railroad warning devices	45-3 et seq.

OKLAHOMA CITY MUNICIPAL CODE, 2020

	Section		Section
TRAFFIC AND MOTOR VEHICLES		TRAFFIC AND MOTOR VEHICLES	
(Cont'd.)		(Cont'd.)	
Reversible lane signals	32-65	Parking, stopping or standing . . .	32-326
Schedule of traffic control devices	32-70	Unlicensed operators	
School zone or school crossing		Generally. See herein: Driver or	
signs		Operator	
Definition	32-72	U-turn	
Establishing school crossing . .	32-72	Defined.	32-1(43)
Specifications	32-71	Turning movements generally.	
Stop sign construction and place-		See herein: Turning Move-	
ment	32-278	ments	
See herein: Special Stops		Valid driver's license, possession and	
Streetcar lane markings	32-80	use	32-12
Streetcar signal light	32-79	Vehicle	
Temporary signs and display		Defined.	32-1(44)
materials not requiring a		Vehicles for hire and other	
permit.	3-100	transportation services.	56-1 et seq.
Traffic-control signal legend . . .	32-64	See: VEHICLES FOR HIRE AND	
Turning markers or indicators . .	32-238	OTHER TRANSPORTA-	
Turning movements generally.		TION SERVICES	
See herein: Turning		Vehicles for hire and other	
Movements		transportation services.	60-56-1 et seq.
Unauthorized traffic-control		See: FEE SCHEDULE (General	
devices	32-77	schedule of fees—Chapter	
Visual obstructions.	32-561 et seq.	60)	
See herein: Visual Obstruc-		Vehicles on lake bottoms	38-150, 38-325
tions		Viaduct	
When devices required for enforce-		Limitations on overtaking vehicles	
ment	32-62	on.	32-199
Trailers		Violations	
Equipment requirements	32-522	Accidents, citations at	32-129
Transit Services Department	2-631 et seq.	Citation forms, generally	32-126
See: TRANSIT SERVICES		Eluding a police officer	32-11
Trees and shrubbery		Equipment violations, penalty for	32-536
Visual obstructions.	32-561 et seq.	Illegal parking, citations.	32-128
See herein: Visual Obstruc-		Presumption in reference to . .	32-130
tions		Moving violations, citations. . . .	32-127
Tunnels		Nonresidents, arrest of	32-131
Limitations on overtaking vehicles		Parking regulation enforcement	
on.	32-199	section	32-46 et seq.
Parking within.	32-304	Penalty, generally	32-17
Turning movements		Penalty. See also herein specific	
Alleys, turns into or from	32-243	offenses	
Emergency vehicle exceptions. . .	32-6	Speed regulations; penalty.	32-175
Mechanical signaling devices . .	32-517	Visual obstructions	
Position and method of turning .	32-236	Appeals	32-563
Restricted turns, designation . .	32-237	Compliant	32-562
Right-of-way generally. See		Notice and hearing	32-562
herein: Right-Of-Way		Obstructions, other. See herein:	
Schedule of restricted turns . . .	32-239	Obstructions	
Signal requirements.	32-240	Removal	
Hand-and-arm signals	32-242	Required	32-561
Methods of giving turn signals	32-241	Violations	32-564
Turning markers or indicators . .	32-238	Wagons. See herein: Animals or	
Traffic devices generally. See		Animal-Drawn Vehicle	
herein: Traffic-Control		Water meters	
Signs, Signals and		Obstructing access to.	32-325
Devices		Weight limitations	
U-turns		Movements of heavy vehicles . .	50-211 et seq.
Generally	32-244	See: STREETS AND	
Unattended vehicles		SIDEWALKS	
Duty upon striking.	32-147	White canes	
Impoundment of vehicles	32-91 et seq.	Blind persons	30-266 et seq.
See herein: Impoundment		See: BLIND PERSONS	

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
TRAFFIC AND MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd.)		TRANSIT SERVICES (Cont'd.)	
Will Rogers World Airport, special provisions applicable to	10-107 et seq.	Transit Services Department	
See: AIRPORTS AND AIRCRAFT		Director	2-632
Windows, windshields, wipers	32-511	Duties	2-633
Words and phrases construed	32-1	Established	2-631
Wreckers. See also that subject		TRANSPORTATION	
Fees for towing of motor vehicles	60-32-11	Absentee ballots for voters more than ten miles from polling place	17-48 et seq.
Operating rules and regulations	58-10	See: ELECTIONS	
Wrecks. See also herein: Accidents		Ambulance Code	6-1 et seq.
Abandoned, wrecked, etc., vehicles	35-36 et seq.	See: EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT	
See: ABANDONMENT		Discrimination policies, etc.	25-36 et seq.
Yield right-of-way		See: HUMAN RIGHTS	
Bicycle path or sidewalks	32-482	Firearms and weapons	
Generally	32-216 et seq.	Transporting loaded pistol in motor vehicle	30-306
See herein: Right-Of-Way		Oil and gas wells	37-1 et seq.
Yield intersections		See: OIL AND GAS WELLS	
Certain ordinances not affected by Code	1-8	Prohibited hauling or depositing of refuse	27-9
TRAILERS		Sanitary conditions in food products manufacturing	21-61
Auto salvage or used car or trailer dealers automobile and merchandise salvage dealers, secondhand or used automobile parts or accessory dealers and garages	54-16 et seq.	General regulations for food establishments. See: FOOD AND BEVERAGES	
See: JUNK AND SECONDHAND GOODS		Slaughterhouses; protection of dressed meats during transportation	21-167
Motels and tourist camps or courts	13-143 et seq.	Traffic and motor vehicles	
See: LODGING FACILITIES		Metered parking	
Motor vehicle equipment requirements	32-506 et seq.	Exception for vehicles transporting physically disabled person	32-380
Removal and disposal of derelict vehicles, etc., in lake areas . .	38-153	Traffic and Transportation Commission	2-741 et seq.
Trailer, mobile home parks		See: TRAFFIC AND MOTOR VEHICLES	
Licensing	31-42 et seq.	Transit Services Department	2-631 et seq.
Location, general layout, driveway, etc., requirements	31-111 et seq.	See: TRANSIT SERVICES	
See: MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS		Trash haulers	48-56 et seq.
Trailers and trailer camps	31-42 et seq.	See: SOLID WASTE	
See: MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS		Vehicles for hire and other transportation services	56-1 et seq.
Zoning and planning code		See: VEHICLES FOR HIRE AND OTHER TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	
Off-street parking, loading and access		Vehicles for hire and other transportation services	60-56-1 et seq.
Commercial vehicles, trucks, semi-trailers and buses .	59-10450	See: FEE SCHEDULE (General schedule of fees—Chapter 60)	
Recreational vehicle, watercraft on trailer, and trailer parking	59-10400	Zoning and planning code	
TRAINS. See: RAILROADS AND TRAINS		Use unit classifications	
TRANSIENT ACCOMMODATIONS		Transportation use unit classifications	59-8400
Lodging facilities. See that subject		TRAPPING	
TRANSIT SERVICES		Animal regulations generally. See: ANIMALS, FOWL AND HERPTILES	
Traffic and Transportation Commission	2-741 et seq.		
See: TRAFFIC AND MOTOR VEHICLES			

OKLAHOMA CITY MUNICIPAL CODE, 2020

	Section		Section
TRAPPING (Cont'd.)		TREES AND VEGETATION (Cont'd.)	
Atoka Reservoir-Reservation hunting restrictions	38-341 et seq.	Landfills	49-141 et seq.
Lake reservations, restrictions re..	38-211, 38-212	See: SOLID WASTE	
Permit requirements. See: LAKE RESERVATIONS		Larval moths (bagworms)	53-23
TRASH. See: GARBAGE AND TRASH		Licenses	
TRAVEL		Tree surgeons. See herein: Tree Surgeons, Sprayers, Etc.	
Absentee ballots for voters more than ten miles from polling place.....	17-48	Marihuana.....	30-266 et seq.
See: ELECTIONS		Drug paraphernalia	30-221 et seq.
Bicycles		See: DRUG AND ALCOHOL OFFENSES	
Passing between lanes of traffic traveling in same direction	32-479.1	Permit to	
TRAVEL TRAILERS		Attach wires to trees	53-4
Trailer or mobile home park requirements.....	31-42 et seq.	Plant.....	53-2
See: MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS		Remove or trim	53-3
TREASURER		Planting strips, parking on.....	32-304
City Treasurer	2-231 et seq.	Prohibited trees	53-5
See: CITY TREASURER		Soil disturbing activities	48-1 et seq.
TREES AND VEGETATION		See: SOIL DISTURBING ACTIVITIES	
Airport property, preservation	10-21	Street and sidewalk regulations ...	50-1 et seq.
Billposting on public or private property	3-6	See: STREETS AND SIDEWALKS	
See: ADVERTISING AND SIGNS		Traffic obstructions.....	32-561 et seq.
Bricktown and Downtown Maps Sites		See: TRAFFIC AND MOTOR VEHICLES	
Prohibiting damage to property .	38-607	Trash hauler vehicles hauling dry trash	48-91
Certain trees prohibited	53-5	See also: SOLID WASTE	
Code of forestry		Treatment or trimming	
Cabling and bracing of trees	53-72	Performance of work by City....	53-22
Compliance.....	53-67	Required	53-21
Fertilizer	53-73	Tree surgeons, sprayers, etc.	
Insect and disease control	53-70	Foreman.....	53-36
Private property, entry on	53-74	Trimming or removing trees, plants, etc.	
Short title	53-66	Permits.....	53-3
Standards for pruning trees	53-68	Visual obstructions to traffic	32-561 et seq.
Tree cavities		See: TRAFFIC AND MOTOR VEHICLES	
Standards for filling	53-69	Weeds and noxious plants	
Tree removals, topping, etc.....	53-71	Abatement by City	
Violations	53-75	Generally	35-67
Day care, nurseries, construction and fire safety.....	14-57(e)	Collection of City's costs...	35-68
Minimum standards for nurseries, etc.....	14-51 et seq.	Appeals	35-66
See: CHILD CARE CENTERS, NURSERIES, ETC.		Applicability.....	35-70
Definitions.....	53-1	Child care centers, similar places	14-1 et seq.
Fee schedule—General schedule of fees—Ch. 60		See: CHILD CARE CENTERS, NURSERIES, ETC.	
Tree surgeons, tree sprayers		Consent or hearing.....	35-65
Tree service contractor.....	60-53-6	Definitions	35-61
Greenbelts		Department of health inspections	23-20 et seq.
Mobile home subdivisions		See: HEALTH AND SANITATION	
Screening requirements.....	31-24	Development Services Department	2-571
Lake reservation property damaging, etc.	38-143	Mobile home park pest control ..	31-211 et seq.
		See: MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS	
		Notice and order to cut, remove or destroy	35-64

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
TREES AND VEGETATION (Cont'd.)		TRUCKS (Cont'd.)	
Nuisances		Auto salvage or used car or trailer dealers automobile and merchandise salvage dealers, secondhand or used automobile parts or accessory dealers and garages	54-16 et seq.
Abatement of nuisances generally. See: NUISANCES		See: JUNK AND SECONDHAND GOODS	
Declared	35-62	Motor vehicles generally. See: MOTOR VEHICLES AND OTHER VEHICLES	
Penalty	35-69	Sound trucks; noise control	
Recreational vehicle parks	31-283	Specific prohibitions	34-4(5)
Removal		Traffic and motor vehicles generally	32-1 et seq.
Appeals	35-66	Angle parking	32-313
Consent or hearing, etc.	35-65	Commercial loading zones defined	32-401(1)
Notice and order to cut, remove or destroy	35-64	See also: TRAFFIC AND MOTOR VEHICLES	
Required	35-63	Defined	32-1(8)
Violations, penalty	35-69	Vehicles for hire and other transportation services. See that subject	
Wires		Wreckers. See that subject	
Attaching to trees	53-4	Zoning and planning code	
Zoning and planning code		Off-street parking, loading and access	
Landscaping and screening regulations		Commercial vehicles, trucks, semi-trailers and buses .	59-10450
Existing tree credits	59-11400		
TRENCHES		TRUST	
Mobile home park drainage	31-99	Financial disclosures, etc.	2-36
Soil disturbing activities	48-1 et seq.	TRUST FUNDS	
See: SOIL DISTURBING ACTIVITIES		Pensions and retirement systems . .	40-58
Storm drainage, etc.	16-1 et seq.	See: PENSIONS AND RETIREMENT	
See: DRAINAGE AND FLOOD CONTROL		TUNNELS	
Street excavations, curb cuts, etc. .	50-26 et seq.	Parking in	32-304
See: STREETS AND SIDEWALKS			
TRESPASS		U	
Animal regulations	8-1 et seq.	UNATTENDED BOATS, BOAT TRAILERS, ETC.	
See: ANIMALS, FOWL AND HERPTILES		City-operated reservation boat regulations	38-221 et seq.
Defined	30-31(5)	UNATTENDED VEHICLES	
Entry on private property without permission and parking in spaces reserved for the physically disabled, and placing or parking in fire lanes	32-319	Generally	32-326
Invitation required to enter posted premises	39-19	UNCLAIMED PERSONAL PROPERTY	
Offenses against property. See also: OFFENSES AND MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS		Disposition of property	
Trespass on		Destruction of unclaimed property	43-45
City property	30-33	Generally	43-42
Entering on certain posted public property	30-35.1	Guns	43-46
Private property	30-32	Illegal or unsafe weapons or contraband	43-47
Public property	30-35	Money or legal tender	43-48
Railroad property	45-8	Personal property of deceased persons	43-49
School property	30-34	Property found by others	43-43
Right of entry. See also that subject		Sale of unclaimed property	43-44
TRUCK GARDENERS		Notice of stolen property	43-41
Peddlers' licenses and regulations .	39-1 et seq.		
See: PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS			
TRUCKS			
Abandoned, wrecked, etc., vehicles.	35-36 et seq.		

OKLAHOMA CITY MUNICIPAL CODE, 2020

	Section		Section
UNCLAIMED PERSONAL PROPERTY (Cont'd.)		URINE	
Refunds of purchase price.....	43-50	Throwing injurious substances	30-372
UNCONSTITUTIONAL PROVISIONS		USED MERCHANDISE	
Payment of allegedly invalid fees under protest; notice; protest fund	1-14	Garage sales, yard sales, etc.	22-1 et seq.
Severability of sections of Code....	1-7	See: GARAGE, YARD SALES, ETC.	
UNDER THE INFLUENCE. See: DRUG AND ALCOHOL OFFENSES		Junk and secondhand goods. See that subject	
UNDERBRUSH		Pawnbroker regulations.....	54-141 et seq.
Noxious growth.....	35-61 et seq.	See: PAWNBROKERS	
See: TREES AND VEGETATION		USES	
UNDERGROUND FACILITIES		Use tax	52-211 et seq.
Broadband/cable television; street occupancy	11-59	See: TAXATION	
See: BROADBAND TELECOMMUNICATIONS		Uses permitted	
Recreational vehicle parks		Oil and gas drilling operations..	37-27, 37-28
Underground stop and waste cocks	31-182	UTILITIES	
UNDERWRITERS		Contractors	
Bond or surety underwriting agent, naming	2-303	Water and sanitary sewer contractors	13-218 et seq.
UNFIT HOUSING		See: WATER AND SANITARY SEWER CONTRACTORS	
Building codes. See that subject		Lake reservations	
Building regulations. See: BUILDINGS		Atoka Reservoir-Reservation	
Wrecked or damaged mobile homes in mobile home parks.....	31-96	Camping	
UNFIT, UNWHOLESOME FOOD		Authority of the Utilities Director and Chief of Police	38-477
Food unfit for human consumption	21-5 et seq.	General regulations	
See: FOOD AND BEVERAGES		Boating	
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE		Authority to Utilities Director and Director.....	38-253
Auctions, compliance with.....	9-10	Off-road vehicles	
UNIONS		Authority of the Utilities Director, Director and Police Chief.....	38-308
Strike against City	30-56	Powers of Utilities Director ..	38-137
UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY		Lake Stanley Draper Reservation	
Sewer regulations	47-1 et seq.	Model Aircraft-Lake Stanley Draper Reservation	
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL		Utilities Director, Director and Police Chief, authority of	38-309.3
UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT VEHICLES		Solid waste	
Traffic and motor vehicle regulations.....	32-1 et seq.	Landfills	
See: TRAFFIC AND MOTOR VEHICLES		City landfills	
URBAN AREAS		Jurisdiction of Director of Utilities	49-232
Mobile home parks. See also: MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS		Utility department	
Access street for parks in urban area.....	31-95	Director generally.....	2-652
		Duties.....	2-653
		Established.....	2-651
		Water district	
		Jurisdiction of Utilities Department	57-19
		Water supply and distribution re ..	57-19, 57-20
		UTILITIES (Power, light, heat, gas, electricity or water)	
		Broadband/cable television	11-1 et seq.
		See: BROADBAND/CABLE TELEVISION	

CODE INDEX

Section	Section
<p>UTILITIES (Power, light, heat, gas, electricity or water) (Cont'd.)</p> <p>City water service 55-16 et seq.</p> <p>See: WATER SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION</p> <p>Civil defense emergencies 15-16 et seq.</p> <p>See: EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT</p> <p>Collection contracts</p> <p>Authorization of the utilities director or designee to establish policies and procedures 55-109</p> <p>Authorizing and defining payment centers 55-113</p> <p>Collection centers</p> <p>Collection centers are agents of the utility customer .. 55-107</p> <p>Defined 55-106</p> <p>Failures 55-110</p> <p>Requirements 55-108</p> <p>Required to post or discloses fees and delivery 55-112</p> <p>Utilities superintendent is authorized to return, hold, and/or process 55-111</p> <p>Drainage and flood control 16-1 et seq.</p> <p>See: DRAINAGE AND FLOOD CONTROL</p> <p>Financial interest of public officials, disclosures 2-36</p> <p>Fire hydrants</p> <p>Obstruction of 30-20, 30-289</p> <p>Industrial wastewater discharge regulations 47-451 et seq.</p> <p>See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL</p> <p>Inspections authorized by City, procedure, etc. 2-66</p> <p>Interference with City apparatus .. 30-66</p> <p>Lake reservations</p> <p>Atoka Reservoir-Reservation</p> <p>Camping</p> <p>Authority of the Utilities Director and Chief of Police 38-477</p> <p>General regulations</p> <p>Boating</p> <p>Authority to Utilities Director and Director 38-253</p> <p>Off-road vehicles</p> <p>Authority of the Utilities Director, Director and Police Chief 38-308</p> <p>Powers of Utilities Director .. 38-137</p> <p>Lake Stanley Draper Reservation</p> <p>Model Aircraft-Lake Stanley Draper Reservation</p> <p>Utilities Director, Director and Police Chief, authority of 38-309.3</p> <p>Professional engineering services to prepare plans, etc.</p> <p>Use by community development department 2-372</p>	<p>UTILITIES (Power, light, heat, gas, electricity or water) (Cont'd.)</p> <p>Sewer regulations 47-1 et seq.</p> <p>See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL</p> <p>Solid waste</p> <p>Landfills</p> <p>City landfills</p> <p>Jurisdiction of Director of Utilities 49-232</p> <p>State Board of Health permits</p> <p>Requirements and exemptions .. 55-1</p> <p>Storm drainage, etc. 16-1 et seq.</p> <p>See: DRAINAGE AND FLOOD CONTROL</p> <p>Tampering with utilities and/or theft of utility services</p> <p>Benefiting from utility service through tampering 55-152</p> <p>Definitions 55-150</p> <p>Exceptions 55-155</p> <p>Obtaining utility service through false information 55-153</p> <p>Penalties 55-156</p> <p>Scope 55-151</p> <p>Unauthorized use of utility service 55-154</p> <p>Tax on utilities</p> <p>Annual fee assessed on investor-owned utility or rural electric cooperatives 52-181.1</p> <p>Application of tax 52-182</p> <p>Failure or refusal to pay tax, penalties 52-184</p> <p>Levied 52-181</p> <p>Lien for tax 52-185</p> <p>Term of tax levy; tax payable quarterly; disposition 52-183</p> <p>See: TAXATION</p> <p>Tunneling under pavement 50-64</p> <p>See: STREETS AND SIDEWALKS</p> <p>Utilities department 2-651 et seq.</p> <p>See: UTILITIES DEPARTMENT</p> <p>Water district regulations 57-16 et seq.</p> <p>See: WATER DISTRICT</p> <p>Water, sale of 57-101 et seq.</p> <p>See: WATER SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION</p> <p>Water supply and distribution. See that subject</p>
V	
	<p>VACANT BUILDINGS, PROPERTY</p> <p>Abandoned, wrecked, etc., vehicles. 35-36 et seq.</p> <p>Handbills; depositing on uninhabited or vacant premises 3-68</p> <p>See: ADVERTISING AND SIGNS</p> <p>Registration and assessment fees for vacant and abandoned buildings 60-35-20</p> <p>Vacant structures and land 24-26, 24-55</p> <p>See: HOUSING AND PROPERTY MAINTENANCE</p>

OKLAHOMA CITY MUNICIPAL CODE, 2020

	Section		Section
VACATING		VEHICLES FOR HIRE AND OTHER	
Certain ordinances not affected by		TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	
Code.....	1-8(3)	(Cont'd.)	
VACCINATIONS		Ambulance transport service	6-1 et seq.
Animal rabies vaccination.....	8-166 et seq.	See: EMERGENCIES AND	
See: ANIMALS, FOWL AND		EMERGENCY MANAGE-	
HERPTILES		MENT	
Health program for day care		Carriages	
Minimum standards for nurser-		Additional passengers	56-213
ies, etc.	14-51 et seq.	Application for carriage business	
See: CHILD CARE CENTERS,		license.	56-202
NURSERIES, ETC.		Carriage open stand locations...	56-218
Rabies and disease control	8-166 et seq.	Carriage operations	56-220
See: ANIMALS, FOWL AND		Compliance with this article; and	
HERPTILES		state and/or federal law ...	56-199
VANDALISM. See also: DAMAGE AND		Definition	56-200
DESTRUCTION		Driver's permit required.....	56-206
Atoka Reservoir-Reservation regula-		Filing application to drive a car-	
tions.....	38-311 et seq.	riage	56-207
Bricktown and Downtown Maps		Inspections	56-215
Sites		Insurance requirements	56-216
Prohibiting damage to property .	38-607	Issuance of business license, car-	
Graffiti	35-141 et seq.	riage decals required,	
See: GRAFFITI		annual renewal and inspec-	56-203
Human rights violations; intima-		tion; appeals	
tion or harassment	25-54	License to be revoked if insur-	56-217
See: HUMAN RIGHTS		ance lapses	
Interference with City apparatus ..	30-66	Operating requirements, suspen-	
Interference with meter reading, etc.	55-21	sion or revocation of a car-	56-204
Tampering with sewage works.....	47-7	riage business license	
VAPORS		Penalty for violation of article ..	56-219
Air pollution regulations	4-1 et seq.	Receipts on request	56-211
See: AIR POLLUTION		Refusal of service	56-212
Oil and gas drilling operations		Responsibility for carriages	
Accumulation of vapors.....	37-108	operating under license....	56-201
VAULTS		Revocation/suspension of a	
Septic tank requirements. See:		driver's permit; notice and	
SEWERS AND SEWAGE		hearing.....	56-208
DISPOSAL		Seating capacity not to be	
Soil disturbing activities, permits,		exceeded.....	56-214
etc.	48-1 et seq.	Smoking prohibited while	
See: SOIL DISTURBING ACTIVI-		transporting passenger....	56-210
TIES		Transfer of license prohibited...	56-205
VEGETABLES		Use of unlicensed driver unlaw-	56-209
Food and beverage regulations	21-1 et seq.	Certificate of public convenience and	
See: FOOD AND BEVERAGES		necessity	
VEGETATION. See: TREES AND		Taxicabs. See herein that subject	
VEGETATION		Discrimination policies, etc.	25-36 et seq.
VEHICLES (Generally). See: MOTOR		See: HUMAN RIGHTS	
VEHICLES AND OTHER		Driver's permits (temporary);	
VEHICLES; See also: TRAFFIC		application fees.....	60-56-14
AND MOTOR VEHICLES		Failure to pay fare.....	30-43
VEHICLES FOR HIRE AND OTHER		Permit for operation of motorized	
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES		equipment at municipal airport	10-93
Advertising on vehicles for hire....	3-22	Public conveyances; failure to pay	
Other advertising restrictions.		fare.....	30-43
See: ADVERTISING AND		Taxicabs	
SIGNS		Additional operating require-	
		ments for taxis only	
		Additional passengers	56-65
		Delay of passengers prohibited	56-62
		Most direct route required ...	56-64

CODE INDEX

Section	Section
VEHICLES FOR HIRE AND OTHER TRANSPORTATION SERVICES (Cont'd.)	VEHICLES FOR HIRE AND OTHER TRANSPORTATION SERVICES (Cont'd.)
Open stands for taxis; establishment; use.....	Responsibility for vehicles operating under certificate/business license; driving for more than one licensee; additional fees.....
Overall taxicab service required; definition for "available for service." duties of the dispatcher and driver; unlawful refusals of service	56-22
Periodic compliance checks regarding refusals of service; notice to licensee; revocation/suspension of business license and/or administrative fees for unlawful refusal of taxicab service; appeal; hearing; suspension/ revocation.....	56-61
Soliciting of passengers, cruis- ing	56-68
Stopping or parking in the Bricktown Core Develop- ment District and Downtown Business District	56-60A
Taximeter required	56-60B
Vehicle identification	56-63
Advertising on vehicles for hire .	56-67
Advertising activity defined ..	3-22
General regulations. See: ADVERTISING AND SIGNS	3-1
Certificate of public convenience and necessity/business license required for all motor vehicles for hire	
Application for certificate/busi- ness license	56-23
Certificate/business license required	56-20
Certificate/business licensee not exempt from airport regulations.....	56-21
Criteria for granting a certificate of convenience and necessity/business license	56-24
Issuance of certificate of convenience and neces- sity/business license; vehicle inspections; vehicle for hire decals required; annual renewal required; outstanding administrative fees	56-26
Monthly list of vehicles taken out of service; monthly list of vehicles placed into service; procedure for approval	56-27
	60-56-14.1
	56-46
	56-48
	56-50
	56-47
	56-43
	56-5
	56-40
	56-44
	56-42
	56-49
	56-45
	56-41
	56-4
	56-1
	32-409
	56-82
	56-80

OKLAHOMA CITY MUNICIPAL CODE, 2020

	Section		Section
VEHICLES FOR HIRE AND OTHER TRANSPORTATION SERVICES (Cont'd.)		VENTS, VENTILATION (Cont'd.)	
Grounds for denial; reapplica- tion period	56-81	Mechanical code	29-1 et seq.
Names of drivers to be furnished	56-84	See: MECHANICAL CODE	
Revocation and suspension of a driver's permit gener- ally; notice; hearing; requirements upon reap- plication; alternatives to suspension/revocation...	56-83	Minimum standards for nurseries ..	14-51 et seq.
Use of unlicensed driver unlaw- ful	56-85	See: CHILD CARE CENTERS, NURSERIES, ETC.	
Will Rogers World Airport provi- sions	10-107 et seq.	Special sanitation for frozen des- ert plants	21-270
See: AIRPORTS AND AIRCRAFT		VERMIN CONTROL. See: INSECT AND RODENT CONTROL	
Traffic and Transportation Commis- sion	2-741 et seq.	VETERANS	
See: TRAFFIC AND MOTOR VEHICLES		Lake reservations	
Transit Services Department	2-631 et seq.	Disabled veterans exemptions ..	38-199
See: TRANSIT SERVICES		VETERINARIANS	
Wreckers	58-1 et seq.	Rabies and disease control	8-166 et seq.
See: WRECKERS		See: ANIMALS, FOWL AND HERPTILES	
VENDING MACHINES		VIBRATORS	
Coin-operated devices	13-351 et seq.	Massage regulations	28-1 et seq.
See: COIN-OPERATED MACHINES AND DEVICES		See: MASSAGE	
Refund of deposits	30-379	VICIOUS ANIMALS OR HERPTILES	
VENDORS		Menacing and dangerous animals ..	8-131 et seq.
Bricktown canal vending permits ..	38-700 et seq.	See: ANIMALS, FOWL AND HERPTILES	
See: LICENSES AND PERMITS		VIDEOS	
Fire detection and alarm systems		Coin-operated devices	13-351 et seq.
Vendors, installers, maintainers, etc.	20-161 et seq.	See: COIN-OPERATED MACHINES AND DEVICES	
See: FIRE PREVENTION AND PROTECTION		Obscenity provisions	30-181 et seq.
Food sales from vehicles	21-391 et seq.	See: INDECENCY AND OBSCENITY	
See: FOOD AND BEVERAGES		VIOLATIONS OF CODE	
Notice to vendees or lessees of portable signs	3-169	Aiding, abetting, counseling, etc. ..	30-2
See: ADVERTISING AND SIGNS		Fee schedule. See that subject	
Peddlers generally	39-1 et seq.	Fines, forfeitures, etc. See: FINES, FORFEITURES AND OTHER PENALTIES	
See: PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS		Inspections authorized by City, procedure, etc.	2-66
Sales Tax Code	52-16 et seq.	VIOLENCE	
See: TAXATION		Assault and battery	30-17, 30-18
Use tax	52-211 et seq.	Civil emergencies	15-36 et seq.
See: TAXATION		See: EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY MANAGE- MENT	
VENTS, VENTILATION		Crimes against public peace and order	30-81 et seq.
Air pollution regulations	4-1 et seq.	See: OFFENSES AND MISCEL- LANEOUS PROVISIONS	
See: AIR POLLUTION		VISIBILITY	
Basement/foundation hatchways, vents and windows		Advertising on vehicles	3-21
Exterior property maintenance. .	24-112	VISITORS	
See: HOUSING AND PROPERTY MAINTENANCE		Convention and Visitors Commis- sion	2-701 et seq.
		See: CONVENTION AND VISI- TORS COMMISSION	

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
VISUAL DISTURBANCES		WALLS AND CEILINGS (Cont'd.)	
Inhalation of glue and other harmful substances	30-196	Sanitation requirements for retail establishments	21-129
Inhalation and ingestion of certain toxic chemicals.	30-241 et seq.	Slaughterhouses; care and cleaning of walls	21-160
See: DRUG AND ALCOHOL OFFENSES		Special sanitation for frozen desert plants	21-268
VISUALLY IMPAIRED. See: BLIND PERSONS		WALLS. See also: FENCES, WALLS, HEDGES AND ENCLOSURES	
VITAL STATISTICS		Exterior walls; exterior property maintenance	24-104
Scope of public health program . . .	23-17	See: HOUSING AND PROPERTY MAINTENANCE	
See: HEALTH AND SANITATION		WARDS	
VOLUNTEERS		Election wards created	17-16 et seq.
Charitable solicitations. See that subject		See: ELECTIONS	
Civil defense emergencies	15-16 et seq.	WARNINGS	
See: EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT		Alarm systems. See that subject	
Voluntary associations, clubs, societies		Alarms. See that subject	
Person defined and construed for Code	1-2(21)	Civil defense emergencies	15-16 et seq.
VOTERS		See: EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT	
Absentee voters	17-35 et seq.	Signal equipment in gambling establishment	30-129
See: ELECTIONS		Signaling. See that subject	
VULGAR LANGUAGE		Warning signs	
Disturbing the peace.	30-82	Traffic-control signs, signals and devices	32-61 et seq.
Offenses. See: OFFENSES AND MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS		See: FIRE PREVENTION CODE	
		WARRANTS. See: WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES	
W		WASHROOMS. See: TOILETS, LAVATORIES AND WASHROOMS	
WADING		WASTE MANAGEMENT	
Lake reservation restrictions generally	38-145	Air pollution regulations	4-1 et seq.
See also: LAKE RESERVATIONS		See: AIR POLLUTION	
WADING POOLS		Atoka Reservoir-Reservation, littering of	38-319
Public Bathing Code	51-16 et seq.	Deleterious substances disposal . .	37-102
See: SWIMMING POOLS		Oil and gas wells.	37-1 et seq.
WAGERING		See: OIL AND GAS WELLS	
Gambling offenses	30-126 et seq.	Development Services Department	2-571
See: GAMBLING		Frozen desserts.	21-216 et seq.
WAGONS		Disposal of wastes	21-277
Coasters, etc.	38-577	Landfills	49-141 et seq.
WALL SIGNS		See: SOLID WASTE	
Accessory sign standards.	3-101	Littering	27-1 et seq.
See: ADVERTISING AND SIGNS		See: LITTER	
WALLS AND CEILINGS		Minimum standards for nurseries .	14-51 et seq.
Food establishments, general regulations.	21-56 et seq.	See: CHILD CARE CENTERS, NURSERIES, ETC.	
See: FOOD AND BEVERAGES		Mobile home parks. See also:	
Massage establishment license		MOBILE HOMES AND	
Facilities and equipment	28-29	MOBILE HOME PARKS	
		Manner of waste disposal.	31-102

OKLAHOMA CITY MUNICIPAL CODE, 2020

	Section		Section
WASTE MANAGEMENT (Cont'd.)		WASTEWATER	
Motels and tourist camps or courts		Individual aerobic wastewater	
Waste disposal	13-145	systems	47-731 et seq.
Municipal airport		See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE	
Receptacles	10-71	DISPOSAL	
Removal service	10-72	WATCHES	
Unlawful waste disposal	10-70	Precious metals or gems dealers...	54-191 et seq.
Municipal solid waste collection		See: PRECIOUS METALS	
service	49-21 et seq.	WATCHMEN	
See: SOLID WASTE		Railroad warning devices	45-5 et seq.
Oil and gas wells	37-1 et seq.	WATER AND SANITARY SEWER	
Burning trash near prohibited ..	37-116	CONTRACTORS	
See: OIL AND GAS WELLS		Application	13-218
Rat control	46-1 et seq.	Contractors' licenses and prequali-	
See: INSECT AND RODENT		fication	
CONTROL		Fees	60-13-61, 6-13-70
Recreational vehicle parks; refuse		See: FEE SCHEDULE	
disposal		Provisions generally	13-400 et seq.
Collection requirements	31-149	See: CONTRACTORS	
Creation of health hazards	31-146	Fee	13-219
Disposal of refuse by park opera-		Insurance and bonding	13-233
tor	31-150	Sanitary sewer construction license	
Refuse container racks	31-148	required; exception	13-230
Storage requirements	31-147	Term	13-220
Use of municipal disposal services	31-151	Water construction license required;	
Removal and disposal of derelict		exception	13-229
boats, etc.	38-330	WATER DISTRICT	
Sanitary conditions in food products		Abattoirs, location	57-33
manufacturing	21-61	Animal manure, deposits of	57-26
General regulations for food		Deposits of garbage, manure,	
establishments. See: FOOD		putrescible matter	57-25
AND BEVERAGES		Animals forbidden	57-31
Sewage disposal	47-1 et seq.	Boundaries	57-17
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE		Created	57-17
DISPOSAL		Dead animals	57-35
Solid waste collection, disposal. See:		Definitions	57-16
SOLID WASTE		Described	57-17
Trash nuisances		Excreta, feces discharged	57-24
Abatement by City		Factories, location	57-33
Collection of City's costs	35-108	Feces or human excreta, discharges	57-24
Generally	35-107	Fee schedule—General schedule of	
Appeals from orders of Director;		fees—Ch. 60	
hearing	35-106	Sale or delivery of water	60-57-15
Consent to City abatement of		Garbage, depositing	57-25
nuisance or hearing re trash		Gas and oil drips	57-38
removal	35-105	Hospital location	57-30
Definitions	35-101	Human excrement	
Notice and order to remove trash	35-104	Discharges of	57-24
Nuisance declared	35-102	Illness, reporting	57-34
Removal of trash required	35-103	Jurisdiction of Utilities Depart-	
Violations; applicability	35-109	ment	57-19
Trash receptacles		Manure deposits	57-25
Devices within City rights-of-		Oil and gas wells	57-36
way, location	30-36	Oil well waste; saltwater	57-37
Trees and shrubs	53-1 et seq.	Putrescible matter, discharging...	57-25
See: TREES AND VEGETATION		Refuse deposits	57-27
Utilities department	57-1 et seq.	Reservoirs	
Waste disposal at drive-in establish-		Deposits of garbage, manure, etc.,	
ments	21-323	in	57-25
See: WATER SUPPLY AND		Residences, location of	57-32
DISTRIBUTION			
Water district regulations	57-16 et seq.		
See: WATER DISTRICT			

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
WATER DISTRICT (Cont'd.)		WATER SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION (Cont'd.)	
Rules and regulations extended . . .	57-21	Service installations and connections	55-36 et seq.
Additional, when	57-23	See herein: Service Installations and Connections	
Scope	57-18	Connections to public water supply	
Sewer systems	57-29	Private water wells	57-57
Sickness, reporting	57-34	Conservation of water	55-17
Slaughterhouses, location	57-33	Contractors; water and sanitary sewer	13-218 et seq.
Slops and other wastes, depositing.	57-28	See: WATER AND SANITARY SEWER CONTRACTORS	
Waste products, deposits	57-27	Contracts for sale outside City	
Water district inspectors	57-22	Cancellation	55-24
		Damages or injuries	
WATER SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION		Disclaimer of liability	55-25
Application. See herein: Service Application		Definitions	55-16
Authorizing temporary suspension of certain charges during emergencies	55-56	Deposits	
Billing. See herein: Rates, Charges, Billing and Collection		Fire hydrant security deposits . .	55-89, 60-55-34
Breaking, damaging, destroying, defacing, etc.		Security deposit	55-52
Tampering with water system . .	55-26	Disclaimer of liability	55-25
Bricktown and Downtown Maps Sites		Drainage and flood control	16-1 et seq.
Water quality and safety	38-601	See: DRAINAGE AND FLOOD CONTROL	
Charges. See herein: Rates, Charges, Billing and Collection		Employees	
Child care centers, similar places . .	14-1 et seq.	Inspections and identification tags	55-23
See: CHILD CARE CENTERS, NURSERIES, ETC.		Fire hydrants	
City liability, disclaimer	55-25	Obstructing	30-378
City water reservoirs and areas near reservoirs		Special provisions	
Wells within watershed areas of	37-113	Hydrant flush meters	55-87
See also: OIL AND GAS WELLS		Failure to return	55-90
Code enforcement officers' enforcement authority	2-9	Other provisions for fire hydrants. See: FIRE HYDRANTS	
Collection contracts		Penalty	55-92
Authorization of the utilities director or designee to establish policies and procedures . . .	55-109	Permit to open, use, etc.	55-86
Authorizing and defining payment centers	55-113	Reading meters	55-88
Collection centers		Security deposit	55-89
Collection centers are agents of the utility customer . .	55-107	Usage charges	55-91
Defined	55-106	Fire protection. See also: FIRE PREVENTION AND PROTECTION	
Failures	55-110	Water service for private fire protection	55-22
Requirements	55-108	Fresh water supply wells	37-93
Required to post or disclose fees and delivery	55-112	Frozen desserts	21-216 et seq.
Utilities superintendent is authorized to return, hold, and/or process	55-111	Water supply	21-273
Collection. See herein: Rates, Charges, Billing and Collection		Frozen desserts plants sanitation requirements	21-196 et seq.
Connections		See: FOOD AND BEVERAGES	
Compliance with standards	55-3	Hydrants. See herein: Fire Hydrants	
		Impact charge. See herein: Rates, Charges, Billing and Collection	
		Inspections	
		Employee identification tags, etc.	55-23
		Fees	60-55-29
		Re-inspection fees	55-68
		Water service inspections	55-40, 60-55-29
		Installations. See herein: Service Installations and Connections	
		Liability, disclaimer	55-25

OKLAHOMA CITY MUNICIPAL CODE, 2020

	Section		Section
WATER SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION (Cont'd.)		WATER SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION (Cont'd.)	
Local improvements and assessments		Rates, charges, billing and general collection procedures	
Certain ordinances not affected by Code	1-8(7)	Additional and private meter authorization	55-80
Meters		Adjustments in usage charges due to reading errors, leaks, etc.	55-70
Adjustments to usage charges when obstructed	55-73	Adjustments to charges and testing of meter when meter has been covered or obstructed	55-71
Fire hydrants. See herein that subject		After hours service calls	55-81
Generally	55-20	Billing	55-77
Interference with meter reading, etc.	55-21	Additional charge for delinquencies	55-78
Meter setting charges	55-67, 60-55-27	Nonpayment, termination of service	55-79
Replacing locks, locking devices, meters and registers	55-27	Delinquent bills	
Required	55-40	Additional charges	55-78
Service application. See also herein that subject		Estimation of usage charges	55-72
Tampering with metering facilities	55-26	Failure to receive mail	
Testing	55-73, 60-55-32	No excuse as to payment of bill, etc.	55-74
When covered or obstructed ..	55-73	Fee schedule—General schedule of fees—Ch. 60	
Minimum standards for nurseries .	14-51 et seq.	City water service; rates, charges	60-55-06 et seq.
See: CHILD CARE CENTERS, NURSERIES, ETC.		See: FEE SCHEDULE	
Mobile home park regulations	31-146 et seq.	Fire hydrant charges - treated water usage	55-64
See: MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS		Fire service	55-66
Mobile home parks. See also: MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS		Fire service charges - monthly (for each connection)	60-55-26
Manner of waste disposal	31-102	Housekeeping unit charges	55-83
Motels and tourist camps or courts		Inspection and re-inspection fees	55-68
Waste disposal, toilet facilities ..	13-145, 13-146	Mandatory water use restrictions and emergencies	55-82
See: LODGING FACILITIES		Meter setting charges	55-67
Obstructing location of or access to water meter facilities	55-27, 60-55-36	Meters	
Oil and gas wells	37-1 et seq.	Reading, billing	55-77
See: OIL AND GAS WELLS		Testing	55-73
Oil and gas wells in watershed areas	37-111	Multiple meter usage charge	55-65
See: OIL AND GAS WELLS		Nonpayment, termination of service	55-79
Other utilities. See: UTILITIES		Replacement charge for damaged or broken locks, curb stop locks, locking meter devices, meters, and meter registers	60-55-7
Permits		Scope	55-61
Fire hydrants special provisions	55-86	Service installation charges	55-75, 60-55-33
Water distribution line; construction permit exemption	55-2	Tapping fees	55-76
Plumbing	42-1 et seq.	Termination of city water service for nonpayment of wastewater service charges	55-84
See: PLUMBING		Termination of water service for nonpayment of city wastewater service charges	55-85
Private fire service		Usage charges inside and outside City	55-62
Water service for	55-22	Water and sewer system development charges	55-69
Professional engineering services to prepare plans, etc.		Water service tap fee	55-76
Use by community development department	2-372		
Public bathing code	51-16 et seq.		
See: SWIMMING POOLS			
Public construction contracts	2-871 et seq.		
See: CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS			

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
WATER SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION (Cont'd.)		WATER SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION (Cont'd.)	
Water system development charges.....	60-55-30 et seq.	Use of park sewer system required	31-209
Water usage charge(s).....	55-63	Sewer or paving districts	
Resale of water.....	55-18	Certain ordinances not affected by Code	1-8(7)
Restrictions on use of water.....	57-2	Slaughterhouses; water and drainage	21-158
Sale of water		Meat, poultry regulations.....	21-156 et seq.
Health certificate	57-103	See: FOOD AND BEVERAGES	
Inspection of premises for potable water and soil	57-101	Specifications for certain public improvements.....	2-116
Licenses		Engineering and construction permits.....	2-111 et seq.
Application.....	57-117	See: CONSTRUCTION	
Fees	57-120, 60-57-15	State Board of Health permit requirement and exemptions .	55-1
Inspection.....	57-118	Storm drainage, etc.	16-1 et seq.
Issuance	57-118	See: DRAINAGE AND FLOOD CONTROL	
Required.....	57-116	Stormwater drainage program	
Revocation	57-121	City Council discretion	57-138
Term, duration	57-119	Definitions	57-131
Rules and regulations	57-105	Director, duties of.....	57-132
Sale of water outside City		Fees; stormwater base fee	60-57-20
Cancellation of contracts....	55-24	Inspection	57-135
Standards for purity	57-102	Purpose	57-130
Water containers from quarantined areas	57-104	Stormwater charge and exemptions	57-134
Security deposits		Appeal or adjustments of charges	57-137
Fire hydrants.....	55-89	Collection of charges.....	57-136
Service application and contract		Stormwater drainage fund.....	57-133
Conditions affecting application.	55-53	Stormwater management	
Contract for water and water services	55-54	Application and permits for industrial, commercial, institutional and certain residential facilities	
Generally.....	55-51	Existing facilities required to obtain permit	57-146
Security deposit.....	55-52	Maintenance and submittal of records.....	57-149
Termination or suspension of utility services contract.....	55-55	New facility permits	57-147
Service installations and connections		Permit application fees	57-148
Application for service. See herein: Service Application		Signatory requirements.....	57-151
Application for water service installation	55-37	Transfer of permit.....	57-150
Curb stop, use	55-44	Definitions	57-142
Inspections	55-39.1	Enforcement and abatement	
Installation fees, payment	55-38	Accidental discharges.....	57-180
Installations, water meter, water service	55-45	Administrative enforcement remedies.....	57-181
Meters required.....	55-40	Hearings.....	57-185
Separate water meter services	55-41	Illicit discharge and illegal dumping	57-178
Multiple water supply sources ..	55-43	Judicial proceedings and relief	57-183
Persons authorized to make installations	55-39	Prohibition of pollutant discharge not covered by NPDES Program	57-179
Plumber's service key, use	55-44	Reconsideration	57-184
Separate meters	55-41	Unauthorized discharge a public nuisance.....	57-177
Service line maintenance	55-42	Unlawful acts, misdemeanor .	57-182
Unauthorized connections	55-36	Variances	57-186
Sewage disposal			
Recreational vehicle parks			
Connections to public sewers .	31-207		
Manner of waste disposal ...	31-121		
Private sewage treatment facilities	31-208		
Sewer connections for travel trailer spaces.....	31-210		
Sewer connections generally..	31-206		

OKLAHOMA CITY MUNICIPAL CODE, 2020

	Section		Section
WATER SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION (Cont'd.)		WATER SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION (Cont'd.)	
Illicit connections and improper disposal	57-172	Use of water restricted.....	57-2
Inspections	57-173	Utilities department	
Land disturbing activity and erosion and sedimentation control		Jurisdiction.....	57-19
General land disturbing activity.....	57-157	Police power jurisdiction extended	57-20
Land disturbing activity regulated	57-158	Provisions generally.....	2-651 et seq.
Land disturbing permit	57-159	See: UTILITIES DEPARTMENT	
Permit application.....	57-160	Utilities, other. See: UTILITIES	
Sediment and erosion control.	57-161	Waste of water	55-17
Monitoring	57-171	Water meters	
Permits. See within this subheading: Application and Permits for Industrial, Commercial, Institutional and Certain Residential Facilities		Obstructing access to.....	32-325
Purpose	57-140	Vehicles parked over	32-100
Scope	57-141	See also herein: Meters	
Stormwater quality management		Water pipes	
Authority	57-167	Recreational vehicle parks.....	31-178
Generally	57-166	Water supply	
Supplemental permit classifications and requirements		Mobile home parks. See also: MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS	
Cosmetic cleaning	57-190	Drainage shall not endanger water supply	31-99
Display of registration numbers and certificates.....	57-194	Oil and gas wells in watershed areas.....	37-113
Disposition of damage payments and penalties; special fund.....	57-251	Recreational vehicle parks	
Issuance of permit and registration certificates .	57-193	Connections for travel trailers	31-183
Landscape maintenance.....	57-201	Drinking fountains	31-184
Permit and registration required	57-191	Generally	31-176
Permit application procedures	57-192	Hot and cold water supply ...	31-177
Permit conditions.....	57-195	Pumping equipment locations	31-180
Permit denial and revocation.	57-196	Travel trailer reservoirs.....	31-179
Tampering with water system	55-26	Underground stop and waste cocks	31-182
Tax on utilities	52-116 et seq.	Water pipes	31-178
See: TAXATION		Water pressure.....	31-181
Tax on utilities levied.....	52-181 et seq.	Water reservoir requirements	31-185
See: UTILITIES		Wells	31-186
Trailer or mobile home parks, maintenance		Water supply severance	
Water and sewer connections ...	31-46	Sewer enforcement actions	47-93
Unauthorized turning on of water service	55-19, 60-55-6	Water use restricted	57-2
Usage charges. See also herein: Rates, Charges, Billing and Collection		Water well drilling.....	57-51 et seq.
Adjustments		See: WELLS	
Due to reading errors, leaks, etc.	55-72	Wrecked or damaged recreational vehicles	31-122
Where meter obstructed	55-73		
Meters		WATER WELL DRILLING	
Adjustments to usage charges where meter obstructed .	55-73	Water well drilling.....	57-51 et seq.
Reading errors, leaks, etc.		See: WELLS	
Adjustments in usage charges	55-72	WATERCOURSES. See: WATERWAYS	
		WATERSHED AREAS	
		Oil and gas well drilling	
		Wells within watershed areas of City reservoirs.....	37-113
		See also: OIL AND GAS WELLS	
		WATERSKIING	
		Lake reservation permit regulations.....	38-166 et seq.
		Atoka Reservoir-Reservation regulations	38-311 et seq.

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
WATERSKIING (Cont'd.)		WELLS	
City-operated reservation boat regulations	38-221 et seq.	Disposal in water district	57-37
See: LAKE RESERVATIONS		Fee schedule—General schedule of fees—Ch. 60	
WATERWAYS, WATERCRAFT AND WATERFRONT STRUCTURES		Drilling of water well	60-57-11
Amphibious operations and operations over certain waters	10-166	Well driller's license	60-57-13
Boats and boating. See that subject		Oil and gas wells	37-1 et seq.
Drainage and flood control	16-1 et seq.	See: OIL AND GAS WELLS	
See: DRAINAGE AND FLOOD CONTROL		Recreational vehicle parks	31-186
Game and Fish Commission	38-66 et seq.	Water well drilling	
See: PARKS, RECREATION, CULTURAL AFFAIRS, ETC.		Abandoned or nonproductive wells	
Lake reservations	38-134 et seq.	Plugging and capping	57-56
See: LAKE RESERVATIONS		Compliance	57-51
Oil and gas well pollution	37-114	Plumbing ordinances	57-52
See also: OIL AND GAS WELLS		Connections to public water supply	57-57
Park regulations	38-84 et seq.	Drilling	
See: PARKS, RECREATION, CULTURAL AFFAIRS, ETC.		General regulations	57-53
Port Authority	2-721, 2-722	Drilling or use permit	
Recreational piers		Application	57-72
Oil and gas well locations	37-81 et seq.	Fees	57-73, 60-57-11
Swimming pools	51-1 et seq.	Required	57-71
See: SWIMMING POOLS		General regulations	57-53
Water district regulations	57-16 et seq.	Inspection of wells	57-58
See: WATER DISTRICT		Miscellaneous electrical fees	60-18-26
Watercraft. See also: BOATS AND BOATING		Permits	
Noise control prohibitions	34-4(7)	Drilling or use permit. See herein that subject	
WAX		Plugging and capping, etc.	57-56
Industrial or harmful wastes discharges	47-211 et seq.	Plumbing ordinances, compliance	57-52
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL		Registration	57-54
WEAPONS. See: FIREARMS AND WEAPONS		Use permit. See herein: Drilling or Use Permit	
WEATHER RELATED DISASTERS		Violations	57-59
Civil defense emergencies	15-16 et seq.	Well log	57-55
See: EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT		WHISTLES	
WEED CONTROL. See: TREES AND VEGETATION		Noise control prohibitions	34-4(4)
WEEK. See also: TIME LIMITS AND PERIODS		WIDTHS	
WEIGHING		Width of mobile home spaces	31-90
Commercial solid waste management		Location, general layout, driveway, etc., requirements for mobile home parks	31-86 et seq.
Scales required	49-287	See: MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS	
Weighing fresh meat	21-136	WILDLIFE	
Weight limitations		Animal regulations generally. See: ANIMALS, FOWL AND HERPTILES	
Movement of heavy vehicles over streets	50-211 et seq.	Atoka Reservoir-Reservation hunting restrictions	38-341 et seq.
See: STREETS AND SIDEWALKS		Exotic wildlife	35-210 et seq.
		See: NUISANCES	
		Game and Fish Commission	38-66 et seq.
		See: PARKS, RECREATION, CULTURAL AFFAIRS, ETC.	
		Waterfowl shooting	38-211 et seq.
		See: LAKE RESERVATIONS	
		Wild skunks, bats or carnivores	
		Rabies control regulations	8-202
		See also: ANIMALS, FOWL AND HERPTILES	

OKLAHOMA CITY MUNICIPAL CODE, 2020

	Section		Section
WILL ROGERS		WORK STOPPAGES (Cont'd.)	
Airports and aircraft		Strike against City prohibited	30-56
Will Rogers World Airport		Offenses against government. See:	
Municipal airport; special		OFFENSES AND MISCEL-	
provisions applicable to		LANEOUS PROVISIONS	
re.	10-107 et seq.	WORKPLACES	
Parks, recreation, cultural affairs,		City employment. See: OFFICERS	
etc.		AND EMPLOYEES	
Fees. See: FEE SCHEDULE		WORKS OF ART	
(General schedule of fees—		Arts Commission and the arts	38-487 et seq.
Chapter 60)		See: PARKS, RECREATION,	
		CULTURAL AFFAIRS, ETC.	
WINDOW ASSEMBLIES		WRECKED HOMES	
Windows and frames; exterior		Wrecked or damaged mobile homes	
property maintenance.	24-109	in mobile home parks	31-96
See: HOUSING AND PROPERTY			
MAINTENANCE		WRECKED VEHICLES	
WINE. See: ALCOHOLIC BEVER-		Abandoned, wrecked, etc., vehicles.	35-36 et seq.
AGES CONTROL		See: ABANDONMENT	
WIRES. See: POLES AND WIRES		WRECKERS	
WITHIN THE CITY		Abandoned, wrecked, etc., vehicles.	35-36 et seq.
City boundaries or within City		See: ABANDONMENT	
Certain ordinances not affected		Accident and injury. See that subject	
by Code	1-8(9)	Applications	
Code definitions and rules of		Attendant permits. See herein	
construction	1-2(3)	that subject	
WOOD		Preparation of request and	
Industrial or harmful wastes		specifications for wrecker	
discharges	47-211 et seq.	service applications	58-5
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE		Auto salvage or used car or trailer	
DISPOSAL		dealers automobile and	
Placing objects on streets	30-374	merchandise salvage dealers,	
Throwing objects	30-373	secondhand or used automobile	
Wood cutters		parts or accessory dealers and	
Tree surgeons, tree sprayers, etc.	53-36 et seq.	garages	54-16 et seq.
See: TREES AND VEGETA-		See: JUNK AND SECONDHAND	
TION		GOODS	
Wood products		Definitions and rules of construc-	
Industrial or harmful wastes		tion generally	1-2
discharges	47-211 et seq.	Definitions	58-1
See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE		Dispatching procedure	58-11
DISPOSAL		Driver's license	58-14
		Junk dealers, scrap metal dealers,	
		recyclers and secondhand deal-	
		ers	54-71 et seq.
		See: JUNK AND SECONDHAND	
		GOODS	
WORDS, LETTERS OR FIGURES		Motor vehicle accidents generally..	32-146 et seq.
Words and phrases		Motor vehicle impoundment.	32-91 et seq.
Nontechnical and technical words		See: TRAFFIC	
defined and construed for		Motor vehicles and traffic	Ch. 32
Code	1-2(14)	Non-emergency vehicles	
Words of authority		Responding to short wave radio	
Joint authority defined and		calls	30-285
construed for Code	1-2(11)	Operating rules and regulations . .	58-10
Writing defined and construed for		Permits	
Code	1-2(32)	Attendant permits. See herein	
		that subject	
WORK STOPPAGES		Requests for proposals; Police	
Building codes		Department review of propos-	
Administration and enforcement		als; recommendation to Council	
Permit; unlawful continuance		and hearing	58-2
of work	12-71		

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
WRECKERS (Cont'd.)		WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES (Cont'd.)	
Responding to short wave radio calls	30-375	Municipal judges	
Streets and sidewalk regulations . .	Ch. 50	Powers re warrants	33-26
See: STREETS AND SIDEWALKS		Obstructing an officer	30-58
Traffic and Transportation Commission	2-741 et seq.	Oil and gas inspectors	
Vehicle condition and equipment requirements	58-8	Order to cease operations	37-51
Vehicle inspection and maintenance requirements	58-9	Resisting an officer	30-57
Vehicles for hire and other transportation services	56-1 et seq.	Search warrants	
See: VEHICLES FOR HIRE AND OTHER TRANSPORTATION SERVICES		Inspections authorized by City, procedure, etc.	2-66
Written reports	58-12	Sewers and sewage disposal. See also that subject	
WRECKS. See also: ACCIDENT AND INJURY		Judicial enforcement remedies; injunctive relief	47-61
Ambulance Code	6-1 et seq.	WRITTEN MATERIALS. See: WRITING	
See: AMBULANCES			
WRITING			
Affixing Mayor's adopted facsimile signature upon written approval	2-174	X	
Graffiti	35-141 et seq.	XEROX COPIES	
See: GRAFFITI		Certified copies of documents	2-4
Nontechnical and technical words defined and construed for Code	1-2(14)	Public records. See that subject	
Obscenity provisions	30-181 et seq.	Y	
See: INDECENCY AND OBSCENITY		YARD SALES	
Singular and plural words defined and construed for Code	1-2(26)	Garage sales, yard sales, etc.	22-1 et seq.
WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES		See: GARAGE, YARD SALES, ETC.	
Affidavit of sound structural condition required for certain dericks; removal	37-120	YARDS AND OPEN SPACE	
Drug paraphernalia	30-221 et seq.	Building codes	
Seizure of property	30-226	Fallout or tornado shelters	
See: DRUG AND ALCOHOL OFFENSES		Shelters in front yard	12-233
Fee for false or bogus checks to City	2-261, 60-2-2	Exterior property maintenance . . .	24-51 et seq.
Injunctive relief		See: HOUSING AND PROPERTY MAINTENANCE	
Sewer judicial enforcement remedies	47-61	Handbill regulations	3-66 et seq.
Inspections by officers, employees		See: ADVERTISING AND SIGNS	
Contents of inspection warrant and application, duration of warrant	2-69	Nurseries; minimum standards for	14-51 et seq.
Exemption	2-72	See: CHILD CARE CENTERS, NURSERIES, ETC.	
Information unrelated to inspection confidential; exceptions	2-71	Zoning and planning code	
Probable cause for warrant defined	2-68	Site development standards	
Reinspection warrant unnecessary	2-70	Lot area, yards and setbacks .	59-12100
When entry authorized	2-66	YEAR	
When warrant required	2-67	Defined and construed for Code . .	1-2(33)
Municipal Counselor, legal department, etc.	2-201 et seq.	YOUTH. See: MINORS	
		YOUTH PARK	
		Fee schedule; youth dance hall license	60-7-6
		Z	
		ZONES	
		Airport Environs Zone Sound Attenuation Construction Methods	12-151 et seq.
		See: BUILDING CODES	

OKLAHOMA CITY MUNICIPAL CODE, 2020

	Section		Section
ZONES (Cont'd.)		ZONING AND PLANNING CODE	
Amusements		(Cont'd.)	
Resale of tickets prohibited in		Enforcement, violations and	
designated buffer zones. . . .	7-132	penalties	59-4350
Fee schedule		Other procedures	59-4300
North Canadian River Corridor		Public hearings and notices. . . .	59-4150
recreation area		Staff administrative review	
Fees for Regatta Park, Zone M		procedures.	59-4200
and any other single zone		Definitions	
of the Oklahoma River		Definitions	59-2150
Recreational Corridor. . . .	60-38-61	General rules of construction . . .	59-2100
Parks, recreation and cultural		District Boundaries - Appendix A	
affairs.	38-104	Bricktown Core District	App. A-1
Fees for concession or ticket		Central Business District Park-	
sales on City property,		ing Overlay District	App. A-2
per day, per point of sale,		Classen Boulevard Overlay	
excluding Regatta Park		District.	App. A-3
and Zone M	60-38-22	Fringe Parking Overlay District.	App. A-4
Loading zones.	32-411 et seq.	Neighborhood Conservation	
See: TRAFFIC AND MOTOR		District.	App. A-5
VEHICLES		Reserved: Scenic River Overlay	
Oil and gas district or U-7 zone . .	37-26 et seq.	Design Districts.	App. A-7
See: OIL AND GAS WELLS		Scenic River Overlay District . . .	App. A-6
		Stockyards City Development And	
ZOOS		Transitional Development	
Excise on gross receipts for funding		Districts.	App. A-8
of Oklahoma City Zoo.	52-22	Urban Conservation Districts. . .	App. A-9
Sales Tax Code	52-16 et seq.	Urban Design Districts.	App. A-10
See: TAXATION		Landscaping and screening regula-	
Parks, recreation, cultural affairs,		tions	
etc. See that subject		Existing tree credits.	59-11400
		General regulations	59-11150
ZONING AND PLANNING CODE		Landscape irrigation require-	
Administrative bodies and officials		ments	59-11350
Board of Adjustment	59-3200	Landscape plans	59-11300
Bricktown Urban Design Commit-		Landscape requirements.	59-11250
tee	59-3400	Purpose	59-11100
City Clerk	59-3600	Steps required for approval of	
City Council	59-3100	the landscape plan	59-11200
Downtown Design Review Com-		Nonconformities	
mittee.	59-3250	General standards of applicabil-	
Historic Preservation Commis-		ity	59-15150
sion	59-3300	Nonconforming buildings and	
Planning Commission	59-3150	structures	59-15250
Planning Director	59-3550	Nonconforming uses of land and	
Riverfront Design Committee . .	59-3500	buildings	59-15200
Board of Adjustment	59-3200	Purpose	59-15100
Bricktown Urban Design Commit-		Screening nonconforming com-	
tee	59-3400	mercial uses of property . . .	59-15300
City Clerk	59-3600	Violations not authorized	59-15350
City Council	59-3100	Off-street parking, loading and	
Downtown Design Review Com-		access	
mittee.	59-3250	Access.	59-10800
Historic Preservation Commis-		Accessible parking space require-	
sion	59-3300	ments	59-10650
Planning Commission	59-3150	Approval procedure for off-street	
Planning Director	59-3550	parking, loading and access	59-10200
Riverfront Design Committee . .	59-3500	Commercial vehicles, trucks, semi-	
Stockyards City Urban Design		trailers and buses.	59-10450
Committee.	59-3450	Computation of required parking	
Urban Design Commission.	59-3350	spaces	59-10550
Administrative procedures		General requirements for off-	
Applications and fees.	59-4100	street parking areas.	59-10150
Discretionary review procedures	59-4250	Joint and shared parking.	59-10300

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
ZONING AND PLANNING CODE		ZONING AND PLANNING CODE	
(Cont'd.)		(Cont'd.)	
Off-street		Use of land and buildings	59-9150
Loading requirements	59-10700	Use unit classifications	
Parking requirements.....	59-10600	Agricultural Use Unit Classifica-	
Parking area construction		tions	59-8150
standards.....	59-10250	Civic use unit classifications....	59-8250
Purpose	59-10100	Commercial and office use unit	
Queuing space requirements for		classifications.....	59-8300
drive-through facilities	59-10350	Extractive use unit classifica-	
Recreational vehicle, watercraft		tions	59-8450
on trailer, and trailer park-		General provisions	59-8100
ing	59-10400	Industrial use unit classifica-	
Special event overflow parking..	59-10500	tions	59-8350
Specific off-street loading require-		Residential use unit classifica-	
ments	59-10750	tions	59-8200
Planned Unit Development		Temporary uses	59-8500
Authorized Planned Unit Develop-		Transportation use unit classifica-	
ments	59-14150	tions	59-8400
Modifications to PUD or SPUD .	59-14250	Zoning base districts	
Objectives and use	59-14100	Agricultural and Residential	
PUD and SPUD review criteria .	59-14200	Districts.....	59-6100
Purpose.....	59-1150	Industrial Districts.....	59-6250
Scope and jurisdiction	59-1200	Office and Commercial Districts	59-6200
Site development standards		Zoning districts and official zoning	
Environmental performance		districts map	
standards.....	59-12400	Official Zoning Districts Map ...	59-5250
Lot area, yards and setbacks....	59-12100	Purpose	59-5100
Permitted encroachments.....	59-12250	Special Zoning District authoriza-	
Public service facilities excepted	59-12450	tion	59-5200
Sight distance triangle require-		Zoning district authorization....	59-5150
ments	59-12300	Zoning overlay districts	
Site lighting requirements.....	59-12350	Airport Zoning Overlay Districts	59-13150
Special public health and safety		Classen Boulevard Overlay	
regulations	59-12500	District.....	59-13250
Standards for accessory build-		General provisions	59-13100
ings, structures and uses ..	59-12200	Healthy Neighborhoods Overlay	
Subdivision requirement	59-12150	District.....	59-13800
Special purpose districts		HL Historic Landmark Overlay	
Bricktown Core Development		District.....	59-13300
District.....	59-7150	Manufactured Home Overlay	
Downtown Design Districts....	59-7200	District (MH)	59-13350
General provisions	59-7100	Northeast Twenty-Third Street	
Historic preservation regulations	59-7250	Overlay District.....	59-13750
Neighborhood Conservation		Parking Overlay Districts	59-13400
District.....	59-7300	Scenic River Overlay District	
Stockyards City Development		(SRO)	59-13450
District.....	59-7350	Scenic River Overlay Design	
Special regulations		Districts (SRODD)	59-13500
Scenic River Overlay Design		Stockyards City Transitional	
District.....	59-4750	Development Overlay	
General development regula-		District.....	59-13550
tions and guidelines	59-4750.1	Twenty-Third Street Uptown Cor-	
Riverfront design district		ridor Overlay District	59-13600
development regulations		Urban Conservation Districts...	59-13650
and guidelines.....	59-4750.2	Urban Design Overlay District..	59-13700
Title	59-1100		
Use standards			
Procedure for			
Conditional uses.....	59-9200		
Special exception uses	59-9250		
Special Permit Uses	59-9300		
Purpose	59-9100		
Standards for specific uses	59-9350		

